

VERBATIM ¹RECORD OF TRIAL ²

(and accompanying papers)

of

MANNING, Bradley E.

(Name: Last, First, Middle Initial)

Headquarters and
Headquarters Company,
United States Army Garrison
(Unit/Command Name)

(Social Security Number)

U.S. Army

(Branch of Service)

PFC/E-3

(Rank)

Fort Myer, VA 22211

(Station or Ship)

By

GENERALCOURT-MARTIAL

Convened by

Commander

(Title of Convening Authority)

UNITED STATES ARMY MILITARY DISTRICT OF WASHINGTON

(Unit/Command of Convening Authority)

Tried at

Fort Meade, MD

(Place or Places of Trial)

on

see below

(Date or Dates of Trial)

Date or Dates of Trial:

23 February 2012, 15-16 March 2012, 24-26 April 2012, 6-8 June 2012, 25 June 2012, 16-19 July 2012, 28-30 August 2012, 2 October 2012, 12 October 2012, 17-18 October 2012, 7-8 November 2012, 27 November - 2 December 2012, 5-7 December 2012, 10-11 December 2012, 8-9 January 2013, 16 January 2013, 26 February - 1 March 2013, 8 March 2013, 10 April 2013, 7-8 May 2013, 21 May 2013, 3-5 June 2013, 10-12 June 2013, 17-18 June 2013, 25-28 June 2013, 1-2 July 2013, 8-10 July 2013, 15 July 2013, 18-19 July 2013, 25-26 July 2013, 28 July - 2 August 2013, 5-9 August 2013, 12-14 August 2013, 16 August 2013, and 19-21 August 2013.

¹ Insert "verbatim" or "summarized" as appropriate. (This form will be used by the Army and Navy for verbatim records of trial only.)

² See inside back cover for instructions as to preparation and arrangement.

CHECKLIST FOR PRETRIAL CONFINEMENT

For use of this form, see AR 27-10; the proponent agency is OTJAG

0084-10-CID609

NAME Manning, Bradley E.		GRADE E-3	UNIT HHC, 2d BCT, 10th MTN DIV (LI)
AGE 22		ETS 20111001	TOTAL SERVICE TO DATE 2 Years, 7 Months
MARRIED <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		WIFE/HUSBAND IN LOCAL AREA <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	NUMBER OF CHILDREN <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OTHER 0 (Specify)

NUMBER OF ARTICLE 15s: 1		
DATE	OFFENSE	PUNISHMENT
24 May 2010	Article 128 - Assault Consummated by a Battery	Reduction to Private First Class (E-3); and Forfeiture of \$446.00.

NUMBER OF PREVIOUS CONVICTIONS: 0			
TYPE OF COURT	DATE	ARTICLE	PUNISHMENT

NUMBER OF PRESENT OFFENSES:		
ARTICLE	DATE	DESCRIPTION OF OFFENSE (if AWOL, from-to, etc., and whether surrendered or apprehended)
Article 134 (18 U.S.C. § 793)	28 May 2010	Wrongful Transmission of Defense Information
Article 128	8 May 2010	Assault Consummated by a Battery

PRETRIAL CONFINEMENT IS APPROPRIATE BECAUSE

a. There is probable cause to believe an offense has been committed by the accused. (List specific reasons why it is believed an offense has been committed by the accused.)

See attached 72-hour memorandum, dated 29 May 2010

DA FORM 5112, SEP 2002

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

DA FORM 5112-R, MAR 85, IS OBSOLETE

APD PE v1 01

EXHIBIT 3

Page 26 of 103

416 of 1505

b. To ensure the accused's presence at trial, pre-arrest, or investigation. (List specific reasons why it is believed the accused may not be present and summarize the conduct of the accused which warrants pretrial confinement and tends to indicate the accused is not likely to be available for hearing or investigation.)

See attached 72-hour memorandum, dated 29 May 2010.

c. To prevent foreseeable serious criminal misconduct including any efforts at obstructing justice. (List specific reasons why it is believed the accused may commit acts of serious criminal misconduct if not incarcerated, particularly if these acts pose a threat to others, the command or national security, and summarize the conduct of the accused which warrants pretrial confinement and tends to indicate the accused may commit future acts of serious criminal misconduct.)

See attached 72-hour memorandum, dated 29 May 2010.

d. Lesser forms of restraint are inadequate. (List the alternatives that have proven inadequate or summarize the reasons why it is believed such alternatives would be inadequate.)

See attached 72-hour memorandum, dated 29 May 2010.

DATE (YYYYMMDD) 20100529	TYPED NAME, RANK, AND ORGANIZATION OF COMMANDER MATTHEW W. FREEBURG, CPT, HHC, 2D BCT	SIGNATURE <i>Matthew W. Freeburg</i>
DECISION OF MILITARY MAGISTRATE		
TO: (Addressee(s)) 		
On <u>20100530</u> , I reviewed the circumstances concerning the continued pretrial confinement of (Date) (YYYYMMDD) <u>PFC BRADLEY E. MANNING</u> Based upon this review, I. (Check appropriate statement) (Name) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Determined that continued pretrial confinement is warranted. <input type="checkbox"/> Determined that continued pretrial confinement is not warranted and order his/her release from pretrial confinement		
TYPED NAME, GRADE, AND BRANCH OF MILITARY MAGISTRATE Kevin M. Ley CPT, JA		SIGNATURE <i>Kevin M. Ley</i>

DA FORM 5112, SEP 2002

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

EXHIBIT 3

APD PE v1 01



REPLY TO
ATTENTION OF:

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
UNITED STATES DIVISION-CENTER
CAMP LIBERTY, IRAQ
APO AE 09344

0084-10-CID609

AETV-THH

30 May 2010

MEMORANDUM FOR Commander, Headquarters and Headquarters Company, 2d Brigade
Combat Team, 10th Mountain Division, COS Hammer, Iraq APO AE 09308

SUBJECT: Military Magistrate's Conclusions re: Pre-trial Confinement Review for PFC
Bradley E. Manning, Headquarters and Headquarters Company, 2d Brigade Combat Team, 10th
Mountain Division, COS Hammer, Iraq APO AE 09308

1. Scope: The scope of this legal review is limited to whether there is probable cause to believe that an offense triable by courts-martial has been committed and that the confinee committed it, and to determine whether continued pretrial confinement is warranted because it is foreseeable that the confinee will engage in serious criminal misconduct and whether less severe forms of restraint are adequate. Foreseeability that the confinee will not appear for trial was not in question as both parties agreed he was not likely to absent himself.

2. Conclusion: I have reviewed the Command's decision to confine PFC Manning, and I have determined that continued pretrial confinement is **warranted**. In making this determination, I arrived at the following conclusions:

- a. There is **sufficient** evidence to believe that offenses triable by courts-martial **have** been committed.
- b. There is **sufficient** evidence to suggest that PFC Manning committed the offenses.
- c. I **do believe** that PFC Manning will engage in serious criminal misconduct if released.
- d. Lastly, there is **evidence** that lesser forms of restraint are inadequate.

3. Significant Factual Findings:

- a. PFC Manning has a history of documented mental instability and increasingly violent outbursts beginning 18 December 2009.
- b. Around June 2009, PFC Manning was counseled for missing formation. In response, he clenched his fists, his neck and eyes bulged, and his face contorted. He yelled numerous times before collecting himself.
- c. PFC Manning was counseled on three separate occasions between 18 December 2009 and 20 December 2009 for lateness. During the third counseling, he yelled and flipped a table

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

EXHIBIT 3

Page 28 of 103

418 of 1505

toward the two supervisors counseling him. The command took the bolt from his weapon, placed him on twenty-four hour quarters watch, and directed a psychiatric evaluation.

d. On 30 December 2009, PFC Manning shoved a chair and yelled during a counseling session for losing the key to his room.

e. On 8 May 2010, PFC Manning struck a female Soldier in the face with a closed fist. SPC Jihreah Shoman was at her desk conducting a search on a computer. PFC Manning became agitated at SPC Shoman's actions because he had already performed the search. After pacing back and forth behind SPC Shoman, swinging his arms, PFC Manning struck her in the jaw with a closed fist. PFC Manning was again referred to Behavioral Health.

f. On 22 May 2010, CPT Edan Critchfield, a psychiatrist, performed a Behavioral Health Evaluation (BHE) on PFC Manning finding he had an occupational problem and adjustment disorder with mixed disturbance of emotions and conduct. CPT Critchfield reported PFC Manning had a "moderate" risk of self harm, AWOL, and harm to others and recommended that the command remove the bolt from his weapon.

g. On 27 May 2010, CID was notified that PFC Manning is suspected of unlawfully obtaining and releasing sensitive data, including TS-SCI and CABLE clearance documents. This was reported by a reliable non-government intelligence agency.

h. On 24 May 2010, a reliable confidential informant provided the agency with credible information that PFC Manning illegally disseminated classified information to several individuals over the internet.

i. On 27 May 2010, CID executed a valid search warrant, seizing several items, including one personal computer, one hard drive from the SIPR computer of SPC Sheri Walsh, on digital camera, two SIPR computers known to be used by PFC Manning, and a compact disc with "Secret" markings and labeled "12 Jul 07 Chopper Reuters." The disc was discovered in a United States Postal Service mailing box, prepared to be shipped.

j. After assaulting his co-worker, PFC Manning was assigned to a position without SIPR access. PFC Manning approached another Soldier about using her SIPR computer to scan and print documents labeled "Secret". PFC Manning told the Soldier he was acting at the direction of his NCOIC. He requested that the Soldier delete the emails and empty the "Deleted Items" box from her computer. PFC Manning's NCOIC had no knowledge of the PFC Manning's request to scan and print Secret documents.

k. During the investigation, PFC Manning was placed under supervision and required an escort; his access to computers and other electronic devices was revoked. With his escorts present, PFC Manning managed to hand a piece of paper with his email address and password to another Soldier and asked her to check his email for him.

4. Analysis:

a. **Probable cause.** I have accepted the Government's position that there is probable cause to believe that a crime has been committed and that PFC Manning committed the crime. It is my belief that the Government takes these charges seriously and intends to refer this matter to a General Court Martial (GCM), based on the evidence that is currently available. Furthermore, at least one of the charges carries a maximum punishment that can only be rendered at a GCM.

b. **Propensity to commit a serious offense.** I believe PFC Manning will engage in additional serious misconduct if released. PFC Manning poses a physical threat to those around him and a threat to national interests. He has an increasing propensity for violence and recently struck a female co-worker with a closed fist. On 22 May 2010 he was characterized by a psychiatrist as a "moderate" risk to others. After a subsequent BHE, dated 28 May 2010, PFC Manning was evaluated to be a "high" risk to himself and others. Additionally, PFC Manning remains a threat to national interests if released. PFC Manning indicated he collected declassified materials for over a year. It is unknown how much information he collected or how the information is stored. It is highly likely that if PFC Manning is released he will continue to commit physical acts of violence or leak additional classified information to the detriment of national interests.

c. **Lesser forms of restraint.** The conditions on liberty which are necessary to safeguard Soldiers and national security are tantamount to confinement. PFC Manning must be confined under law. His history of violent behavior and the BHE results indicate PFC Manning presents a "high" risk of harming others. There is no way, short of confinement, to ensure PFC Manning is denied access to a computer which he could use to release classified information or to ensure the safety of Soldiers around him.

5. A copy of all documents that I considered is attached to the original of this memorandum, and may be inspected in the office of the undersigned.
6. The Government counsel has advised that the anticipated level of disposition is a General Court-Martial.
7. The confinee and the government were notified by me of my decision and its basis on 30 May 2010.



KEVIN M. LEY
CPT, JA
Military Magistrate

Exhibits

A – 72 Hour Commander's Review (CPT Freeburg)
B – Confinement Order (29 May 10)
C – Confinement Checklist (29 May 10)
D – SA Graham's Supporting Affidavit
E – Article 15: PFC Manning (24 May 10)
F – DA Form 4856 (17 May 10)
G – Statement: SPC Showman (8 May 10)
H – Statement: SPC Shimm (8 May 10)
I – Statement: PFC Bales (8 May 10)
J – Statement: SSG Taua (8 May 10)
K – MFR: SPC Schwab (29 May 10)
L – MFR: MSG Adkins (21 Dec 09)
M – MFR: MSG Adkins (26 Apr 10)
N – MFR: MSG Adkins (8 May 10)
O – DA Form 5248-R (9 May 10)
P – ERB: PFC Manning
Q – BHE (22 May 10)
R – BHE (28 May 10)
S – PTC Rights Advisement (29 May 10)

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
US ARMY INSTALLATION MANAGEMENT COMMAND
HEADQUARTERS, UNITED STATES ARMY GARRISON, FORT DRUM
10000 10TH MOUNTAIN DIVISION DRIVE
FORT DRUM, NEW YORK 13602-5000

ORDER 222-720

10 AUGUST 2009

2ND BRIGADE COMBAT TEAM (WBDA4A) FORT DRUM, NEW YORK 13602-5000

THE FOLLOWING UNIT ACTION IS DIRECTED: GROUP TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION

ACTION: The above Organization is DEPLOYED in a temporary change of station (TCS) as shown below in Support of OPERATION IRAQI FREEDOM and are to return to your permanent station upon completion of the duties in support of this operation. You will submit a reviewed voucher for this travel to the finance office within 5 working days after return to home station.

ASSIGNED TO: 2ND BRIGADE COMBAT TEAM (WBDA4A) UNITED STATES CENTRAL COMMAND AREA OF RESPONSIBILITY (IRAG)
EFFECTIVE DATE: 1 OCTOBER 2009

DEPLOYMENT PERIOD: 365 DAYS OR UNTIL MISSION COMPLETION

ACCOUNTING CLASSIFICATION: SEE ATTACHED ANNEX FOR ACCOUNTING CLASSIFICATIONS

(FY10/H1 AVAILABILITY IS CONTINGENT ON CONGRESS ENACTING APPROPRIATIONS OR AUTHORIZING OPERATIONS UNDER A CONTINUING RESOLUTION)

MMCOM ISSUED CONTROL NUMBER: SEE ATTACHED ANNEX

CIC: SEE ATTACHED ANNEX

MOVEMENT DESIGNATOR CODE: PME10/PMO10

ADDITIONAL INSTRUCTIONS:

(A) This is a temporary change of station (TCS). Normal PCS entitlements, allowances and relocation of family members are not authorized. Consolidated Personnel Policy Guidance (PPG) for operations Iraqi Freedom, and Enduring Freedom is on the DCS, G-1 web site: <http://www.army1.army.mil/militarypersonnel/policy.asp>

(B) Soldiers are authorized 4 duffle bags- (1) one personal bag, (2) two issued bags of OCIE and 1 standard carry-on bag that meets AMC/Contracted flights standards. Size maximum 25x42 or Ruck size 15x10x22; with a maximum weight of 50 pounds. When AMC or contracted transportation is not available, reimbursement of authorized checked baggage on commercial flights weighing more than 50 pounds to a max of 70 pounds per bag authorized as excess baggage. Upon redeployment from theater Soldiers issued additional OCIE under the Rapid Fielding Initiative (RFI) are authorized a shipment of one additional bag not to exceed 70 pounds, if not transported as part of a Military shipment. Each Soldier will bring only those items specified by the PPG or other appropriate authority. You will be provided a list of those items from your company. This is the maximum quantity of authorized baggage; however, fewer bags can be taken if Soldier can fit equipment and personal items into a lower number of duffle bags. Each duffle bag must not exceed 70 pounds. No footlockers or commercial suitcases are authorized for movement. Soldier will only bring those items specified in chapter 6 of the PPG. Soldier will be provided a list of those items from unit Commander. Reimbursement of authorized checked baggage on commercial flights weighing more than 50 pounds to a max of 70 pounds per bag authorized as excess baggage.

(C) Government quarters and dining facilities will be used at the Replacement activity and during deployment. Essential unit mess has been declared by the Assistant Secretary of the Army (Manpower and Reserve Affairs) ASA (M&RA) For the Mobilization and Demobilization Sites not to exceed (10) Days. MOSQ location will provide quarters and mess. The Installation Commander will make separate determinations as to the availability of mess and quarters and as a last resort will issue a Statement of Non-availability Statement/Certificate of Non-availability. Per Diem payable is \$3.00 per day for CONUS and \$3.50 per day for OCONUS. Per Diem will normally be paid for the travel to gaining station, or Replacement activity unless prohibited by travel circumstances.

(D) For Active Duty Soldiers, basic allowance for housing (BAH) is based upon permanent duty station. For Reserves and Retired members called or ordered to active duty BAH is based on their principal place of residence when called or ordered to the tour of active duty. Pay entitlements will be based on location IAW DODFMR and applicable messages and regulations.

(E) Unit is required to submit PERSTEMPO information using flight manifest data. Do not submit departure transactions on unit deployed. Ensure MDC of "PM" is included.

(F) During period of deployment, gaining/deployed unit Commander has responsibility for personnel service support to include awards and decorations; UCMJ, and all other forms of personnel and legal administration support except Reserve Component promotion authority.

(G) Temporary storage of HHG may be authorized, at Government expense for period of contingency operations as provided by paragraph U4770-A, Joint Federal Travel Regulation for single personnel (both AC and RC). Soldier married to another Soldier when both are deployed and single Soldier parents when a childcare plan requires dependents to leave the residence. Contact the local transportation office for assistance. This may impact on the authorization for BAH. Storage of one privately owned vehicle may be authorized. Soldier must contact the supporting installation transportation officer for requirements. Soldier must complete arrangements requiring personal presence. Temporary duty (TDY) household goods weight allowance is authorized for CONUS and OCONUS based on personnel that are on active duty for a period greater than 200 days, excluding those areas designated as hostile fire/imminent danger pay areas. Contact the Installation Transportation Office, Clark Hall, 2d floor, at 772-6384 for assistance.

1

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

EXHIBIT 3

ORDER 222-720 USA INCOM HQ USAG FORT DRUM, NEW YORK 13802-5000, DATED 10 AUG 09

(H) Soldier Readiness Processing will be accomplished prior to departure from losing installation/home station as stated in AR 614-30 (Overseas Service), AR 600-8-101 (In-Out and Mobilization Processing) AND DCS, G-1 Personnel Policy Guidance. If the regulations conflict, follow instructions in AR 614-30 unless otherwise directed by the DCS, G1 PPG. Commander will ensure that the completion of the Readiness Processing requirements and Deployment Checklist will be included in every Soldiers Deployment packet. This requirement includes Soldiers departing on TCS orders individually or as a unit. Soldier will hand carry out-processing packet; Field Military Personnel Records Jacket (MPRJ) a long with associated transfer documents, records and deployment packet to the gaining PSC or deployment activity. Deployment packet must contain documents as outlined in the PPG, All Soldiers DD Form 93 and SGLV must be reviewed and updated as required prior to deployment as stated in AR 600-8-1, MPRJ, Medical and Dental records will not be forwarded or carried to theater of operations. These records will be maintained at the servicing home station PSB/MPD.

(I) Passports and VISA are not required, however, Soldiers are encouraged to deploy with passport if they currently have them.

(J) Air travel arrangements/bookings in conjunction with these orders must be arranged through a Government Transportation Officer. Returning Soldiers traveling commercial under emergency conditions must have a DA FORM 31 annotated that MAC transportation is not available and is signed by the Transportation Officer in theater.

(K) The theater will publish amendments to unit and individual orders anytime a Soldier changes their location out of the theater of operation. Soldiers who have to medically evacuate to Germany for injury or sickness, orders must be issued to reflect any location changes. If a Soldier is evacuated to Germany for treatment and then further evacuated to CONUS for additional treatment, the hospital in Germany must then publish orders. The immediate Command authority who controls the Soldier must publish orders to keep track of Soldier's movement. In addition to orders, a Line of Duty investigation must be initiated to cover injury/sickness to ensure Soldiers receive correct entitlements.

(L) The return of war trophies to the states is prohibited. Soldiers will not accept "ANY SOLDIER MAIL" for transport to theater of operations.

(M) Use of leave during this deployment is recommended for all Soldiers. A copy of the leave record will be submitted upon completion of this operation during this period with the final settlement voucher. If Unable to take leave during this period, a payment of unused leave is authorized with no impact to career leave sell back of 60 days.

FORMAT: 745

FOR THE COMMANDER:

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★
★ OFFICIAL ★
★ FORT DRUM, NY ★
★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

JAMES A. SWORDS
CHIEF, MILITARY
PERSONNEL DIVISION

DISTRIBUTION
INDIV (187)
CDR, 2D BCT, ATTN: S1, FORT DRUM, NY (1)

DIRECT INQUIRIES CONCERNING THIS ORDER TO PERSONNEL SERVICE BRANCH, FORT DRUM, NEW YORK DSN: 772-5631.

SIDE ONE

- ☒ CSA TRAVEL FORM (TRANSFER'S ONLY)
- ☒ UNIT CONTACT SHEET
- ☒ RABBIT CARD
- ☐ ARMY CONFINEMENT CHECKLIST (IF PROVIDED)
- ☐ SENTENCE ESTIMATE (POST-TRIAL ONLY)
- ☐ ACIS SENTENCE COMPUTATION (POST-TRIAL ONLY)
- ☒ CUSTODY CLASSIFICATION SHEET
- ☒ ERB OR MFR (TRANSFER ONLY)
- ☐ MEDICAL / DENTAL OR MFR (TRANSFER ONLY)
- ☒ PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT (DD FORM 2709)
- ☒ BACKGROUND SUMMARY (DD FORM 2710)
- ☒ INMATE RULES
- ☒ ESCORT ID COPIES
- ☐ MFR FOR PICK-UP (IF REQUIRED)
- ☐ MFR FOR DISPOSITION (IF REQUIRED)

**THIS FILE CONTAINS INFORMATION
COVERED UNDER THE PRIVACY ACT
AND FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT**



ITD/OFFICIAL TRAVEL DATA SHEET

0084-10



NAME <u>MANNING, BRADLEY</u>		RANK <u>PFC</u>	TODAY'S DATE <u>24 JUL 2010</u>
LOCAL CONTACT NUMBER'S:			
HOME:	<u>301 738 7816</u>		Work: _____
WEIGHT: <u>110</u>	BIRTH DATE: <u>17 DEC 1987</u>		
EXPIRY DATE OF MILITARY ID: <u>2011 OCT 02</u>			
Emergency Point of Contact:			
NAME <u>VAN ALSTINE, DEBRA</u>		ADDRESS (STREET, CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE) <u>1492 5EL WORTHY ROAD, POTOMAC 20854</u>	
PHONE: <u>301 738 7816</u>			

CHECK LIST:

- TDY/TAD/TCS/PCS/ FOUR COPIES OF OFFICIAL ORDERS (DD FORM 1610)
- EMERGENCY LEAVES FOUR COPIES OF ORDERS WITH RED CROSS MSG NUMBER. ARMY DA FORM 31 OR AIR FORCE AF 972 FORM.
- LEAVE ENROUTE (FOUR COPIES OF ORDERS) IF APPLICABLE
- RECEIVED ITINERARY 24 HOURS AFTER RESERVATION (WHEN APPLICABLE)
- INFORMATION WAS EXPLAINED ABOUT TICKET ETC.
- PAY AUTHORIZATION FORM (DD FORM 139 IF NEEDED)

TICKET RECEIVED BY (PLEASE DO NOT SIGN/DATE UNTIL TICKETS ARE PICKED UP!)

PRINTED NAME _____

DATE _____

SIGNATURE _____

** Tickets can be picked up 2 days prior to
Departure after 1400.

(SATO Initials) _____

For Official Use Only

Type of Travel: EL _____ PCS _____ TCS _____ TDY/TAD _____

MILAIR FLIGHT? YES _____ NO _____ DATE of Manifest: _____

ONE-WAY TICKET? _____ ROUND TRIP TICKET? _____

COMMERCIAL TICKETS REQUIRED? YES _____ NO _____

IF YES:

DEPARTURE DATE _____	FROM _____	TO _____
DEPARTURE DATE _____	FROM _____	TO _____
DEPARTURE DATE _____	FROM _____	TO _____
DEPARTURE DATE _____	FROM _____	TO _____

Authorized port Ticket Cost _____

Cost Difference (DAI39) _____

CSA, Ltd. ITD Form 130.119, Rev 1, 29 Dec 08
FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

EXHIBIT 3

Page 35 of 103

425 of 1505

Inmate Information Sheet

DATE (YYYYMMDD)

08/10/2016

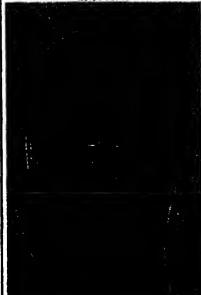
NAME (Last, First, M) (AKA)
MANNING, BRADLEY E

SSN
445-98-9504

ID NUMBER
89289-10-01

HOUSING
ASG-KU TFCF-GOLF TENT-108-PTB

Left Profile



Frontal



Right Profile



Maiden Name

FBI Number

Sex
Male

Age
22

Date of Birth
1987/12/17

Race
White

Ethnic Group
NOT OF HISPANIC

Nationality
UNITED STATES

Religion
NO RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE

Hair Color
BLOND

Eyes Color
GRAY

Confinement Type
PRE-TRIAL

Military Service
01 - ARMY

Height
5' 03"

Weight
110

Custody
MED

Presence
IN FACILITY

Status
GENERAL POPULATION

Secondary Status

Tertiary Status

Place of Birth
OKLAHOMA CITY, OK UNITED STATES

Citizenship
UNITED STATES

Place of Confinement
THEATER FIELD CONFINEMENT FACILITY (TFCF)
U.S. NAVY TFCF, ATTN: CADRE
CAMP ARIFFAN, AE
(318) 430-6631

Arrival Date
2010/05/31

Sentence Information:

Current MXRD:

Court Martial Type:

MRD:

Discharge:

NO SENTENCE INFORMATION

Charges:

Charge	Offense Date	Age	Sent. Num	PCO
128-B ASSAULT: BY BATTERY (1 COUNT)	2010/05/08	22	1	X
134-Z OTHER 134 (1 COUNT)	2010/05/28	22	2	

MOS:

MOS Code	MOS Description
35F	SPEICAL ELECTRONIC DEVICES REPAIRER

Family Address:

Address	City	State	Phone	From Date	To Date	HOR
1492 SELWORTH ROAD	POTOMAC	MARYLAND	(301) 738-7816			No

LAST ITEM

INITIAL CUSTODY CLASSIFICATION

1. DATE (YYYYMMDD) 20100601		2. INTERVIEWER NAME WEBER, EVE G.		0084-13-CLAW
				<input type="checkbox"/> DETAINED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADJUDGED
4. IDENTIFICATION				
a. PRISONER NAME (Last, First, Middle) MANNING, BRADLEY E.		b. SSN [REDACTED]	c. GRADE E-3	d. SEX (X one) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MALE <input type="checkbox"/> FEMALE
5. ADMINISTRATIVE FACTORS (X as applicable)				
a. SUICIDE RISK				NO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/>
b. PHYSICAL HEALTH PROBLEM				NO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/>
c. MENTAL HEALTH PROBLEM Rx of diagnosis and treatment for Adjustment DO w/ anxiety				NO <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
d. SPECIAL QUARTERS "I have gender identity problems. I'm gay."				NO <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/>
6. MANAGEMENT FACTORS (Enter point values)				POINTS
a. OFFENSE Art 128- Assault Consummated by a Battery- 1 Art 134 Wrongful Transmission of Defense Information- 2 OFFENSE SEVERITY = 1-8				3
b. SUBSTANCE ABUSE YES x 1 = 1 YES x 2 = 2 YES x 3 = 3 YES x 4 = 4				0
c. PENDING CHARGES/WARRANTS/DETAINERS NO = 0 YES = (Enter points from Offense Severity Scale)				0
d. HISTORY OF VIOLENCE QUESTION (2) - YES = 2 QUESTION (3) - YES = 4 QUESTION (4) - YES = 6 QUESTION (5) - YES = 8				4
e. HISTORY OF ESCAPE NO = 0 YES = 6				0
f. LENGTH OF SENTENCE TIME REMAINING DETAINEE OR 0 - 90 DAYS = 0 91 DAYS - 1 YEAR = 1 1+ TO 3 YEARS = 2 3+ TO 5 YEARS = 3 5+ TO 10 YEARS = 5 10+ YEARS = 7 LIFE/DEATH = 8				n/a
g. TOTAL POINTS				7
7. SCREENING DECISION (X one)				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MEDIUM (0 - 11 Points) <input type="checkbox"/> MAXIMUM (12+ Points)				
8. FINAL DECISION				
a. OVERRIDE (X one)				
<input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> CODE <input type="checkbox"/> NOT APPLICABLE (Policy)				
b. RATIONALE				
9. DECIDING AUTHORITY				
a. NAME MORTIMER	b. GRADE Cdr/105	c. TITLE Cdr	d. SIGNATURE [Signature]	
10. CUSTODY DECISION Medium				

DD FORM 2711, NOV 1999

Page 1 of 4 Pages

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

EXHIBIT 3

Page 37 of 103

ManningB_00022037

427 of 1505

CUSTODY RECLASSIFICATION

0084-10-CID609

1. INTERVIEWER NAME Bruce Balfour, CAPT/NC/USNR		2. (X one) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DETAINED <input type="checkbox"/> ADJUDGED	
3. IDENTIFICATION			
a. PRISONER NAME (Last, First, Middle) MANNING, BRADLEY, E		b. SSN [REDACTED]	c. RELEASE DATE (YYYYMMDD)
d. PRESENT CUSTODY Medium, Administrative Segregation		e. HOUSING UNIT Echo - 3	f. REGISTRATION NUMBER 89289-10-01
4. ADMINISTRATIVE FACTORS (X as applicable)			NO YES
a. SUICIDE RISK			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
b. PHYSICAL HEALTH PROBLEM			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
c. MENTAL HEALTH PROBLEM			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
d. SPECIAL QUARTERS			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
e. VICTIM/WITNESS NOTIFICATION PROGRAM			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
f. WAS THERE AN OVERRIDE ON LAST CLASSIFICATION?			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
5. CLASSIFICATION CRITERIA (Enter point values)			POINTS
a. OFFENSE SEVERITY = 1 - 8			0
b. NUMBER OF DISCIPLINARY REPORTS (Last 90 days) NONE = 0 ONE = 2 TWO+ = 4			2
c. SEVERITY OF DISCIPLINARY REPORTS NONE = 0 LOW MODERATE = 1 MODERATE = 3 HIGH = 5 GREATEST = 7			5
d. NUMBER OF NEGATIVE SPOT REPORTS (Last 90 days) NONE - THREE = 0 FOUR - SIX = 2 SEVEN - TEN = 4 ELEVEN+ = 6			0
e. CURRENT PROGRAMMING PROGRAM AND JOB = MINUS 2 (-2) PROGRAM OR JOB = MINUS 1 (-1) NONE = 0			0
f. FALSE DATA ON SCREENING FORM (Initial Classification only) NO = 0 YES = 4			0
g. RESPONSIBILITY SHOWN GOOD = -2 AVERAGE = 0 POOR = +2			2
h. LENGTH OF SENTENCE TIME REMAINING 1+ TO 3 YEARS = 2 3+ TO 5 YEARS = 3 5+ TO 10 YEARS = 5 10+ YEARS = 7 LIFE/DEATH = 8			0
i. PENDING CHARGES/WARRANTS/DETAINERS NO = 0 YES = (Enter offense severity code)			3
j. TOTAL POINTS			12
6. CLASSIFICATION DECISION			
a. (X one) <input type="checkbox"/> REDUCE (0 - 6 Points) <input type="checkbox"/> SAME (7-10 Points) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> INCREASE (11+ Points)			
b. RATIONALE <i>Bruce Balfour, CAPT/NC/USNR 6/30/2010</i> Inmate has continued to display inappropriate behavior, most recently being found with contraband that could be used to inflict self harm. He was found to have tied a noose in his bed sheet. He was evaluated by a psychiatrist and recommended to be on suicide precautions with 1:1 watch.			
7. OVERRIDE			
a. (X one) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> YES (Enter code) <input type="checkbox"/> NOT APPLICABLE (Policy)			
b. RATIONALE			
8. RECOMMENDED DECISION <i>I recommend Maximum custody at Administrative Segregation with suicide watch, 1:1</i>			
9. FACILITY COMMANDER/DESIGNEE			
a. NAME, GRADE, TITLE <i>MONTY CROPOS OIC</i>		b. SIGNATURE <i>[Signature]</i>	c. DATE (YYYYMMDD) 20100630
10. FINAL DECISION <i>MAX CUSTODY / Admin Segregation / Suicide Watch 1:1</i>			

DD FORM 2711-1, NOV 1999

Adobe Professional 7.0

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

EXHIBIT 3


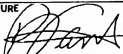
Page 38 of 103

ENLISTED RECORD BRIEF

BRIEF DATE 20100523		NAME MANNING, BRADLEY EDWARD		RANK - DOR PFC		PMOS 35F		SSN [REDACTED]		COMPONENT REGULAR							
SECTION I - Assignment Information				SECTION II - Security Data				SECTION III - Service Data				SECTION IV - Personal/Family Data					
OS/Deployment Combat Duty				PSI Status: 78-AC Fld Det PS Stat: NONE				BASD 20070002 PEBD 20070002 BESC				Date of Birth: 19871217 Birthplace: OK					
Start-End Date CT MO YST				PSI Invest INET 20070026				ETS 20110001 DIEMS 20070026 Reent Elig/Prohib: 0				Country of Cit: [REDACTED]					
C I 0 0				PSI Invest Compl 20080118				AGCM DI AGCM Elg D: 20100002				No of Unmarried Adults/Children: 0					
C O 0 0				SECTION V - Foreign Language				PVT PV2 PFC SPC - CPL				Religion: ROMAN CATH					
R I 0 0				Language Read Listen Speak				DOR 20070002 20080402 20100424 20090002				Marital Status: SINGLE					
TOT: 0								SGT SSG SFC MSG - 1SG				Spouse Birthplace/Cit: [REDACTED]					
Dwell Time								DOR SGM - CSM				PULSES: 111121 Height/Weight: 53/110					
Start								SECTION VII - CIVILIAN Education				EFMP DI: [REDACTED]					
Month - Days: 0 Mo 0 Days								Level Completed: Yr				Physical Category: B					
DEROS								Institution Discipline: Yr				Last Physical Exam: 20080002					
DRQS								Institution Discipline: Yr				Last Physical Exam: 20080002					
Date Dependents Arrived OS				DIAB: 11				Number of Semester Hours Completed: 0				Home of Record: [REDACTED]					
PMOS 35F SGI 0				SECTION VI - Military Education				Technical Certification				POTOMAC, MD					
BONUS PDS/YRMO /				COURSE: [REDACTED]				Course Name: [REDACTED]				Mailing Address: 1402 SELWORTHY ROAD, POTOMAC, MD, 20854-0000					
SMOS MOS ASI 00				COMBAT LIFE SAVERS CRS 2008				DI Certified: [REDACTED]				MIL Spouse SSN/MPC: [REDACTED]					
BONUS Enlist File DI								DI Expts: [REDACTED]				SVC Comp / DoD: [REDACTED]					
Promotion Points/YRMO								SECTION VIII - Awards and Decorations				Emergency Data Verified Date: 20090821					
Prev Promotion Points/YRMO								NCSM: 1				SECTION X - Remarks					
Prom Select: [REDACTED]								OWTSM: 1				HIV YRMO: 200808					
Promotion MOS								ASR: 1				RGMT AFL CORPSE					
ASVAB Test # / DI ASVAB 10 / 20070002												Date Last Photo: [REDACTED]					
GT 123 ELEC 127 FOOD 128 TECH 128																	
ADMIN 126 FA 128 COMMO 128																	
CMBT 128 MECH 121 MAINT 128																	
Delay Separation Reason: [REDACTED]																	
AEA / DI: [REDACTED]																	
Flag Code: AA																	
Flag Start DI: 20000427																	
Flag Expiration DI: [REDACTED]																	
BMO																	
Correspondence CRS Total # Hrs: [REDACTED]																	
Date of Loss: 20080814				Date of Last PCS: 20080814				Date of Last NCOER: [REDACTED]									
SECTION IX - Assignment Information																	
ASGT FROM		MO UNIT NO		ORGANIZATION		STATION		LOC COMD		DUTY TITLE		DMOS		ASI		LANG	
Current		20090101		WBDA000		020010NHHC BDE LID		FT DRUM		US FC		INTEL (FWD Q)		35F10		00 YY	
1st Prev		20080918		WBDA000		020010NHHC BDE LID		FT DRUM		US FC		INTEL ANALYST		35F10		00 YY	
2nd Prev		20080407		WIE18		USAJCHD CO D (STU) 305		FT HUACHU		US TC		RA TRAINEE		35F10		00 YY	
3rd Prev		20080122		W1MD1P		CO C 2-10TH INFANTRY		FT LEONAR		US TC		RA TRAINEE		35F10		00 YY	
4th Prev		20071005		W4K92C		CO C 150 CM BN T		FT LEONAR		US TC		RA TRAINEE		35F10		00 YY	
5th Prev		20071002		W10V13K		HHC 43RD AG BN ES REC		FT LEONAR		US TC		RA TRAINEE		35F10		00 YY	
6th Prev				W17WES		MEPS BALTIMORE		LINTHCHUM		US AP				1		YY	
7th Prev																	
8th Prev																	
9th Prev																	
10th Prev																	
11th Prev																	
12th Prev																	
13th Prev																	
14th Prev																	
15th Prev																	
16th Prev																	
17th Prev																	
18th Prev																	
19th Prev																	
20th Prev																	
21st Prev																	
22nd Prev																	
23rd Prev																	
24th Prev																	

PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT

(To be presented to the prisoner when information for DD Form 2710 and/or DD Form 2711 is provided in an interview setting.)

1. PRISONER NAME MANNING, BRADLEY E	2. SSN 445 98 9504	3. IDENTIFICATION NUMBER
4. FACILITY NAME TECF		
<p>AUTHORITY: 5 U.S.C. 301 and E.O. 9397.</p> <p>PRINCIPAL PURPOSE(S): To collect personal history information from the prisoner to assist in the classification and assignment process. In addition, the information will be used to evaluate the prisoner's progress toward rehabilitation or suitability for parole or clemency.</p> <p>ROUTINE USE(S): To the Department of Justice, in instances where the prisoner is transferred to a Federal Bureau of Prisons facility for incarceration.</p> <p>DISCLOSURE AND EFFECT ON THE INDIVIDUAL OF NOT PROVIDING INFORMATION: Voluntary; however, failure to provide the requested information may prevent the staff of the correctional facility from fully evaluating the prisoner.</p>		
5. PRISONER SIGNATURE 		DATE (YYYYMMDD) 2010 05 31
6. WITNESS		
a. NAME FANT, PATRICE	b. SIGNATURE 	c. DATE (YYYYMMDD) 2010 05 31

DD FORM 2709, NOV 1999

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

EXHIBIT 3

INMATE BACKGROUND SUMMARY SECTION 1 - PERSONAL DATA				REPORT DATE (YYYYMMDD) 20100531	
1. NAME (Last, First, Middle) MANNING, BRADLEY EDWARD			2. SSN 445 98 9504		3. ID NUMBER
4. MAIDEN NAME		5. NICKNAME		6. ALIAS(IES) BREANNA	
7. AGE 22	8. SEX: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MALE <input type="checkbox"/> FEMALE	9. PLACE OF BIRTH (City, County and State) OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLAHOMA		10. DATE OF BIRTH (YYYYMMDD) 0220 1987 12 17	
11. RACE (X one or more) <input type="checkbox"/> AMERICAN INDIAN/ ALASKA NATIVE <input type="checkbox"/> ASIAN <input type="checkbox"/> BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN		<input type="checkbox"/> NATIVE HAWAIIAN OR OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> WHITE <input type="checkbox"/> DECLINE TO RESPOND		12. ETHNICITY (X one) <input type="checkbox"/> HISPANIC OR LATINO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO <input type="checkbox"/> DECLINE TO RESPOND	
13. NATIONALITY AMERICAN		14. RELIGION NONE			
15. HEIGHT 5ft 3 1/2	16. WEIGHT 110 lbs	17. IDENTIFYING MARKS (Scars, tattoos, etc.) (If Yes, see attached) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> YES			
18. HAIR COLOR (X one) <input type="checkbox"/> AUBURN <input type="checkbox"/> BROWN <input type="checkbox"/> BLACK <input type="checkbox"/> GRAY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> BLOND <input type="checkbox"/> RED		<input type="checkbox"/> SILVER <input type="checkbox"/> BLACK <input type="checkbox"/> WHITE <input type="checkbox"/> BLUE <input type="checkbox"/> BALD <input type="checkbox"/> BROWN		19. EYE COLOR (X one) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> GREEN <input type="checkbox"/> VIOLET <input type="checkbox"/> GRAY <input type="checkbox"/> HAZEL	
20. GANG ASSOCIATION: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> YES		GANG NAME/LOCATION (City, State)			
21. CULT/EXTREMIST ASSOCIATION: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> YES		CULT NAME/LOCATION (City, State)			
22. DOES YOUR FAMILY KNOW YOUR WHEREABOUTS: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> YES					
23. DO THEY NEED TO BE NOTIFIED: <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES (If Yes, Name, Relationship, Phone) DEBRA VAN ALSTINE 301 738 7816 twatkins@bcandvill.edu TYLER WATKINS (DO NOT HAVE PHONE #)					
24. a. HAVE YOU EVER TRIED TO COMMIT SUICIDE? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> YES		b. DO YOU FEEL SUICIDAL AT THIS TIME? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> YES			
25. ARE THERE ANY ISSUES THAT NEED IMMEDIATE MEDICAL ATTENTION? (Communicable diseases or disabilities) N/A					
26. ARE THERE ANY ISSUES THAT NEED IMMEDIATE ATTENTION? NO					
27. a. FORM COMPLETED BY: 			b. DATE (YYYYMMDD) 20100531		c. TIME
28. ACTIONS TAKEN IF NECESSARY:					
29. a. ACTION TAKEN BY:			b. DATE (YYYYMMDD)		c. TIME

DD FORM 2710, NOV 2002

PREVIOUS EDITION IS OBSOLETE.

Page 1 of 5 Pages

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

EXHIBIT 3

Page 41 of 103

431 of 1505

SECTION 3 - CIVILIAN BACKGROUND														REPORT DATE (YYYYMMDD)							
1. NAME (Last, First, Middle) MANNING BRADLEY E								2. SSN 445 48 4521				3. ID NUMBER									
4. CIVILIAN EDUCATION (List High School, Colleges, and Trade Schools)																					
NAME AND ADDRESS OF SCHOOL a.				AGE b.		DATE ENTERED (YYYYMMDD) c.		GRADE(S) COMPLETED d.				DEGREE e.		DATE (YYYYMMDD) f.							
TASKER MILWARD VC, (PA)				14-19		2003		8-12				N/A									
MONTGOMERY COLLEGE				18		2007		13				N/A									
COCHISE COLLEGE				19		2008		14				N/A									
g. HIGHEST GRADE COMPLETED				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
h. REASON FOR LEAVING SCHOOL:																					
5. CIVILIAN EMPLOYMENT																					
NAME AND CITY/STATE OF EMPLOYER e.					TYPE OF WORK b.			SALARY c.		FULL OR PART TIME d.		DATES FROM/TO (YYYYMMDD) e.		REASON FOR LEAVING f.							
ZORO, INC / OKLAHOMA CITY					PROGRAMMER			\$40K		FULL		2005-2006									
STARBUCKS / MARYLAND					BARISTA			\$20K		FULL		2006-2007									
6. CIVILIAN ARREST RECORD																					
OFFENSE (Exclude minor traffic offenses - Include DUI/DWI) a.					PLACE OF ARREST b.					DATE (YYYYMMDD) c.			DISPOSITION OR SENTENCE d.				CONFINED (Y/N) e.				
7. PERSONAL HISTORY																					
a. EDUCATIONAL BACKGROUND																					
b. OCCUPATIONAL BACKGROUND																					
c. GENERAL BACKGROUND																					

DD FORM 2710, NOV 2002

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

Page 3 of 5 Pages

EXHIBIT 3

Page 43 of 103

433 of 1505

SECTION 4 - FAMILY BACKGROUND				REPORT DATE (YYYYMMDD)	
1. NAME (Last, First, Middle) MANNING, BRADLEY EDWARD			2. SSN 445 98 9504		3. ID NUMBER 20100531
4. MARITAL STATUS CODES (Current)					
<input type="checkbox"/> 1 MARRIAGE ANNULLED		<input type="checkbox"/> 3 INTERLOCUTORY		<input type="checkbox"/> 5 MARRIED	
<input type="checkbox"/> 2 DIVORCED		<input type="checkbox"/> 4 LEGALLY SEPARATED		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 6 NEVER MARRIED	
5. LIVING STATUS:					
<input type="checkbox"/> ALONE		<input type="checkbox"/> SINGLE PARENT/HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD		<input type="checkbox"/> WITH SPOUSE	
<input type="checkbox"/> WITH RELATIVE		<input type="checkbox"/> COHABITING		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MILITARY QUARTERS	
				<input type="checkbox"/> WITH PARENTS	
				DATE (YYYYMMDD):	
6. INMATE'S HOME ADDRESS (Street, City, State and ZIP Code) 1492 SELWORTHY ROAD, POTOMAC, MARYLAND 20854				7. NUMBER OF FAMILY MEMBERS 3-5	
8. FAMILY					
NAME a.		RELATIONSHIP (List Spouse, Children, and Parents) b.		ADDRESS (Street, City, State) c.	
DEBRA VAN ALSTINE		AUNT		1492 SELWORTHY ROAD POTOMAC	
BRIAN MANNING		FATHER		OKLAHOMA	
9. NEXT OF KIN					
a. NAME (Last, First, Middle Initial) WATKINS, TYLER		b. ADDRESS (Street, City, State, ZIP Code) BOSTON, MA		c. TELEPHONE (Incl. Area Code) twatkins@bradleys.edu	
10. EMERGENCY CONTACT (If Next of Kin, indicate SAME):					
a. NAME (Last, First, Middle Initial)		b. ADDRESS (Street, City, State, ZIP Code) SAME		c. TELEPHONE (Incl. Area Code)	
11. LENGTH OF RESIDENCY AT CURRENT ADDRESS: YEARS 3 MONTHS		12. LENGTH OF RESIDENCY IN THE LOCAL AREA: YEARS 3 MONTHS		13. LENGTH OF TIME APART FROM PARENTS: YEARS 5 MONTHS	
				14. HAS ANY FAMILY MEMBER EVER BEEN CONVICTED OF A FELONY? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> UNKNOWN	
15. HAVE YOU EVER BEEN REFERRED TO OR PARTICIPATED IN A MILITARY FAMILY ADVOCACY PROGRAM OR CHILD/SPOUSE PROTECTIVE SERVICES AGENCY? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> YES (If Yes, state where, when and reason.)					
16. ARE YOU PRESENTLY UNDER A COURT ORDER CONCERNING FAMILY/OTHERS (restraint order, no-contact order)? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> YES (If Yes, give dates, persons, conditions and name of jurisdiction.)					
17. FAMILY NARRATIVE ENVIRONMENTAL INFORMATION:					
a. GENERAL FAMILY BACKGROUND					
b. IF APPLICABLE INCLUDE:					
- STATUS OF MARRIAGE					
- FINANCIAL ARRANGEMENTS FOR FAMILY					

DD FORM 2710, NOV 2002

Page 4 of 5 Pages

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

EXHIBIT 3

Page 44 of 103

434 of 1505

20100531

SECTION 5 - MENTAL/PHYSICAL HEALTH BACKGROUND

1. NAME (Last, First, Middle)

MANNING, BRADLEY E

2. SSN

445 989504

3. ID NUMBER

4. HOW WOULD YOU DESCRIBE YOUR CURRENT PHYSICAL CONDITION:

☐ EXCELLENT☒ GOOD☐ FAIR☐ POOR

5. LIST ANY PAST SERIOUS ILLNESS, INJURY OR PHYSICAL AILMENT YOU HAVE SUFFERED OR ARE CURRENTLY SUFFERING AND DATE OF OCCURRENCE:

6. DO YOU HAVE A PHYSICAL HANDICAP:

☒ NO☐ YES (Explain)

7. LAST HIV TEST DATE (YYYYMMDD)

9/8 AUG 2009

8. HAVE YOU EVER BEEN HOSPITALIZED IN A MENTAL INSTITUTION:

☒ NO☐ YES (State facility, reason and date)

9. HAVE YOU EVER CONSIDERED SUICIDE:

☒ NO☐ YES (Explain)

10. HAVE YOU EVER ATTEMPTED SUICIDE:

☒ NO☐ YES (Explain)

11. PERSONAL HABITS

ALCOHOL USE CLAIMED: ☒ NONE ☐ OCCASIONAL ☐ MODERATE ☐ HEAVY ☐ OTHER (Explain)WAS ALCOHOL ABUSE APPARENT? ☐ NO ☐ YESHAVE YOU EVER RECEIVED ALCOHOL TREATMENT? ☐ NO ☐ YES (State facility and date)DRUG USE CLAIMED: ☒ NONE ☐ OCCASIONAL ☐ MODERATE ☐ HEAVY ☐ OTHER (Explain)DRUG USE APPARENT? ☐ NO ☐ YESHAVE YOU EVER RECEIVED DRUG TREATMENT? ☐ NO ☐ YES (State facility and date)GAMBLING: ☐ FREQUENTLY ☐ OCCASIONALLY ☒ NEVER

12. MENTAL/PHYSICAL HEALTH BACKGROUND INFORMATION

a. SPORTS AND HOBBIES

b. SPECIAL SKILLS/ABILITIES

c. NOTES (Is there anything on this form which is not covered that you feel should be brought to the attention of the confining facility?)

COMPUTERS, TECHNOLOGY, MATHEMATICS
 POLITICAL / PHILOSOPHICAL DEBATE
 ECONOMICS (MARKET)

IDENTIFICATION FORM

0084-10-CID609

Family name : MANNING

No : _____

Forename(s) : BRADLEYDate of birth : 17 Day 12 Month 37 YearMale ☒ Female ☐

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION

Scars ☐ Please draw

Skin marks ☐ Please draw

Tattoo marks ☐ Please draw

Malformations ☐ Please draw

Amputations ☐ Please draw

RIGHT

LEFT

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

EXHIBIT 3

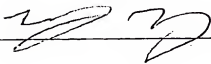
Page 46 of 103

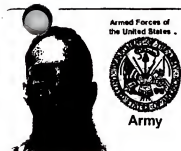
THEATER FIELD CONFINEMENT FACILITY
CAMP ARIFJAN, KUWAIT

INMATE RULES

- Per AR 190-47, you are a prisoner in an Army Corrections Facility.
- You will obey all lawful orders given by Cadre.
- Cadre will be addressed as MA and last name.
- You will be assigned to segregation for up to 72 hours. After release from segregation, you are not authorized to enter the fencing that encloses any other tent.
- You will assume the position of parade rest when being addressed by or when speaking to Cadre.
- You are only authorized three uniforms within the facility: Desert Camouflage Uniform, Army Camouflage Uniform and Physical Training Uniform.
- You will always wear your prisoner identification badge.
- You will not attempt to discuss the details of your case with Cadre nor Prisoners.
- You will not attempt to fraternize with Cadre nor Prisoners.
- You will not attempt to communicate with prisoners of the opposite sex in any kind of way.

Inmate Signature and Date: _____

 31 MAY 10



Smith,
Adam Richard



Pay Grade Rank
E6 SSG

Issue Date
2008 MAY 02
Expiration Date
2011 MAY 01

Geneva Conventions Identification Card

9451

United States Government

DEC2010

0084-10-CID609



KLUMP,
DARYL PAUL



Allocation
Uniformed
Services
Agency/Department
Army

Expires
2010 DEC 30

Pay Grade Rank
E6 SGT

Geneva Conventions Identification Card

8299

INMATE OBSERVATION REPORT				REPORT DATE (YYYY/MM/DD) 2010/07/29	
1. INMATE NAME (Last, First, Middle) MANNING, BRADLEY EDWARD			2. SSN [REDACTED]		3. ID NUMBER 89289-10-01
4. CUSTODY LEVEL MAX	5. DETAIL		6. CELLBLOCK/DORMITORY		7. CELL #/BUNK #
8. OBSERVATION					
a. TYPE OF OBSERVATION: <input type="checkbox"/> FAVORABLE <input type="checkbox"/> UNFAVORABLE <input type="checkbox"/> INJURY <input type="checkbox"/> BEHAVIORAL					
b. DATE (YYYY/MM/DD) 2010/07/28		c. TIME 1746		d. LOCATION	
e. WAS INMATE NOTIFIED ABOUT THIS REPORT <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO					
9. OBSERVATION REPORTED BY					
a. NAME (Last, First, Middle) BARR, JEFFREY		b. GRADE LCDR		c. TITLE FACILITY DEPUTY COMM	
				d. DATE (YYYY/MM/DD) 2010/07/28	
10. WITNESS					
a. NAME (Last, First, Middle) JOHNSON, PATRIC E6, YN1, P		b. GRADE		c. TITLE	
				d. DATE (YYYY/MM/DD) 2010/07/28	
11. OBSERVATION SUMMARY (Give an in-depth description of the observation; include all necessary information, provide attachment if necessary): NUMEROUS LETTERS AND CORRESPONDENCE FROM WEBSITES HAVE BEEN MAILED TO TFCF FOR INMATE MANNING. BECAUSE OF THE MENTAL STATE OF INMATE MANNING AND IN ORDER TO MAINTAIN SECURITY, CONTROL, GOOD ORDER, AND DISCIPLINE WITHIN THE FACILITY THE MAIL WAS NOT PROVIDED TO HIM. SOME LETTERS CONTAINED MATERIAL ADVOCATING CRIMINAL ACTIVITIES (LEAKING CLASSIFIED MATERIAL TO THE PUBLIC).					
12. SIGNATURE OF REPORTING PERSON					
		b. DATE (YYYY/MM/DD) 2010/07/28			
13. WAS MEDICAL ATTENTION NEEDED? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO					
		b. DATE (YYYY/MM/DD)		c. TIME	
d. DESCRIBE ANY IMMEDIATE MEDICAL ATTENTION GIVEN:					
14. OBSERVATION REPORTED TO					
a. SUPERVISOR NAME (Last, First, Middle Initial)				b. DATE (YYYY/MM/DD)	
				c. TIME	
15. ACTIONS OF CORRECTIONS SUPERVISOR:					
16. ACTIONS OF REVIEWING AUTHORITY:					
17. COMMANDING OFFICER REVIEW					
a. NAME, GRADE, TITLE		c. SIGNATURE		e. DATE (YYYY/MM/DD)	

DD FORM 2713, NOV 1999

Page 1 of 1

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

EXHIBIT 3

Page 49 of 103

439 of 1505



DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
THEATER FIELD CONFINEMENT FACILITY
CAMP ARIFJAN, KUWAIT
APO AE 09366

0084-10-CID609

REPLY TO
ATTENTION OF


ACEN-ASG-KU-TFCF-CDR

29 July 2010

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD

SUBJECT: Commander's Assessment of Inmate Bradley E. Manning (Reg. # 89289-10-01)

1. Inmate Manning was confined at Theater Field Confinement Facility (TFCF) Kuwait for 59 days beginning on 31 May 10. He presented with normal behavior during intake and for the initial few days. He then began to display abnormal behavior and his mental state deteriorated until he was ultimately put on a 24-hour suicide watch for the remainder of his confinement at TFCF.
2. Prior to being placed on suicide watch, Inmate Manning announced in front of a group of inmates that he was gay after he became agitated that they were making negative comments about gay people. During the days following this incident he made some communications to Cadre that he was gay and some communications that he was "a women." He would often become non-responsive to verbal communications and orders from Cadre. This behavior would sometimes be followed by an anxiety attack. During one incident he ran around in circles outside in the yard before finally laying down on the ground and refusing to stand up. Cadre eventually had to carry him to his cell.
3. During a routine cell check, Inmate Manning was observed curled in a ball on the floor in his cell. There was a bed sheet tied into a noose next to him on the floor.
4. Inmate Manning was evaluated on several occasions by mental health professionals from Emergency Medical Facility Kuwait (EMFK) throughout his confinement. They noted that he did have mental issues including being "emotionally decompensated" and being at high risk to "harm himself and commit suicide." They also recommended that he be transported to a facility with adequate specialized resources and mental health professionals available to manage his case over an extended period of time. Such resources are not available at Camp Arifjan.
5. POC is the undersigned at DSN 318-430-7222 or jeffrey.i.barr@kuwait.swa.army.mil.


JEFFREY BARR
LCDR, USNR
Deputy

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

EXHIBIT 3

Page 50 of 103

440 of 1505

0084-10-CID609

FILE

CAMP ARIFJAN DETENTION FAC DAILY BLOTTER

000, ARMY EUROPE (GM) 09366
From 0001 hrs to 2400 hrs 2010/07/29

FILE

PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT

AUTHORITY: Title 10 United States Code Section 301 Title 5 United States Code Section 2951 Executive Order 9397 dated Nov 22, 1943(SSN)
PRINCIPAL PURPOSE: To provide commanders and law enforcement officials with means by which information may be accurately identified.
ROUTINE USES: Your Social Security Number is used as an additional/alternate means of identification to facilitate filing and retrieval.
DISCLOSURE: Disclosure of your Social Security Number is voluntary.

- 1 0001 HRS WATCH CONTINUES AS BEFORE.
EN2 DILDAY CONTINUES ALL DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES AS GUARD COMMANDER. ALL KEYS, LOGS AND EQUIPMENT ACCOUNTED FOR. CADRE COUNT IS (5) AND ASSIGNED AS FOLLOWS: ASSISTANT GUARD COMMANDER IS MA2 MURIN. ECP CADRE IS EO2 MAGAKI. YARD CADRE ARE IT2 ESQUIVEL AND MA2 SOTO. FACILITY HEAD COUNT IS (11) AS FOLLOWS: ALPHA (7), BRAVO (0), CHARLIE (0), ECHO 1 (0), ECHO 2 (0), ECHO 3 (1), ECHO 4 (0), FOXTROT (1), GOLF (2), HOTEL (0). ALL INMATES ARE ACCOUNTED FOR.
- 2 0002 HRS SAFETY AND SECURITY CHECK.
INSPECTED ALL OCCUPIED TENTS (ALPHA, ECHO-3, FOXTROT AND GOLF). ALL CONDITIONS NORMAL AT THIS TIME.
- 3 0021 HRS ALPHA BASE RADIO CHECK.
ALPHA BASE RADIO CHECK WAS COMPLETED BY ECP CADRE EO2 MAGAKI.
- 4 0100 HRS SAFETY AND SECURITY CHECK.
INSPECTED ALL OCCUPIED TENTS (ALPHA, ECHO-3, FOXTROT AND GOLF). ALL CONDITIONS NORMAL AT THIS TIME.
- 5 0130 HRS PERIMETER CHECK.
EN2 DILDAY CONDUCTED PERIMETER CHECK. ALL SECURE.
- 6 0200 HRS SAFETY AND SECURITY CHECK.
INSPECTED ALL OCCUPIED TENTS (ALPHA, ECHO-3, FOXTROT AND GOLF). ALL CONDITIONS NORMAL AT THIS TIME.
- 7 0210 HRS COMMENCED MED/SICK CALL (GOLF).
- 8 0214 HRS SECURED MED/SICK CALL (GOLF).
- 9 0250 HRS COMMENCED WORK DETAIL (GOLF).
- 10 0300 HRS SAFETY AND SECURITY CHECK.
INSPECTED ALL OCCUPIED TENTS (ALPHA, ECHO-3, FOXTROT AND GOLF). ALL CONDITIONS NORMAL AT THIS TIME.
- 11 0332 HRS MA2 DAYS CALLED TO REPORT FLIGHT FOR INMATE (MANNING) HAS DEPARTED.
- 12 0335 HRS CALLED THE FACILITY COMMANDER TO REPORT FLIGHT FOR INMATE (MANNING) IS AIRBORNE.
- 13 0400 HRS SAFETY AND SECURITY CHECK.
INSPECTED ALL OCCUPIED TENTS (ALPHA, ECHO-3, FOXTROT AND GOLF). ALL CONDITIONS NORMAL AT THIS TIME.
- 14 0420 HRS RETURN TO BASE FROM AIRPORT.
MA2 DAYS AND QM1 PERDUE RETURNED TO BASE FROM APOD. ESCORT MISSION COMPLETED.
- 15 0424 HRS SECURED WORK DETAIL (GOLF).
- 16 0425 HRS SECURED WORK DETAIL (GOLF).

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

EXHIBIT 3

0084-10-CID609

17 0430 HRS PT TRACK OPENED.

18 0432 HRS REVEILLE (FOXTROT).

19 0436 HRS PICK-UP MERMITES.
MA2 SOTO AND EO2 MAGAKI DEPARTED THE FACILITY ENROUTE TO ZONE (#1) DFAC TO PICK-UP MERMITES.

20 0440 HRS COMMENCED PHYSICAL TRAINING (FOXTROT).

21 0451 HRS REVEILLE (ALPHA).

22 0453 HRS SECURED PHYSICAL TRAINING (FOXTROT).

23 0459 HRS COMMENCED PHYSICAL TRAINING (ALPHA).

24 0500 HRS SAFETY AND SECURITY CHECK.
INSPECTED ALL OCCUPIED TENTS (ALPHA, ECHO-3, FOXTROT AND GOLF).
ALL CONDITIONS NORMAL AT THIS TIME.

25 0503 HRS POST TRIAL FEMALE HYGIENE BEGINS.
POST TRIAL (FOXTROT) HYGIENE BEGINS.

26 0505 HRS PERIMETER CHECK.
MA2 MURIN CONDUCTED PERIMETER CHECK. ALL SECURE.

27 0518 HRS RETURN TO TFCF WITH MERMITES
MA2 SOTO AND EO2 MAGAKI RETURNED FROM ZONE (#1) DFAC WITH THE FOLLOWING ITEMS:
(3) MERMITE(S), (1) DRINK CONTAINER(S), (3) SPOON(S), (1) LADLE(S), (3) TONG(S),
(0) SPATULA(S).

28 0525 HRS POST TRIAL FEMALE HYGIENE ENDS.
POST TRIAL (FOXTROT) HYGIENE ENDS.

29 0528 HRS DFAC OPEN.
DFAC OPEN FOR POST AND PRE-TRIAL INMATE CHOW.

30 0530 HRS PRE-TRIAL MALE CHOW BEGINS.
PRE-TRIAL (GOLF) CHOW BEGINS.

31 0533 HRS SECURED PHYSICAL TRAINING (ALPHA).

32 0535 HRS ECHO-3 CHOW DELIVERED.
ECHO (3), CELL(S) (1), INMATE(S) (MARKLEY) RECEIVED CHOW.

33 0538 HRS POST TRIAL MALE HYGIENE BEGINS
POST TRIAL (ALPHA) HYGIENE BEGINS.

34 0540 HRS INMATE (WRIGHT) DECLINED CHOW.

35 0544 HRS SECURED PT TRACK.

36 0549 HRS PRE-TRIAL MALE CHOW ENDS
PRE-TRIAL (GOLF) CHOW ENDS.

37 0550 HRS ECHO-3 CHOW COLLECTED
ECHO (1) CHOW CONTAINERS COLLECTED.

38 0558 HRS POST TRIAL MALE HYGIENE ENDS.
POST TRIAL (ALPHA) HYGIENE ENDS.

39 0600 HRS SAFETY AND SECURITY CHECK.
INSPECTED ALL OCCUPIED TENTS (ALPHA, ECHO-3, FOXTROT AND GOLF).
ALL CONDITIONS NORMAL AT THIS TIME.
FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

EXHIBIT 3

0084-10-CID609

40 0601 HRS POST TRIAL MALE HYGIENE BEGINS.
POST TRIAL (ECHO-3) HYGIENE BEGINS.

41 0605 HRS POST TRIAL MALE CHOW BEGINS.
POST TRIAL (ALPHA) CHOW BEGINS.

42 0622 HRS POST TRIAL MALE HYGIENE ENDS.
POST TRIAL (ECHO-3) HYGIENE ENDS.

43 0625 HRS POST TRIAL MALE CHOW ENDS.
POST TRIAL (ALPHA) CHOW SECURED.

44 0628 HRS DFAC SECURED.
ALL POST TRIAL AND PRE-TRIAL INMATES HAVE RECEIVED CHOW AT THIS TIME, DFAC SECURED.

45 0635 HRS ESCORT OUT FOR TRASH DETAIL.
EO2 MAGAKI ESCORTED (4) INMATE(S) (ROBINSON, COREY, ANDERSON AND GARRETT) OUTSIDE OF THE FACILITY FOR TRASH DETAIL.

46 0640 HRS ESCORT IN FROM TRASH DETAIL.
EO2 MAGAKI ESCORTED (4) INMATE(S) (ROBINSON, COREY, ANDERSON AND GARRETT) INTO THE FACILITY FROM TRASH DETAIL.

47 0659 HRS RETURN MERMITES TO DFAC.
EO2 MAGAKI DEPARTS FACILITY ENROUTE TO ZONE (#1) DFAC TO RETURN: (3) MERMITE(S), (1) DRINK CONTAINER(S), (3) SPOON(S), (1) LADLE(S), (3) TONG(S), (0) SPATULA(S).

48 0700 HRS SAFETY AND SECURITY CHECK.
INSPECTED ALL OCCUPIED TENTS (ALPHA, ECHO-3, FOXTROT AND GOLF).
ALL CONDITIONS NORMAL AT THIS TIME.

49 0724 HRS RETURN FROM MERMITES DROP OFF TO DFAC.
EO2 MAGAKI RETURNED TO FACILITY AFTER DROPPING OFF MERMITES AT ZONE (#1) DFAC.

50 0730 HRS DEPUTY FACILITY COMMANDER ARRIVED.

51 0742 HRS DEPUTY FACILITY COMMANDER DEPARTED.

52 0745 HRS OFF GOING SHIFT CHANGE.
OFF GOING GUARD COMMANDER, EN2 DILDAY, WAS PROPERLY RELIEVED BY DC1 DEROSIA. ALL KEYS, LOGS AND EQUIPMENT ACCOUNTED FOR. FACILITY HEAD COUNT: (11)

53 0746 HRS ONCOMING SHIFT CHANGE.
DC1 DEROSIA ASSUMES ALL DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES AS GUARD COMMANDER. ALL KEYS, LOGS AND EQUIPMENT ACCOUNTED FOR. CADRE COUNT IS (5) AND ASSIGNED AS FOLLOWS: ASSISTANT GUARD COMMANDER IS ET1 PAGE. ECP CADRE IS MA3 MURPHY. YARD CADRE ARE SW2 HAILEY, PS1 DOBBS. FACILITY HEAD COUNT IS (11) AS FOLLOWS: ALPHA (7), BRAVO (0), CHARLIE (0), ECHO 1 (0), ECHO 2 (0), ECHO 3 (1), ECHO 4 (0), FOXTROT (1), GOLF (2), HOTEL (0). ALL INMATES ARE ACCOUNTED FOR.

54 0751 HRS COMMENCED MED/SICK CALL (ALL TENTS).

55 0755 HRS PERIMETER CHECK.
DC1 DEROSIA CONDUCTED PERIMETER CHECK. ALL SECURE.

56 0757 HRS CSB ARRIVED.

57 0800 HRS SAFETY AND SECURITY CHECK.
INSPECTED ALL OCCUPIED TENTS (ALPHA, ECHO-3, GOLF, FOXTROT).
ALL CONDITIONS NORMAL AT THIS TIME.

58 0821 HRS CMC ARRIVED.

59 0822 HRS MED/SICK CALL (ALL TENTS).

EXHIBIT 3

0084-10-CID609

60 0830 HRS CSB DEPARTED.

61 0835 HRS CMC DEPARTED.

62 0842 HRS CSB ARRIVED.

63 0847 HRS CMC ARRIVED.

64 0900 HRS SAFETY AND SECURITY CHECK.
INSPECTED ALL OCCUPIED TENTS (ALPHA, ECHO-3, GOLF, FOXTROT).
ALL CONDITIONS NORMAL AT THIS TIME.

65 1000 HRS SAFETY AND SECURITY CHECK.
INSPECTED ALL OCCUPIED TENTS (ALPHA, ECHO-3, GOLF, FOXTROT).
ALL CONDITIONS NORMAL AT THIS TIME.

66 1001 HRS CMC DEPARTED.

67 1002 HRS CSB DEPARTED.

68 1033 HRS COMMENCED WORK DETAIL (ALPHA).

69 1035 HRS ESCORT OUT FOR WORK DETAIL.
PSI DOBBS ESCORTED (5) INMATE(S) (ANDERSON, FISHER, GARRETT, ROBINSON, WEAVER)
OUTSIDE OF THE FACILITY FOR WORK DETAIL.

70 1043 HRS COMMENCED WORK DETAIL (ECHO-3).
INSIDE THE YARD.

71 1045 HRS PICK-UP MERMITES.
ETI PAGE DEPARTED THE FACILITY ENROUTE TO ZONE (#1) DFAC TO PICK-UP MERMITES.

72 1100 HRS SAFETY AND SECURITY CHECK.
INSPECTED ALL OCCUPIED TENTS (ALPHA, ECHO-3, GOLF, FOXTROT).
ALL CONDITIONS NORMAL AT THIS TIME.

73 1102 HRS CHAPLAIN LTC COGGINS ARRIVED FOR RELIGIOUS SERVICES, ESCORTED INTO THE FACILITY
FROM ECP BY SW2 HAILEY.

74 1109 HRS COMMENCED RELIGIOUS SERVICES (ALPHA).

75 1110 HRS ESCORT IN FROM WORK DETAIL.
PSI DOBBS ESCORTED (5) INMATE(S) (ANDERSON, FISHER, GARRETT, ROBINSON, WEAVER)
INTO THE FACILITY FROM WORK DETAIL.

76 1112 HRS SECURED WORK DETAIL (ALPHA).

77 1119 HRS SECURED WORK DETAIL (ECHO-3).

78 1121 HRS SECURED RELIGIOUS SERVICES (ALPHA).

79 1123 HRS COMMENCED RELIGIOUS SERVICES (FOXTROT).

80 1135 HRS RETURN TO TFCF WITH MERMITES.
ETI PAGE RETURNED FROM ZONE (#1) DFAC WITH THE FOLLOWING ITEMS: (3) MERMITE(S),
(1) DRINK CONTAINER(S), (2) SPOON(S), (0) LADLE(S), (3) TONG(S), (0) SPATULA(S).

81 1137 HRS DFAC OPEN.
DFAC OPEN FOR POST AND PRE-TRIAL INMATE CHOW.

82 1142 HRS PRE-TRIAL MALE CHOW BEGINS
PRE-TRIAL (GOLF) CHOW BEGINS.

83 1144 HRS ECHO-3 CHOW DELIVERED
FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

EXHIBIT 3

0084-10-CID609

ECHO (3), CELL(S) (1), INMATE(S) (MARKLEY) RECEIVED CHOW.

- 84 1146 HRS RELIGIOUS SERVICES SECURED (FOXTROT).
- 85 1153 HRS MA3 MURPHY ESCORTED LTC COGGINS FROM YARD TO ECP, VISITOR DEPARTED THE FACILITY.
- 86 1158 HRS PRE-TRIAL MALE CHOW ENDS
PRE-TRIAL (GOLF) CHOW ENDS.
- 87 1200 HRS SAFETY AND SECURITY CHECK.
INSPECTED ALL OCCUPIED TENTS (ALPHA, ECHO-3, GOLF, FOXTROT).
ALL CONDITIONS NORMAL AT THIS TIME.
- 88 1203 HRS PRE-TRIAL MALE HYGIENE BEGINS.
PRE-TRIAL (GOLF) HYGIENE BEGINS.
- 89 1206 HRS POST TRIAL FEMALE CHOW BEGINS.
POST TRIAL (FOXTROT) CHOW BEGINS.
- 90 1212 HRS PRE-TRIAL MALE HYGIENE ENDS.
PRE-TRIAL (GOLF) HYGIENE ENDS
- 91 1214 HRS PRE-TRIAL MALE RECREATION TIME BEGINS.
PRE-TRIAL (GOLF) RECREATION TIME BEGINS.
- 92 1220 HRS CHOW COLLECTED FROM ECHO-3.
- 93 1222 HRS POST TRIAL FEMALE CHOW ENDS.
POST TRIAL (FOXTROT) CHOW SECURED.
- 94 1227 HRS POST TRIAL MALE CHOW BEGINS.
POST TRIAL (ALPHA) CHOW BEGINS.
- 95 1228 HRS SANITATION TRUCK ARRIVED.
- 96 1240 HRS SANITATION TRUCK DEPARTED.
- 97 1251 HRS POST TRIAL MALE CHOW ENDS.
POST TRIAL (ALPHA) CHOW SECURED.
- 98 1255 HRS DFAC SECURED.
ALL POST TRIAL AND PRE-TRIAL INMATES HAVE RECEIVED CHOW AT THIS TIME, DFAC SECURED.
- 99 1300 HRS SAFETY AND SECURITY CHECK.
INSPECTED ALL OCCUPIED TENTS (ALPHA, ECHO-3, GOLF, FOXTROT).
ALL CONDITIONS NORMAL AT THIS TIME.
- 100 1302 HRS ESCORT OUT FOR TRASH DETAIL.
ET1 PAGE ESCORTED (3) INMATE(S) (ROBINSON, DEAN, WEAVER) OUTSIDE OF THE FACILITY FOR TRASH DETAIL.
- 101 1306 HRS ESCORT IN FROM TRASH DETAIL.
ET1 PAGE ESCORTED (3) INMATE(S) (WEAVER, DEAN, ROBINSON) INTO THE FACILITY FROM TRASH DETAIL.
- 102 1314 HRS COMMENCED WORK DETAIL (ALPHA).
- 103 1318 HRS ESCORT OUT FOR WORK DETAIL.
DC1 DEROSIA, PSI DOBBS ESCORTED (7) INMATE(S) (ANDERSON, GARRETT, FISHER, DEAN, WEAVER, ROBINSON, COREY) OUTSIDE OF THE FACILITY FOR WORK DETAIL.
- 104 1320 HRS RETURN MERMITE(S) TO DFAC.
ET1 PAGE DEPARTED FACILITY ENROUTE TO ZONE (#1) DFAC TO RETURN: EXHIBIT MERMITE(S),
FOR OFFICIALS ONLY INMATE(S), (2) SPOON(S), (0) LADLE(S), (3) TONG(S), (0) SPATULA(S).

0084-10-CID609

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

05 1330 HRS ESCORT IN FROM WORK DETAIL.
DC1 DEROSIA, PS1 DOBBS ESCORTED (7) INMATE(S) (ANDERSON, COREY, DEAN, GARRETT, FISHER, ROBINSON, WEAVER) INTO THE FACILITY FROM WORK DETAIL.

06 1331 HRS SECURED WORK DETAIL (ALPHA).

07 1332 HRS PRE-TRIAL MALE RECREATION TIME ENDS.
PRE-TRIAL (GOLF) RECREATION TIME ENDS.

08 1337 HRS POST TRIAL MALE RECREATION TIME BEGINS.
POST TRIAL (ALPHA) RECREATION TIME BEGINS.

09 1339 HRS DEPUTY FACILITY COMMANDER ARRIVED.

10 1345 HRS DEPUTY FACILITY COMMANDER DEPARTED.

11 1400 HRS SAFETY AND SECURITY CHECK.
INSPECTED ALL OCCUPIED TENTS (ALPHA, ECHO-3, GOLF, FOXTROT).
ALL CONDITIONS NORMAL AT THIS TIME.

12 1407 HRS CSB ARRIVED.

13 1418 HRS CSB DEPARTED.

14 1421 HRS RETURN FROM MERMITES DROP OFF TO DFAC.
ET1 PAGE RETURNED TO FACILITY AFTER DROPPING OFF MERMITES AT ZONE (#1) DFAC.

15 1434 HRS PERIMETER CHECK.
DC1 DEROSIA CONDUCTED PERIMETER CHECK. ALL SECURE.

16 1445 HRS LIGHTS OUT (GOLF).

17 1500 HRS SAFETY AND SECURITY CHECK.
INSPECTED ALL OCCUPIED TENTS (ALPHA, ECHO-3, GOLF, FOXTROT).
ALL CONDITIONS NORMAL AT THIS TIME.

18 1545 HRS OFF GOING SHIFT CHANGE.
OFF GOING GUARD COMMANDER, DC1 DEROSIA, WAS PROPERLY RELIEVED BY MA2 YORK. ALL KEYS, LOGS AND EQUIPMENT ACCOUNTED FOR. FACILITY HEAD COUNT: (11)

19 1546 HRS ONCOMING SHIFT CHANGE.
MA2 YORK ASSUMES ALL DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES AS GUARD COMMANDER. ALL KEYS, LOGS AND EQUIPMENT ACCOUNTED FOR. CADRE COUNT IS (5) AND ASSIGNED AS FOLLOWS: ASSISTANT GUARD COMMANDER IS MA2 PUSKARIK. ECP CADRE IS LS2 EVERS. YARD CADRE ARE TERRAZAS AND COVA. FACILITY HEAD COUNT IS (11) AS FOLLOWS: ALPHA (7), BRAVO (0), CHARLIE (0), ECHO 1 (0), ECHO 2 (0), ECHO 3 (1), ECHO 4 (0), FOXTROT (1), GOLF (2), HOTEL (0). ALL INMATES ARE ACCOUNTED FOR.

20 550 HRS POST TRIAL MALE RECREATION TIME ENDS.
POST TRIAL (ALPHA) RECREATION TIME ENDS.

21 559 HRS POST TRIAL MALE HYGIENE BEGINS.
POST TRIAL (ALPHA) HYGIENE BEGINS.

22 600 HRS SAFETY AND SECURITY CHECK.
INSPECTED ALL OCCUPIED TENTS (ALPHA, ECHO-3, GOLF AND FOXTROT).
ALL CONDITIONS NORMAL AT THIS TIME.

23 505 HRS ALPHA BASE RADIO CHECK.
ALPHA BASE RADIO CHECK WAS COMPLETED BY ECP CADRE LS2 EVERS.

24 0119 HRS POST TRIAL MALE HYGIENE ENDS.
POST TRIAL (ALPHA) HYGIENE ENDS.

EXHIBIT 3

0084-10-CID509

125 1622 HRS POST TRIAL FEMALE HYGIENE BEGINS.
POST TRIAL (FOXTROT) HYGIENE BEGINS.

126 1637 HRS POST TRIAL FEMALE HYGIENE ENDS.
POST TRIAL (FOXTROT) HYGIENE ENDS.

127 1644 HRS PICK-UP MERMITES.
MA2 PUSKARIK DEPARTED THE FACILITY ENROUTE TO ZONE (#1) DFAC TO PICK-UP MERMITES.

128 1700 HRS SAFETY AND SECURITY CHECK.
INSPECTED ALL OCCUPIED TENTS (ALPHA, ECHO-3, FOXTROT AND GOLF).
ALL CONDITIONS NORMAL AT THIS TIME.

129 1705 HRS PERIMETER CHECK.
MA2 YORK CONDUCTED PERIMETER CHECK. ALL SECURE.

130 1712 HRS RETURN TO TFCF WITH MERMITES.
MA2 PUSKARIK RETURNED FROM ZONE (#1) DFAC WITH THE FOLLOWING ITEMS: (3) MERMITE (S), (2) DRINK CONTAINER(S), (4) SPOON(S), (1) LADLE(S), (3) TONG(S), (0) SPATULA(S).

131 1718 HRS DFAC OPEN.
DFAC OPEN FOR POST AND PRE-TRIAL INMATE CHOW.

132 1719 HRS ECHO-3 CHOW DELIVERED.
ECHO (3), CELL(S) (1), INMATE(S) (MARKLEY) RECEIVED CHOW.

133 1721 HRS POST TRIAL FEMALE CHOW BEGINS.
POST TRIAL (FOXTROT) CHOW BEGINS.

134 1733 HRS POST TRIAL FEMALE CHOW ENDS.
POST TRIAL (FOXTROT) CHOW SECURED.

135 1736 HRS POST TRIAL MALE RECREATION TIME ENDS.
POST TRIAL (ALPHA) RECREATION TIME ENDS.

136 1738 HRS POST TRIAL MALE CHOW BEGINS.
POST TRIAL (ALPHA) CHOW BEGINS.

137 1740 HRS ECHO-3 CHOW COLLECTED.
ECHO (3), CELL (1), INMATE (MARKLEY) CHOW CONTAINERS COLLECTED.

138 1759 HRS POST TRIAL MALE CHOW ENDS.
POST TRIAL (ALPHA) CHOW SECURED.

139 1800 HRS SAFETY AND SECURITY CHECK.
INSPECTED ALL OCCUPIED TENTS (ALPHA, ECHO-3, FOXTROT AND GOLF).
ALL CONDITIONS NORMAL AT THIS TIME.

140 1805 HRS DFAC SECURED.
ALL POST TRIAL AND PRE-TRIAL INMATES HAVE RECEIVED CHOW AT THIS TIME, DFAC SECURED.

141 1808 HRS ESCORT OUT FOR TRASH DETAIL.
QM2 TERRAZAS AND DC2 COVA ESCORTED (3) INMATE(S) (FISHER, GARRETT AND WEAVER) OUTSIDE OF THE FACILITY FOR TRASH DETAIL.

142 1812 HRS ESCORT IN FROM TRASH DETAIL.
QM2 TERRAZAS AND DC2 COVA ESCORTED (3) INMATE(S) (FISHER, GARRETT AND WEAVER) INTO THE FACILITY FROM TRASH DETAIL.

143 1813 HRS RETURN MERMITES TO DFAC.
QM2 TERRAZAS DEPARTED FACILITY ENROUTE TO ZONE (#1) DFAC TO RETURN MERMITE TO DFAC.
FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY (3) MERMITE (S), (4) SPOON(S), (1) LADLE(S), (3) TONG(S), (0)

0084-10-CID609

SPATULA(S).

44 1815 HRS POST TRIAL MALE RECREATION TIME BEGINS.
POST TRIAL (ALPHA) RECREATION TIME BEGINS.

45 1840 HRS RETURN FROM MERMITES DROP OFF TO DFAC.
QM2 TERRAZAS RETURNED TO FACILITY AFTER DROPPING OFF MERMITES AT ZONE (#1) DFAC.

46 1900 HRS SAFETY AND SECURITY CHECK.
INSPECTED ALL OCCUPIED TENTS (ALPHA, ECHO-3, FOXTROT AND GOLF).
ALL CONDITIONS NORMAL AT THIS TIME.

47 1901 HRS POST TRIAL MALE RECREATION TIME ENDS.
POST TRIAL (ALPHA) RECREATION TIME ENDS.

18 1905 HRS POST-TRIAL FEMALE (FOXTROT) DECLINED RECREATION TIME.

9 1934 HRS FACILITY COMMANDER/CDO ARRIVED.

0 1949 HRS COMMENCED MED/SICK CALL (ALPHA).

1 1955 HRS SECURED MED/SICK CALL (ALPHA).

2 2000 HRS SAFETY AND SECURITY CHECK.
INSPECTED ALL OCCUPIED TENTS (ALPHA, ECHO-3, FOXTROT AND GOLF).
ALL CONDITIONS NORMAL AT THIS TIME.

2002 HRS FACILITY COMMANDER/CDO DEPARTED.

2010 HRS (1) INMATE (WEAVER) COMPLAINED OF CHEST PAIN.

2020 HRS PER CSB, CALLED 911 TO REQUEST MEDICAL TRANSPORT TO TMC FOR (1) INMATE (WEAVER)
DUE TO COMPLAINTS OF CHEST PAIN AND HEAD PRESSURE.

2023 HRS BASE FIRE/EMT AND AMBULANCE ARRIVE AT FACILITY. QM2 TERRAZAS ESCORTED INMATE
(WEAVER) TO TMC IN AMBULANCE.

2046 HRS CSB MAC DOWNING AND QM2 TERRAZAS ARRIVED AT TMC WITH INMATE (WEAVER).

2054 HRS COMMENCED MED/SICK CALL (FOXTROT).

2055 HRS SECURED MED/SICK CALL (FOXTROT).

2057 HRS MA2 MCARTHUR FROM LAW AND ORDER ARRIVED TO RECEIVE INFORMATION ON INMATE
(WEAVER) FOR REPORT.

100 HRS SAFETY AND SECURITY CHECK.
INSPECTED ALL OCCUPIED TENTS (ALPHA, ECHO-3, FOXTROT AND GOLF).
ALL CONDITIONS NORMAL AT THIS TIME.

115 HRS COMMENCED MED/SICK CALL (ECHO-3).

118 HRS SECURED MED/SICK CALL (ECHO-3).

22 HRS CSB ARRIVED.

29 HRS CSB DEPARTED.

45 HRS PERIMETER CHECK.
MA2 YORK CONDUCTED PERIMETER CHECK. ALL SECURE.

40 HRS SAFETY AND SECURITY CHECK.
INSPECTED ALL OCCUPIED TENTS (ALPHA, ECHO-3, FOXTROT AND GOLF).
ALL CONDITIONS NORMAL AT THIS TIME.

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

EXHIBIT 3

0084-10-CID609

168 2225 HRS OPENED PT TRACK.

169 2230 HRS REVEILLE (GOLF).

170 2235 HRS COMMENCED PHYSICAL TRAINING (GOLF).

171 2245 HRS PICK-UP MIDRATS.
MA2 PUSKARIK DEPARTED THE FACILITY ENROUTE TO ZONE (#2) DFAC TO PICK-UP MIDRATS.

172 2253 HRS SECURED PHYSICAL TRAINING (GOLF).

173 2258 HRS SECURED PT TRACK.

174 2300 HRS SAFETY AND SECURITY CHECK.
INSPECTED ALL OCCUPIED TENTS (ALPHA, ECHO-3, FOXTROT AND GOLF).
ALL CONDITIONS NORMAL AT THIS TIME.

175 2301 HRS PRE-TRIAL MALE HYGIENE BEGINS.
PRE-TRIAL (GOLF) HYGIENE BEGINS.

176 2305 HRS HM3 AYERS DEPARTED FACILITY TO GO TO TMC TO PICK UP INMATE (WEAVER) AND QM2 TERRAZAS.

177 2315 HRS RETURN TO TFCF WITH MERMITES.
MA2 PUSKARIK RETURNED FROM ZONE (#2) DFAC WITH (8) TO-GO PLATE(S).

178 2317 HRS ALPHA BASE RADIO CHECK.
ALPHA BASE RADIO CHECK WAS COMPLETED BY ECP CADRE LS2 EVERS.

179 2320 HRS DFAC OPEN.
DFAC OPEN FOR POST AND PRE-TRIAL INMATE CHOW.

180 2321 HRS PRE-TRIAL MALE HYGIENE ENDS.
PRE-TRIAL (GOLF) HYGIENE ENDS.

181 2322 HRS PRE-TRIAL MALE CHOW BEGINS.
PRE-TRIAL (GOLF) CHOW BEGINS.

182 2325 HRS HM3 AYERS ARRIVED AT FACILITY WITH QM2 TERRAZAS AND INMATE (WEAVER).

183 2342 HRS PRE-TRIAL MALE CHOW ENDS.
PRE-TRIAL (GOLF) CHOW ENDS.

184 2345 HRS OFF GOING SHIFT CHANGE
OFF GOING GUARD COMMANDER, MA2 YORK, WAS PROPERLY RELIEVED BY EN2 DILDAY. ALL KEYS, LOGS AND EQUIPMENT ACCOUNTED FOR. FACILITY HEAD COUNT: (11)

185 2346 HRS ONCOMING SHIFT CHANGE
EN2 DILDAY ASSUMES ALL DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES AS GUARD COMMANDER. ALL KEYS, LOGS AND EQUIPMENT ACCOUNTED FOR. CADRE COUNT IS (5) AND ASSIGNED AS FOLLOWS:
ASSISTANT GUARD COMMANDER IS MA2 SOTO. ECP CADRE IS IT2 ESQUIVEL. YARD CADRE ARE IT2 BARNES, EO2 MAGAKI. FACILITY HEAD COUNT IS (11) AS FOLLOWS: ALPHA (7), BRAVO (0), CHARLIE (0), ECHO 1 (0), ECHO 2 (0), ECHO 3 (1), ECHO 4 (0), FOXTROT (1), GOLF (2), HOTEL (0). ALL INMATES ARE ACCOUNTED FOR.

186 2359 HRS NO FURTHER ENTRIES.

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

EXHIBIT 3

Page 59 of 103



DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
THEATER FIELD CONFINEMENT FACILITY
CAMP ARIFJAN, KUWAIT
APO AE 09366

084-1000-100
COPY

REPLY TO
ATTENTION OF

ACEN-ASG-KU-TFCF-CDR

30 June 2010

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD

SUBJECT: Use of Force

On 30 June 2010, at approximately 0930, MA2 Murin performed an inspection of ECHO-03 cell and I had placed I/M Manning "at ease" outside the tent. Upon completion of the inspection, I escorted I/M Manning back to his cell. He then sat down at the entrance to the cell and started to become unresponsive to commands and yelling uncontrollably. I then called CAPT Balfour, TFCF Mental Health Officer, on my cell phone for mental health assistance. MA2 Murin was standing by as Cadre support.

At approximately 1000, I and CAPT Balfour ordered I/M Manning to go into his cell, he refused. I/M Manning lost complete control by screaming, shaking and babbling. He began to bang the back of his head against the adjacent cell. At this time MAC(SS) Daniel Lazerson and myself used our hands to lift I/M Manning by his left and right arm-pit and elbow and placed him into ECHO-03 cell. No further use of force was necessary. No injuries were noted for I/M Manning. No injuries noted for either myself or MAC(SS) Daniel Lazerson. MA3 Murphy was assigned to keep constant watch of I/M Manning while secured in ECHO-03 cell. He noted that I/M Manning was on the floor banging the back of his head and mumbling.


Christopher J. Downing, MAC

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

EXHIBIT 3

Page 60 of 103

FILE

CAMP ARIFJAN DETENTION FAC DAILY BLOTTER

000, ARMY EUROPE (GM) 09366
From 0001 hrs to 2400 hrs 2010/06/30

FILE

0084-10-0000

CM
SM
SB
AB

PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT

AUTHORITY: Title 10 United States Code Section 301 Title 5 United States Code Section 2951 Executive Order 9397 dated Nov 22, 1943(SSN)
PRINCIPAL PURPOSE: To provide commanders and law enforcement officials with means by which information may be accurately identified.
ROUTINE USES: Your Social Security Number is used as an additional/alternate means of identification to facilitate filing and retrieval.
DISCLOSURE: Disclosure of your Social Security Number is voluntary.

- 1 0001 HRS WATCH CONTINUES AS BEFORE.
EN2 DILDAY CONTINUES ALL DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES AS GUARD COMMANDER. ALL KEYS, LOGS AND EQUIPMENT ACCOUNTED FOR. CADRE COUNT IS (5) AND ASSIGNED AS FOLLOWS: ASSISTANT GUARD COMMANDER IS PS1 DOBSS. ECP CADRE IS YN1 FANT. YARD CADRE ARE EN2 HENRY AND IT2 BARNES. FACILITY HEAD COUNT IS (6) AS FOLLOWS: ALPHA (2), BRAVO (0), CHARLIE (1), ECHO 1 (0), ECHO 2 (0), ECHO 3 (1), ECHO 4 (0), FOXROT (0), GOLF (2), HOTEL (0), TPR (1). ALL INMATES ARE ACCOUNTED FOR.
- 2 0005 HRS SAFETY AND SECURITY CHECK.
INSPECTED ALL OCCUPIED TENTS (ALPHA, CHARLIE, ECHO-3 AND GOLF). ALL CONDITIONS NORMAL AT THIS TIME.
- 3 0035 HRS ALPHA BASE RADIO CHECK.
ALPHA BASE RADIO CHECK WAS COMPLETED BY ECP CADRE YN1 FANT.
- 4 0055 HRS PHONE CENTER OPENED (GOLF).
- 5 0100 HRS SAFETY AND SECURITY CHECK.
INSPECTED ALL OCCUPIED TENTS (ALPHA, CHARLIE, ECHO-3 AND GOLF). ALL CONDITIONS NORMAL AT THIS TIME.
- 6 0105 HRS PHONE CENTER SECURED (GOLF).
- 7 0106 HRS PRE-TRIAL MALE RECREATION TIME BEGINS.
PRE-TRIAL (GOLF) RECREATION TIME BEGINS.
- 8 0107 HRS PERIMETER CHECK.
EN2 DILDAY CONDUCTED PERIMETER CHECK. ALL SECURE.
- 9 0135 HRS PRE-TRIAL MALE RECREATION TIME ENDS.
PRE-TRIAL (GOLF) RECREATION TIME ENDS.
- 10 0137 HRS COMMENCED WORK DETAIL (GOLF).
- 11 0142 HRS ESCORT OUT FOR WORK DETAIL.
IT2 BARNES ESCORTED (2) INMATES (ANDERSON, SPRING) OUTSIDE OF THE FACILITY FOR WORK DETAIL.
- 12 0201 HRS SAFETY AND SECURITY CHECK.
INSPECTED ALL OCCUPIED TENTS (ALPHA, CHARLIE, ECHO-3 AND GOLF). ALL CONDITIONS NORMAL AT THIS TIME.
- 13 0232 HRS PRE-TRIAL MALE CHOW BEGINS.
PRE-TRIAL (GOLF) CHOW BEGINS.
- 14 0304 HRS SAFETY AND SECURITY CHECK.
INSPECTED ALL OCCUPIED TENTS (ALPHA, CHARLIE, ECHO 3, GOLF). ALL CONDITIONS NORMAL AT THIS TIME.
- 15 0400 HRS SAFETY AND SECURITY CHECK.
INSPECTED ALL OCCUPIED TENTS (ALPHA, CHARLIE, ECHO 3, GOLF). ALL CONDITIONS NORMAL AT THIS TIME.
- 16 0412 HRS OPENED PT TRACK.
- 17 0416 HRS REVEILLE (ALPHA).

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

EXHIBIT 3

Page 61 of 103

18 0421 HRS COMMENCED PHYSICAL TRAINING (ALPHA).

19 0446 HRS PICK-UP HERMITES.
PSI DOBBS AND IT2 BARNES DEPARTS THE FACILITY ENROUTE TO ZONE (#1) DFAC TO PICK-UP HERMITES.

20 0449 HRS REVEILLE (CHARLIE).

21 0450 HRS SECURED PHYSICAL TRAINING (ALPHA).

22 0451 HRS POST TRIAL MALE HYGIENE BEGINS.
POST TRIAL (ALPHA) HYGIENE BEGINS.

23 0453 HRS COMMENCED PHYSICAL TRAINING (CHARLIE).

24 0500 HRS SAFETY AND SECURITY CHECK.
INSPECTED ALL OCCUPIED TENTS (ALPHA, CHARLIE, ECHO-3 AND GOLF). ALL CONDITIONS NORMAL AT THIS TIME.

25 0510 HRS POST TRIAL MALE HYGIENE ENDS.
POST TRIAL (ALPHA) HYGIENE ENDS.

26 0515 HRS SECURED PHYSICAL TRAINING (CHARLIE).

27 0516 HRS RETURN TO TFCF WITH HERMITES.
PSI DOBBS AND IT2 BARNES RETURNED FROM ZONE (#1) DFAC WITH THE FOLLOWING ITEMS:
(3) HERMITE(S), (1) DRINK CONTAINER(S), (3) SPOON(S), (1) LADLE(S), (3) TONG(S),
(0) SPATULA(S).

28 0517 HRS POST TRIAL FEMALE HYGIENE BEGINS.
POST TRIAL (CHARLIE) HYGIENE BEGINS.

29 0519 HRS DFAC OPEN.
DFAC OPEN FOR POST AND PRE-TRIAL INMATE CHOW.

30 0525 HRS ECHO 3 CHOW DELIVERED.
ECHO (3), CELL(S) (1), INMATE(S) (MANNING) RECEIVED CHOW.

31 0526 HRS POST TRIAL MALE CHOW BEGINS.
POST TRIAL (ALPHA) CHOW BEGINS.

32 0527 HRS PERIMETER CHECK.
PSI DOBBS CONDUCTED PERIMETER CHECK. ALL SECURE.

33 0538 HRS POST TRIAL FEMALE HYGIENE ENDS.
POST TRIAL (CHARLIE) HYGIENE ENDS.

34 0546 HRS POST TRIAL MALE CHOW END.
POST TRIAL (ALPHA) CHOW BEGINS.

35 0549 HRS POST TRIAL FEMALE CHOW BEGINS.
POST TRIAL (CHARLIE) CHOW BEGINS.

36 0550 HRS ECHO 3 CHOW COLLECTED.
ECHO-3 (1) CHOW CONTAINERS COLLECTED.

37 0555 HRS POST TRIAL FEMALE CHOW ENDS.
POST TRIAL (CHARLIE) CHOW SECURED.

38 0558 HRS PRE-TRIAL MALE CHOW BEGINS.
PRE-TRIAL (GOLF) CHOW BEGINS.

39 0602 HRS SAFETY AND SECURITY CHECK.
INSPECTED ALL OCCUPIED TENTS (ALPHA, CHARLIE, ECHO-3 AND GOLF). ALL CONDITIONS NORMAL AT THIS TIME.

40 0613 HRS PRE-TRIAL MALE CHOW ENDS.
PRE-TRIAL (GOLF) CHOW SECURED.

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

EXHIBIT 3

- 41 0615 HRS ALPHA BASE RADIO CHECK.
ALPHA BASE RADIO CHECK WAS COMPLETED BY ECP CADRE YN1 FANT.
- 42 0620 HRS DFAC SECURED.
ALL POST TRIAL AND PRE-TRIAL INMATES HAVE RECEIVED CHOW AT THIS TIME, DFAC SECURED.
- 43 0622 HRS ESCORT OUT FOR TRASH DETAIL.
IT2 BARNES AND EN2 HENRY ESCORTED (2) INMATE(S) (ANDERSON AND SPRING) OUTSIDE OF THE FACILITY FOR TRASH DETAIL.
- 44 0624 HRS ESCORT IN FROM TRASH DETAIL.
IT2 BARNES AND EN2 HENRY ESCORTED (2) INMATE(S) (ANDERSON AND SPRING) INTO THE FACILITY FROM TRASH DETAIL.
- 45 0625 HRS COMMENCED WORK DETAIL (GOLF).
- 46 0627 HRS RETURN MERMITES TO DFAC.
IT2 BARNES DEPARTS FACILITY ENROUTE TO ZONE (#1) DFAC TO RETURN: (3) HERMITE(S), (1) DRINK CONTAINER(S), (3) SPOON(S), (1) LADLE(S), (3) TONG(S), (0) SPATULA(S).
- 47 0650 HRS ESCORT OUT FOR WORK DETAIL.
EN2 HENRY ESCORTED (2) INMATE(S) (ANDERSON AND SPRING) OUTSIDE OF THE FACILITY FOR WORK DETAIL.
- 48 0652 HRS ESCORT IN FROM WORK DETAIL.
EN2 HENRY ESCORTED (2) INMATE(S) (ANDERSON AND SPRING) INTO THE FACILITY FROM WORK DETAIL.
- 49 0655 HRS RETURN FROM MERMITES DROP OFF TO DFAC.
IT2 BARNES RETURNED TO FACILITY AFTER DROPPING OFF MERMITES AT ZONE (#1) DFAC.
- 50 0659 HRS SECURED WORK DETAIL (GOLF).
- 51 0700 HRS SAFETY AND SECURITY CHECK.
INSPECTED ALL OCCUPIED TENTS (ALPHA, CHARLIE, ECHO-3 AND GOLF). ALL CONDITIONS NORMAL AT THIS TIME.
- 52 0745 HRS OFF GOING SHIFT CHANGE.
OFF GOING GUARD COMMANDER, EN2 DILDAY, WAS PROPERLY RELIEVED BY MA2 MURIN. ALL KEYS, LOGS AND EQUIPMENT ACCOUNTED FOR. FACILITY HEAD COUNT: (6) TPR (1).
- 53 0746 HRS ONCOMING SHIFT CHANGE.
MA2 MURIN ASSUMES ALL DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES AS GUARD COMMANDER. ALL KEYS, LOGS AND EQUIPMENT ACCOUNTED FOR. CADRE COUNT IS (5) AND ASSIGNED AS FOLLOWS: ASSISTANT GUARD COMMANDER IS IT2 ESQUIVEL. ECP CADRE IS MA3 MURPHY. YARD CADRE ARE ET1 PAGE, AND AO2 HILL. FACILITY HEAD COUNT IS (6) AS FOLLOWS: ALPHA (2), BRAVO (0), CHARLIE (1), ECHO 1 (0), ECHO 2 (0), ECHO 3 (1), ECHO 4 (0), FOXSTROT (0), GOLF (2), HOTEL (0). ALL INMATES ARE ACCOUNTED FOR.
- 54 0756 HRS COMMENCED MED/SICK CALL.
- 55 0800 HRS SAFETY AND SECURITY CHECK.
INSPECTED ALL OCCUPIED TENTS (ALPHA, CHARLIE, ECHO-3, GOLF). ALL CONDITIONS NORMAL AT THIS TIME.
- 56 0835 HRS SECURED MED/SICK CALL.
- 57 0841 HRS CSB ARRIVED.
- 58 0843 HRS DPW WORKERS ARRIVED.
DPW WORKERS (ANTONY, VALIYAPARAMBATH, ANDRADE) WERE ESCORTED BY AO2 HILL TO GOLF TENT TO FIX AC UNIT.
- 59 0848 HRS COMMENCED WORK DETAIL (ALPHA).
- 60 0851 HRS PRE-TRIAL MALE HYGIENE BEGINS.
PRE-TRIAL (GOLF) HYGIENE BEGINS.

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

EXHIBIT 3

61 0856 HRS CSB DEPARTED.

62 0900 HRS SAFETY AND SECURITY CHECK.
INSPECTED ALL OCCUPIED TENTS (ALPHA, CHARLIE, ECHO-3, GOLF).
ALL CONDITIONS NORMAL AT THIS TIME.

63 0903 HRS ESCORT FROM PLACE TO PLACE.
HM3 AYERS ESCORTED (1) INMATE(S) (WRIGHT) FROM (CHARLIE) TO (MEDICAL).

64 0915 HRS PRE-TRIAL MALE HYGIENE ENDS.
PRE-TRIAL (GOLF) HYGIENE ENDS.

65 0917 HRS PRE-TRIAL MALE RECREATION TIME BEGINS.
PRE-TRIAL (GOLF) RECREATION TIME BEGINS.

66 0920 HRS MA2 MURIN COMMENCED SHAKE DOWN (BRAVO).

67 0921 HRS AO2 HILL COMMENCED SHAKE DOWN (CHARLIE).

68 0928 HRS MA2 MURIN SECURED SHAKE DOWN (BRAVO).
ALL CONDITIONS NORMAL.

69 0929 HRS AO2 HILL SECURED SHAKE DOWN (CHARLIE).
ALL CONDITIONS NORMAL.

70 0941 HRS MA2 MURIN COMMENCED SHAKE DOWN (ECHO-3).

71 0942 HRS IT2 ESQUIVEL COMMENCED SHAKE DOWN (ALPHA).

72 0945 HRS CSB ARRIVED.

73 0959 HRS IT2 ESQUIVEL SECURED SHAKE DOWN (ALPHA).

74 1000 HRS SAFETY AND SECURITY CHECK.
INSPECTED ALL OCCUPIED TENTS (ALPHA, CHARLIE, ECHO-3, GOLF).
ALL CONDITIONS NORMAL AT THIS TIME.

75 1015 HRS SECURED WORK DETAIL (ALPHA).

76 1020 HRS IT2 ESQUIVEL COMMENCED SHAKE DOWN (GOLF).

77 1030 HRS IT2 ESQUIVEL SECURED SHAKE DOWN (GOLF).

78 1035 HRS PICK-UP MERMITES.
ET1 PAGE DEPARTS THE FACILITY ENROUTE TO ZONE (#1) DFAC TO PICK-UP MERMITES.

79 1036 HRS MA2 MURIN COMMENCED SHAKE DOWN (HOTEL).

80 1045 HRS IT2 ESQUIVEL COMMENCED SHAKE DOWN (FOXTROT).

81 1048 HRS CSB ARRIVED.

82 1054 HRS IT2 ESQUIVEL SECURED SHAKE DOWN (FOXTROT).

83 1055 HRS IT2 ESQUIVEL COMMENCED SHAKE DOWN (BRAVO).

84 1100 HRS SAFETY AND SECURITY CHECK.
INSPECTED ALL OCCUPIED TENTS (ALPHA, CHARLIE, ECHO-3, GOLF).
ALL CONDITIONS NORMAL AT THIS TIME.

85 1101 HRS ESCORT FROM PLACE TO PLACE.
MHO, AND HM3 AYERS ESCORTED (1) INMATE(S) (ANDERSON) FROM (GOLF) TO (TMC).

86 1102 HRS ALL HANDS ARRIVED AT FACILITY FOR FOD WALK DOWN.

87 1105 HRS IT2 ESQUIVEL SECURED SHAKE DOWN (BRAVO).

88 1111 HRS FACILITY COMMANDER ARRIVED.

89 1124 HRS PERIMETER CHECK.

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

EXHIBIT 3

MA2 MURIN CONDUCTED PERIMETER CHECK. ALL SECURE.

90 1127 HRS RETURN TO TFCF WITH HERMITES.
ET1 PAGE RETURNED FROM ZONE (H1) DFAC WITH THE FOLLOWING ITEMS: (3) HERMITE(S),
(1) DRINK CONTAINER(S), (3) SPOON(S), (1) LADLE(S), (2) TONG(S), (0) SPATULA(S).

91 1134 HRS DFAC OPEN.
DFAC OPEN FOR POST AND PRE-TRIAL INMATE CHOW.

92 1136 HRS POST TRIAL MALE CHOW BEGINS.
POST TRIAL (ALPHA) CHOW BEGINS.

93 1137 HRS CMC ARRIVED.

94 1146 HRS ESCORT FROM PLACE TO PLACE.
HM3 AYERS ESCORTED (1) INMATE(S) (ANDERSON) FROM (CSB) TO (GOLF).

95 1156 HRS ECHO-3 INMATE (MANNING) DECLINED CHOW.

96 1157 HRS POST TRIAL MALE CHOW ENDS.
POST TRIAL (ALPHA) CHOW SECURED.

97 1159 HRS POST TRIAL FEMALE CHOW BEGINS
POST TRIAL (CHARLIE) CHOW BEGINS.

98 1200 HRS SAFETY AND SECURITY CHECK.
INSPECTED ALL OCCUPIED TENTS (ALPHA, CHARLIE, ECHO-3, GOLF).
ALL CONDITIONS NORMAL AT THIS TIME.

99 1210 HRS CMC DEPARTED.

100 1214 HRS POST TRIAL FEMALE CHOW ENDS.
POST TRIAL (CHARLIE) CHOW SECURED.

101 1218 HRS PRE-TRIAL MALE CHOW BEGINS.
PRE-TRIAL (GOLF) CHOW BEGINS.

102 1233 HRS PRE-TRIAL MALE CHOW ENDS.
PRE-TRIAL (GOLF) CHOW ENDS.

103 1236 HRS CSB DEPARTED.

104 1237 HRS DFAC SECURED.
ALL POST TRIAL AND PRE-TRIAL INMATES HAVE RECEIVED CHOW AT THIS TIME, DFAC
SECURED.

105 1240 HRS ESCORT OUT FOR TRASH DETAIL.
ET1 PAGE ESCORTED (2) INMATE(S) (ANDERSON, SPRING) OUTSIDE OF THE FACILITY FOR
TRASH DETAIL.

106 1243 HRS ESCORT IN FROM TRASH DETAIL.
ET1 PAGE ESCORTED (2) INMATE(S) (ANDERSON, SPRING) INTO THE FACILITY FROM TRASH
DETAIL.

107 1245 HRS PRE-TRIAL MALE RECREATION TIME BEGINS.
PRE-TRIAL (GOLF) RECREATION TIME BEGINS.

108 1247 HRS COMMENCED WORK DETAIL (CHARLIE).

109 1300 HRS SAFETY AND SECURITY CHECK.
INSPECTED ALL OCCUPIED TENTS (ALPHA, CHARLIE, ECHO-3, GOLF).
ALL CONDITIONS NORMAL AT THIS TIME.

110 1302 HRS RETURN HERMITES TO DFAC.
IT2 ESQUIVEL DEPARTS FACILITY ENROUTE TO ZONE (1) DFAC TO RETURN: (3) HERMITE
(S), (1) DRINK CONTAINER(S), (3) SPOON(S), (1) LADLE(S), (2) TONG(S), (0)
SPATULA(S).

111 1319 HRS ESCORT FROM PLACE TO PLACE.
MHO AND HM3 AYERS ESCORTED (2) INMATE(S) (GOLF) FROM (MWR) TO (TMC).

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

EXHIBIT 3

112 1348 HRS SECURED FROM WORK DETAIL.
AO2 HILL ESCORTED (1) INMATE(S) (CHARLIE) INTO THE FACILITY FROM WORK DETAIL.

113 1350 HRS COMMENCED MED/SICK CALL (CHARLIE).

114 1351 HRS SECURED MED/SICK CALL (CHARLIE).

115 1353 HRS POST TRIAL FEMALE RECREATION TIME BEGINS.
POST TRIAL (CHARLIE) RECREATION TIME BEGINS.

116 1400 HRS SAFETY AND SECURITY CHECK.
INSPECTED ALL OCCUPIED TENTS (ALPHA, CHARLIE, ECHO-3, GOLF).
ALL CONDITIONS NORMAL AT THIS TIME.

117 1414 HRS COMMENCED MED/SICK CALL (ECHO-3).

118 1416 HRS SECURED MED/SICK CALL (ECHO-3).
REFUSED MEDS.

119 1428 HRS ESCORT FROM PLACE TO PLACE.
MHO AND HM3 AYERS ESCORTED (2) INMATE(S) (GOLF) FROM (TMC) TO (GOLF).

120 1445 HRS PRE-TRIAL MALE ABRIVIATED HYGIENE BEGINS.
PRE-TRIAL (GOLF) ABRIVIATED HYGIENE BEGINS.

121 1500 HRS SAFETY AND SECURITY CHECK.
INSPECTED ALL OCCUPIED TENTS (ALPHA, CHARLIE, ECHO-3, GOLF).
ALL CONDITIONS NORMAL AT THIS TIME.

122 1510 HRS PERIMETER CHECK.
MA2 MURIN CONDUCTED PERIMETER CHECK. ALL SECURE.

123 1545 HRS OFF GOING SHIFT CHANGE.
OFF GOING GUARD COMMANDER, MA2 MURIN WAS PROPERLY RELIEVED BY DC1 BEERS. ALL
KEYS, LOGS AND EQUIPMENT ACCOUNTED FOR. FACILITY HEAD COUNT: (6)

124 1546 HRS ONCOMING SHIFT CHANGE.
DC1 BEERS ASSUMES ALL DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES AS GUARD COMMANDER. ALL KEYS,
LOGS AND EQUIPMENT ACCOUNTED FOR. CADRE COUNT IS (5) AND ASSIGNED AS FOLLOWS:
ASSISTANT GUARD COMMANDER IS QM2 TERRAZAS. ECP CADRE IS DC2 COVA. YARD CADRE
ARE , MA2 PUSKARIK AND QM2 MARTINEZ. FACILITY HEAD COUNT IS (6) AS FOLLOWS:
ALPHA (2), BRAVO (0), CHARLIE (1), ECHO 1 (0), ECHO 2 (0), ECHO 3 (1), ECHO 4
(0), FOXTROT (0), GOLF (2), HOTEL (0), AND TPR (1) ALL INMATES ARE ACCOUNTED
FOR.

125 1554 HRS POST TRIAL MALE HYGIENE BEGINS
POST TRIAL (ALPHA) HYGIENE BEGINS.

126 1558 HRS CSB ARRIVED.

127 1602 HRS SAFETY AND SECURITY CHECK.
INSPECTED ALL OCCUPIED TENTS (ALPHA, CHARLIE, ECHO-3 AND FOXTROT).
ALL CONDITIONS NORMAL AT THIS TIME.

128 1610 HRS CONDUCTED SHAKEDOWN OF (ECHO-3), FOUND (1) NOOSE MADE OUT OF BED SHEET.

129 1612 HRS CMC ARRIVED.

130 1615 HRS CONDUCTED CHECK ON (ECHO-3). ALL CONDITIONS NORMAL

131 1617 HRS POST TRIAL MALE HYGIENE ENDS
POST TRIAL (ALPHA) HYGIENE ENDS.

132 1618 HRS POST TRIAL FEMALE RECREATION TIME ENDS.
POST TRIAL (CHARLIE) RECREATION TIME ENDS.

133 1620 HRS PRE-TRIAL FEMALE HYGIENE BEGINS.
PRE-TRIAL (CHARLIE) HYGIENE BEGINS.

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

EXHIBIT 3

134 1622 HRS CSB DEPARTED.

135 1629 HRS CSB ARRIVED.

136 1630 HRS CONDUCTED CHECK ON (ECHO-3). ALL CONDITIONS NORMAL.

137 1636 HRS FACILITY COMMANDER ARRIVED.

138 1641 HRS POST TRIAL FEMALE HYGIENE ENDS
POST TRIAL (CHARLIE) HYGIENE ENDS.

139 1644 HRS CMC DEPARTED.

140 1645 HRS CHANGE INMATE HOUSING.
INMATE (MANNING, BRADLEY, EDWARD - REG. NO: 89289-10-01)
HOUSING WAS CHANGED FROM ASG-KU TFCF-ECHO-3 TENT-CELL-1 TO ASG-KU TFCF-ECHO-3
TENT-CELL-2.

141 1646 HRS CONDUCTED CHECK ON (ECHO-3). ALL CONDITIONS NORMAL.

142 1647 HRS PICK-UP MERMITES
QM2 MARTINEZ AND QM2 TERRAZAS DEPARTS THE FACILITY ENROUTE TO ZONE (#1) DFAC TO
PICK-UP MERMITES.

143 1700 HRS CONDUCTED CHECK ON (ECHO-3). ALL CONDITIONS NORMAL.

144 1702 HRS CSB DEPARTED.

145 1703 HRS SAFETY AND SECURITY CHECK.
INSPECTED ALL OCCUPIED TENTS (ALPHA, CHARLIE, ECHO-3 AND FOXTROT).
ALL CONDITIONS NORMAL AT THIS TIME.

146 1710 HRS CSB ARRIVED.

147 1712 HRS RETURN TO TFCF WITH MERMITES
QM2 MARTINEZ AND QM2 TERRAZAS RETURNED FROM ZONE (#1) DFAC WITH THE FOLLOWING
ITEMS: (3) MERMITE(S), (2) DRINK CONTAINER(S), (1) SPOON(S), (1) LADLE(S), (3)
TONG(S), (0) SPATULA(S).

148 1715 HRS DFAC OPEN
DFAC OPEN FOR POST AND PRE-TRIAL INMATE CHOW.

149 1720 HRS POST TRIAL MALE CHOW BEGINS
POST TRIAL (CHARLIE) CHOW BEGINS.

150 1723 HRS ECHO 3 CHOW DELIVERED.
ECHO (3), CELL (2), INMATE (MANNING) RECEIVED CHOW.

151 1725 HRS MHO, CDR HUTCHESON AND LT WEBER FROM TMC ARRIVED AT THE FACILITY TO SEE
INMATE (1)(MANNING).

152 1735 HRS DEPUTY FACILITY COMMANDER ARRIVED.

153 1738 HRS ECHO 3 CHOW COLLECTED
ECHO (3) CHOW CONTAINERS COLLECTED.

154 1739 HRS POST TRIAL FEMALE CHOW ENDS.
POST TRIAL (CHARLIE) CHOW SECURED.

155 1742 HRS POST TRIAL MALE CHOW BEGINS.
POST TRIAL (ALPHA) CHOW BEGINS.

156 1755 HRS POST TRIAL MALE CHOW ENDS.
POST TRIAL (ALPHA) CHOW SECURED.

157 1758 HRS DFAC SECURED.
ALL POST TRIAL AND PRE-TRIAL INMATES HAVE RECEIVED CHOW AT THIS TIME, DFAC
SECURED.

158 1759 HRS ESCORT OUT FOR TRASH DETAIL

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

EXHIBIT 3

QM2 TERRAZAS AND QM2 MARTINEZ ESCORTED (2) INMATE(S) (BROWN AND AKANA) OUTSIDE OF THE FACILITY FOR TRASH DETAIL.

159 1802 HRS PERIMETER CHECK
DC1 BEERS CONDUCTED PERIMETER CHECK. ALL SECURE.

160 1803 HRS ESCORT IN FROM TRASH DETAIL
QM2 TERRAZAS AND QM2 MARTINEZ ESCORTED (2) INMATE(S) (BROWN AND AKANA) INTO THE FACILITY FROM TRASH DETAIL.

161 1805 HRS POST TRIAL MALE RECREATION TIME BEGINS
POST TRIAL (ALPHA) RECREATION TIME BEGINS.

162 1808 HRS COMMENCED MED CALL (CHARLIE).

163 1812 HRS SECURED MED CALL (CHARLIE).

164 1814 HRS PHONE CENTER OPEN (CHARLIE).

165 1847 HRS SECURED PHONE CENTER (CHARLIE).

166 1849 HRS POST TRIAL MALE RECREATION TIME ENDS
POST TRIAL (ALPHA) RECREATION TIME ENDS.

167 1905 HRS SAFETY AND SECURITY CHECK.
INSPECTED ALL OCCUPIED TENTS (ALPHA, CHARLIE, ECHO-3 AND GOLF).
ALL CONDITIONS NORMAL AT THIS TIME.

168 1910 HRS MHO, CDR HUTCHENS AND LT WEBER DEPARTED THE FACILITY.

169 1915 HRS PER MHO INMATE (1) (MANNING) IS ON SUICIDE WATCH.

170 1920 HRS FACILITY COMMANDER, DEPUTY FACILITY COMMANDER AND CSB DEPARTED THE FACILITY.

171 1937 HRS CPT ROBINSON ARRIVED AT THE FACILITY FOR A MEETING WITH INMATE (1) (WRIGHT).

172 1938 HRS COMMENCED RELIGIOUS SERVICES (CHARLIE).

173 2001 HRS SAFETY AND SECURITY CHECK.
INSPECTED ALL OCCUPIED TENTS (ALPHA, CHARLIE, ECHO-3 AND GOLF).
ALL CONDITIONS NORMAL AT THIS TIME.

174 2005 HRS RETURN MERMITES TO DFAC.
QM2 MARTINEZ DEPARTS FACILITY ENROUTE TO ZONE (#1) DFAC TO RETURN: (3) MERMITES (S), (2) DRINK CONTAINER(S), (2) SPOON(S), (1) LADLE(S), (3) TONG(S), (0) SPATULA(S).

175 2015 HRS SECURED RELIGIOUS SERVICES (CHARLIE).

176 2017 HRS SHIFTED INMATE (1) (MANNING) FROM PRE-TRIAL SCHEDULE TO POST-TRIAL SCHEDULE.

177 2023 HRS CSB ARRIVED.

178 2026 HRS PRE-TRIAL MALE HYGIENE BEGINS
PRE-TRIAL (ECHO-3) HYGIENE BEGINS.

179 2028 HRS RETURN FROM MERMITES DROP OFF TO DFAC.
QM2 MARTINEZ RETURNED TO FACILITY AFTER DROPPING OFF MERMITES AT ZONE (#1) DFAC.

180 2030 HRS MHO ARRIVED.

181 2040 HRS PRE-TRIAL MALE HYGIENE ENDS.
PRE-TRIAL (ECHO-3) HYGIENE ENDS.

182 2055 HRS CSB DEPARTED.

183 2100 HRS SAFETY AND SECURITY CHECK.
INSPECTED ALL OCCUPIED TENTS (ALPHA, CHARLIE, ECHO-3 AND GOLF).
ALL CONDITIONS NORMAL AT THIS TIME.

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

EXHIBIT 3

184 2152 HRS MHO DEPARTED.

185 2200 HRS SAFETY AND SECURITY CHECK.
INSPECTED ALL OCCUPIED TENTS (ALPHA, CHARLIE, ECHO-3 AND GOLF).
ALL CONDITIONS NORMAL AT THIS TIME.

186 2230 HRS REVEILLE (GOLF).

187 2232 HRS COMMENCED PHYSICAL TRAINING (GOLF).

188 2250 HRS PICK-UP MERMITES.
QM2 MARTINEZ DEPARTS THE FACILITY ENROUTE TO ZONE (#2) DFAC TO PICK-UP MERMITES.

189 2254 HRS SECURED PHYSICAL TRAINING (GOLF).

190 2300 HRS PRE-TRIAL MALE HYGIENE BEGINS.
PRE-TRIAL (GOLF) HYGIENE BEGINS.

191 2306 HRS PERIMETER CHECK
DC1 BEERS CONDUCTED PERIMETER CHECK. ALL SECURE.

192 2318 HRS PRE-TRIAL MALE HYGIENE ENDS.
PRE-TRIAL (GOLF) HYGIENE ENDS.

193 2322 HRS COMMENCED MED CALL (GOLF).

194 2325 HRS SECURED MED CALL (GOLF).

195 2326 HRS DFAC OPEN.
DFAC OPEN FOR PRE-TRIAL INMATE CHOW.

196 2327 HRS COMMENCED MED CALL (ECHO-3).

197 2331 HRS SECURED MED CALL (ECHO-3).

198 2342 HRS PRE-TRIAL MALE RECREATION TIME BEGINS.
PRE-TRIAL (GOLF) RECREATION TIME BEGINS.

199 2345 HRS OFF GOING SHIFT CHANGE
OFF GOING GUARD COMMANDER, DC1 BEERS WAS PROPERLY RELIEVED BY DC1 DEROSIA. ALL
KEYS, LOGS AND EQUIPMENT ACCOUNTED FOR. FACILITY HEAD COUNT: (6) AND (1) TPR.

200 2346 HRS ONCOMING SHIFT CHANGE.
DC1 DEROSIA ASSUMES ALL DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES AS GUARD COMMANDER. ALL
KEYS, LOGS AND EQUIPMENT ACCOUNTED FOR. CADRE COUNT IS (5) AND ASSIGNED AS
FOLLOWS: ASSISTANT GUARD COMMANDER IS MA2 YORK. ECP CADRE IS EN2 HENRY. YARD
CADRE ARE LS2 FOWLER AND EO2 MAGAKI. FACILITY HEAD COUNT IS (6) AS FOLLOWS:
ALPHA (2), BRAVO (0), CHARLIE (1), ECHO 1 (0), ECHO 2 (0), ECHO 3 (1), ECHO 4
(0), FOXTROT (0), GOLF (2), HOTEL (0). ALL INMATES ARE ACCOUNTED FOR.

INMATE OBSERVATION REPORT				REPORT DATE (YYYYMMDD) 2010 06 11	
1. INMATE NAME (Last, First, Middle) MANNING, BRADLEY E.		2. SSN 445-98-9504		3. ID NUMBER 89289-10-01	
4. CUSTODY LEVEL Max		5. DETAIL		6. CELLBLOCK/DORMITORY ASG-KU-TRF	
				7. CELL #/BUNK # ECTB GOLF-1	
8. OBSERVATION					
a. TYPE OF OBSERVATION: <input type="checkbox"/> FAVORABLE <input type="checkbox"/> UNFAVORABLE <input type="checkbox"/> INJURY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> BEHAVIORAL					
b. DATE (YYYYMMDD) 2010 06 11		c. TIME 1345		d. LOCATION TRCF KUWAIT DFAC	
e. WAS INMATE NOTIFIED ABOUT THIS REPORT <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO					
9. OBSERVATION REPORTED BY					
a. NAME (Last, First, Middle) MOORE, CHRIS L.		b. GRADE MCPO		c. TITLE CMC	
				d. DATE (YYYYMMDD) 2010 06 11	
10. WITNESS					
a. NAME (Last, First, Middle) WELLS, RODNEY		b. GRADE PO2		c. TITLE GUARD CDR.	
				d. DATE (YYYYMMDD) 2010 06 11	
11. OBSERVATION SUMMARY (Give an in-depth description of the observation; include all necessary information, provide attachment if necessary): SEE ATTACHED WORD DOCUMENT.					
12. SIGNATURE OF REPORTING PERSON Chris L. Moore				b. DATE (YYYYMMDD) 2010 06 11	
13. WAS MEDICAL ATTENTION NEEDED? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO				c. TIME	
d. DESCRIBE ANY IMMEDIATE MEDICAL ATTENTION GIVEN:					
14. OBSERVATION REPORTED TO					
a. SUPERVISOR NAME (Last, First, Middle Initial) BARR, JEFFREY I.				b. DATE (YYYYMMDD) 2010 06 12	
				c. TIME	
15. ACTIONS OF CORRECTIONS SUPERVISOR:					
16. ACTIONS OF REVIEWING AUTHORITY:					
17. COMMANDING OFFICER REVIEW					
a. NAME, GRADE, TITLE FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY 105 CO				c. SIGNATURE [Signature]	
				e. DATE (YYYYMMDD) 2010 06 11	

On 11 JUNE 2010, approximately 1315, I spoke with Inmate Manning. PO2 Wells was present during the interview. I discussed the following;

-I introduced myself to Inmate Manning. This was my first conversation with him since his arrival at TFCF. I recently returned from an escort mission.

-I explained to Inmate Manning that his situation specifically, his case, was between him and his defense counsel. I further told him that his case is of no concern to TFCF Cadre.

-I told him of consequences for bad behavior within TFCF. I explained this not as a threat but, briefly told him of the history of Disciplinary Boards within TFCF and what was awarded after the results of such disciplinary hearings.

-I asked Inmate Manning about the incident on 09 JUNE 2010 in which, he announced to other inmates he was "gay" (refer to Observation Report by PO2 Dilday and PO1 Dobbs). I asked if he felt threatened by other inmates. He stated, he did not feel threatened however, he said, "they might feel threatened". I continued expressing my concern for safety and security within TFCF. I told Inmate Manning that I may move him to administrative segregation for his safety. He thought it was not necessary for the move to "seg". I instructed Inmate Manning if he is offended by comments from other inmates, he is to notify Cadre in order to resolve the situation. Further, I advised him, "he was not to take matters into his own hands". MA1 Carrigan explained to pretrial inmates not to make comments about a person's sexuality (refer to MA1 Carrigan's observation report).

-I held Manual for Guidance of Inmates (MGI) training with Inmate Manning. The purpose was to educate him on the consequences of bad behavior within TFCF. Inmate Manning read out loud the information within the MGI about D and A boards and the list of violations within TFCF. We discussed potential violations he may have committed since arriving at TFCF and the consequences for such violations. During the training, it was explained to him an inmate is subject to search while confined at TFCF. Inmate Manning understood what is classified as a privilege within TFCF. He told me that Recreation Time and Phone Calls from the Phone Center were considered privileges within TFCF.

0084-10-CID609

While finishing the interview, Inmate Manning went into a fixed, blank stare and his left eye was twitching. PO2 Wells gained his attention. Inmate Manning began to take rapid breathes as if he was having an anxiety attack. We notified Capt. Balfour, TFCF Mental Health Officer, of the situation with Inmate Manning. Capt. Balfour arrived a short time later. Inmate Manning began to cry, without tears, saying he was "sorry". Capt. Balfour arrived and began to talk with Inmate Manning.

On 12 JUNE 2010, approximately 0845, I met with Inmate Manning. Once again, I explained the reasons for the interview on 11 JUNE 2010. In addition, I told him, he was not "in trouble" and being confined is "not the end of the world". Nothing further.

Chris L. Moore, MACM

FILE**CAMP ARRIJAN DETENTION FAC DAILY BLOTTER**

000, ARMY EUROPE (GM) 09366

0084-10-CID609

From 0001 hrs to 2400 hrs 2010/06/11

PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT

AUTHORITY: Title 10 United States Code Section 301 Title 5 United States Code Section 2951 Executive Order 9397 dated Nov 22, 1943(SSN)
PRINCIPAL PURPOSE: To provide commanders and law enforcement officials with means by which information may be accurately identified.
ROUTINE USES: Your Social Security Number is used as an additional/alternate means of identification to facilitate filing and retrieval.
DISCLOSURE: Disclosure of your Social Security Number is voluntary.

- 1 0001 HRS WATCH CONTINUES AS BEFORE.
EN2 DILDAY ASSUMES ALL DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES AS GUARD COMMANDER. ALL KEYS, LOGS AND EQUIPMENT ACCOUNTED FOR. CADRE COUNT IS (5) AND ASSIGNED AS FOLLOWS: ASSISTANT GUARD COMMANDER IS LS2 FOWLER. ECP CADRE IS IT2 BARNES. YARD CADRE ARE PS1 DOBBS AND EN2 HENRY. FACILITY HEAD COUNT IS (11) AS FOLLOWS: ALPHA (4), BRAVO (0), CHARLIE (2), ECHO 1 (0), ECHO 2 (0), ECHO 3 (0), ECHO 4 (0), FOXTROT (1), GOLF (3), HOTEL (1). ALL INMATES ARE ACCOUNTED FOR.
- 2 0002 HRS SECURED MED CALL (GOLF).
- 3 0007 HRS ALPHA BASE RADIO CHECK.
ALPHA BASE RADIO CHECK WAS COMPLETED BY ECP CADRE IT2 BARNES.
- 4 0013 HRS PRE-TRIAL FEMALE HYGIENE ENDS.
PRE-TRIAL (FOXTROT) HYGIENE ENDS
- 5 0018 HRS PRE-TRIAL FEMALE CHOW BEGINS.
PRE-TRIAL (FOXTROT) CHOW BEGINS.
- 6 0029 HRS PRE-TRIAL FEMALE CHOW ENDS.
PRE-TRIAL (FOXTROT) CHOW ENDS.
- 7 0030 HRS COMMENCED WORK DETAIL (FOXTROT).
- 8 0045 HRS PERIMETER CHECK.
PS1 DOBBS CONDUCTED PERIMETER CHECK. ALL SECURE.
- 9 0102 HRS PHONE CENTER OPENED (GOLF AND HOTEL).
- 10 0108 HRS SAFETY AND SECURITY CHECK.
INSPECTED ALL OCCUPIED TENTS (ALPHA, CHARLIE, FOXTROT, GOLF, HOTEL).
ALL CONDITIONS NORMAL AT THIS TIME.
- 11 0114 HRS PHONE CENTER SECURED (GOLF).
- 12 0115 HRS COMMENCED WORK DETAIL (GOLF).
- 13 0131 HRS PHONE CENTER SECURED (HOTEL).
- 14 0146 HRS PRE-TRIAL MALE HYGIENE BEGINS.
PRE-TRIAL (GOLF) HYGIENE BEGINS (SPRING).
- 15 0153 HRS COMMENCED WORK DETAIL (HOTEL).
- 16 0204 HRS SAFETY AND SECURITY CHECK.
INSPECTED ALL OCCUPIED TENTS (ALPHA, CHARLIE, FOXTROT, GOLF, HOTEL).
ALL CONDITIONS NORMAL AT THIS TIME.
- 17 0215 HRS SECURED WORK DETAIL (FOXTROT).
- 18 0218 HRS PHONE CENTER OPENED (FOXTROT).

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

tps://mp.pentagon.mil/Secured/ACIS/REPORT-BLOTTER.ASP?blotter_id=16186&blotter_dt=2010/06/11 6/12/2011

Page 73 of 103

19 0241 HRS DPW WORKERS MR. THEKKAYIL AND MR. GOPALAN ARRIVED THE FACILITY TO WORK ON
ELECTRICAL BREAKER IN BRAVO TENT. 0084-10-CID609

20 0245 HRS PHONE CENTER SECURED (FOXTROT).

21 0247 HRS PRE-TRIAL FEMALE RECREATION TIME BEGINS.
PRE-TRIAL (FOXTROT) RECREATION TIME BEGINS.

22 0248 HRS ESCORT FROM PLACE TO PLACE.
MA2 DAYS ESCORTED (2) DPW WORKER(S) MR. THEKKAYIL AND MR. GOPALAN FROM (ECP) TO
(BRAVO).

23 0300 HRS SAFETY AND SECURITY CHECK.
INSPECTED ALL OCCUPIED TENTS (ALPHA, CHARLIE, FOXTROT, GOLF, HOTEL).
ALL CONDITIONS NORMAL AT THIS TIME.

24 0305 HRS ESCORT FROM PLACE TO PLACE.
MA2 DAYS ESCORTED (2) DPW WORKER(S) MR. THEKKAYIL AND MR. GOPALAN FROM (BRAVO)
TO ECP.

25 0308 HRS DPW WORKERS MR. THEKKAYIL AND MR. GOPALAN DEPARTED. (BRAVO) BREAKER REPAIRED.

26 0309 HRS DPW WORKERS MR. THEKKAYIL AND MR. GOPALAN DEPARTED THE FACILITY.

27 0338 HRS ESCORT OUT FOR TRASH DETAIL.
EN2 HENRY ESCORTED (2) INMATE(S) (STEVENS AND MANNING) OUTSIDE OF THE FACILITY
FOR TRASH DETAIL.

28 0339 HRS ESCORT IN FROM TRASH DETAIL.
EN2 HENRY ESCORTED (2) INMATE(S) (STEVENS AND MANNING) INTO THE FACILITY FROM
TRASH DETAIL.

29 0340 HRS SECURED WORK DETAIL (HOTEL).

30 0341 HRS SECURED WORK DETAIL (GOLF).

31 0407 HRS SAFETY AND SECURITY CHECK.
INSPECTED ALL OCCUPIED TENTS (ALPHA, CHARLIE, FOXTROT, GOLF, HOTEL).
ALL CONDITIONS NORMAL AT THIS TIME.

32 0431 HRS PRE-TRIAL FEMALE RECREATION TIME ENDS.
PRE-TRIAL (FOXTROT) RECREATION TIME ENDS.

33 0434 HRS REVEILLE (CHARLIE).

34 0435 HRS PICK-UP MERMITES.
PS1 DOBBS AND LS2 FOWLER DEPARTS THE FACILITY ENROUTE TO ZONE (#1) DFAC TO PICK-
UP MERMITES.

35 0441 HRS COMMENCED PHYSICAL TRAINING (CHARLIE).

36 0442 HRS REVEILLE (ALPHA).

37 0443 HRS OPENED PT TRACK.

38 0448 HRS COMMENCED PHYSICAL TRAINING (ALPHA).

39 0503 HRS SAFETY AND SECURITY CHECK.
INSPECTED ALL OCCUPIED TENTS (ALPHA, CHARLIE, FOXTROT, GOLF, HOTEL).
ALL CONDITIONS NORMAL AT THIS TIME.

40 0509 HRS SECURED PHYSICAL TRAINING (CHARLIE).

41 0513 HRS POST TRIAL FEMALE HYGIENE BEGINS.
POST TRIAL (CHARLIE) HYGIENE BEGINS.

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

ps://mp.pentagon.mil/Secured/ACIS/REPORT-BLOTTER.ASP?blotter_id=16186&blotter_dt=2010/06/11 6/12/2010
Page 74 of 103

EXHIBIT 3

42 0516 HRS SECURED PHYSICAL TRAINING (ALPHA).
0084-10-CID609

43 0518 HRS RETURN TO TFCF WITH MERMITES
PS1 DOBBS AND LS2 FOWLER RETURNED FROM ZONE (#1) DFAC WITH THE FOLLOWING ITEMS:
(3) MERMITE(S), (0) DRINK CONTAINER(S), (2) SPOON(S), (1) LADLE(S), (3) TONG(S),
(0) SPATULA(S).

44 0522 HRS DFAC OPEN.
DFAC OPEN FOR POST AND PRE-TRIAL INMATE CHOW.

45 0532 HRS POST TRIAL FEMALE HYGIENE ENDS.
POST TRIAL (CHARLIE) HYGIENE ENDS.

46 0534 HRS SECURED PT TRACK.

47 0537 HRS POST TRIAL MALE HYGIENE BEGINS.
POST TRIAL (ALPHA) HYGIENE BEGINS.

48 0546 HRS PRE-TRIAL FEMALE CHOW BEGINS.
PRE-TRIAL (FOXTROT) CHOW BEGINS.

49 0556 HRS POST TRIAL MALE HYGIENE ENDS.
POST TRIAL (ALPHA) HYGIENE ENDS.

50 0559 HRS PRE-TRIAL FEMALE CHOW ENDS.
PRE-TRIAL (FOXTROT) CHOW ENDS.

51 0605 HRS POST TRIAL FEMALE CHOW BEGINS.
POST TRIAL (CHARLIE) CHOW BEGINS.

52 0613 HRS FUEL TRUCK ARRIVED.

53 0621 HRS POST TRIAL FEMALE CHOW ENDS.
POST TRIAL (CHARLIE) CHOW SECURED.

54 0626 HRS POST TRIAL MALE CHOW BEGINS.
POST TRIAL (ALPHA) CHOW BEGINS.

55 0640 HRS POST TRIAL MALE CHOW ENDS.
POST TRIAL (ALPHA) CHOW SECURED.

56 0651 HRS ESCORT OUT FOR TRASH DETAIL.
PS1 DOBBS AND LS2 FOWLER ESCORTED (3) INMATE(S) (TAPIA, JORDAN, AND FLORES)
OUTSIDE OF THE FACILITY FOR TRASH DETAIL.

57 0653 HRS ESCORT IN FROM TRASH DETAIL.
PS1 DOBBS AND LS2 FOWLER ESCORTED (3) INMATE(S) (TAPIA, JORDAN, AND FLORES) INTO
THE FACILITY FROM TRASH DETAIL.

58 0654 HRS RETURN MERMITES TO DFAC.
LS2 FOWLER DEPARTS FACILITY ENROUTE TO ZONE (#1) DFAC TO RETURN: (3) MERMITE(S),
(0) DRINK CONTAINER(S), (2) SPOON(S), (1) LADLE(S), (3) TONG(S), (0) SPATULA(S).

59 0656 HRS DFAC SECURED.
ALL POST TRIAL AND PRE-TRIAL INMATES HAVE RECEIVED CHOW AT THIS TIME, DFAC
SECURED.

60 0718 HRS RETURN FROM MERMITES DROP OFF TO DFAC.
LS2 FOWLER RETURNED TO FACILITY AFTER DROPPING OFF MERMITES AT ZONE (#1) DFAC.

61 0745 HRS OFF GOING SHIFT CHANGE.
OFF GOING GUARD COMMANDER, EN2 DILDAY WAS PROPERLY RELIEVED BY SW2 HAILEY. ALL
KEYS, LOGS AND EQUIPMENT ACCOUNTED FOR. FACILITY HEAD COUNT: (11)

62 0746 HRS ONCOMING SHIFT CHANGE

EXHIBIT 2

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

ss://mp.pentagon.mil/Secured/ACIS/REPORT-BLOTTER.ASP?blotter_id=16186&blotter_dr=2010/06/11_6/12/2010
Page 15 of 103

SW2 HAILEY ASSUMED ALL DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES AS GUARD COMMANDER. ALL KEYS, LOGS AND EQUIPMENT ACCOUNTED FOR. CADRE COUNT IS (5) AND ASSIGNED AS FOLLOWS: ASSISTANT GUARD COMMANDER IS AO2 HILL. ECP CADRE IS ET1 PAGE. YARD CADRE ARE MA3 MURPHY AND EM2 WELLS. FACILITY HEAD COUNT IS (11) AS FOLLOWS: ALPHA (4), BRAVO (0), CHARLIE (2), ECHO 1 (0), ECHO 2 (0), ECHO 3 (0), ECHO 4 (0), FOXTROT (1), GOLF (3), HOTEL (1). ALL INMATES ARE ACCOUNTED FOR.

- 63 0759 HRS COMMENCED MED/SICK CALL (ALPHA, CHARLIE, GOLF AND HOTEL).
- 64 0800 HRS SAFETY AND SECURITY CHECK.
INSPECTED ALL OCCUPIED TENTS (ALPHA, CHARLIE, FOXTROT, GOLF, HOTEL).
ALL CONDITIONS NORMAL AT THIS TIME.
- 65 0820 HRS SECURED MED/SICK CALL (ALPHA, CHARLIE, GOLF AND HOTEL).
- 66 0844 HRS AO2 HILL ESCORTED (1) INMATE (MANNING) FROM (GOLF) TO PSB WINDOW FOR ATTORNEY PHONE CALL.
- 67 0845 HRS COMMENCED WORK DETAIL (ALPHA).
- 68 0846 HRS ALPHA BASE RADIO CHECK
ALPHA BASE RADIO CHECK WAS COMPLETED BY ECP CADRE ET1 PAGE.
- 69 0853 HRS ESCORT OUT FOR WORK DETAIL
MA3 MURPHY ESCORTED (4) INMATE(S) (BRANDSMA, JORDAN, FLORES AND TAPIA) OUTSIDE OF THE FACILITY FOR WORK DETAIL.
- 70 0854 HRS COMMENCED WORK DETAIL (CHARLIE).
- 71 0900 HRS SAFETY AND SECURITY CHECK.
INSPECTED ALL OCCUPIED TENTS (ALPHA, CHARLIE, FOXTROT, GOLF, HOTEL).
ALL CONDITIONS NORMAL AT THIS TIME.
- 72 0915 HRS AO2 HILL ESCORTED (1) INMATE (MANNING) FROM PSB WINDOW TO (GOLF), ATTORNEY PHONE CALL SECURED.
- 73 0930 HRS ESCORT IN FROM WORK DETAIL
MA3 MURPHY ESCORTED (4) INMATE(S) (BRANDSMA, JORDAN, FLORES AND TAPIA) INTO THE FACILITY FROM WORK DETAIL.
- 74 0933 HRS SECURED WORK DETAIL (ALPHA).
- 75 0936 HRS SECURED WORK DETAIL (CHARLIE).
- 76 0941 HRS PRE-TRIAL MALE HYGIENE BEGINS
PRE-TRIAL (HOTEL) HYGIENE BEGINS.
- 77 0944 HRS DEPUTY FACILITY COMMANDER ARRIVED.
- 78 0950 HRS PERIMETER CHECK
EM2 WELLS CONDUCTED PERIMETER CHECK. ALL SECURE.
- 79 0951 HRS PRE-TRIAL MALE HYGIENE ENDS
PRE-TRIAL (HOTEL) HYGIENE ENDS
- 80 0952 HRS PRE-TRIAL MALE RECREATION TIME BEGINS
PRE-TRIAL (GOLF AND HOTEL) RECREATION TIME BEGINS.
- 81 0959 HRS PRE-TRIAL FEMALE HYGIENE BEGINS
PRE-TRIAL (FOXTROT) HYGIENE BEGINS.
- 82 1000 HRS MA3 MURPHY ESCORTED (1) INMATE (STEVENS) FROM MWR TO PSB WINDOW FOR ATTORNEY PHONE CALL.
- 83 1001 HRS SAFETY AND SECURITY CHECK.

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

EXHIBIT 3

ps://mp.pentagon.mil/Secured/ACIS/REPORT-BLOTTER.ASP?blotter_id=16186&blotter_dt=2010/06/11 6/12/2011

Page 76 of 103

INSPECTED ALL OCCUPIED TENTS (ALPHA, CHARLIE, FOXTROT, GOLF, HOTEL).
ALL CONDITIONS NORMAL AT THIS TIME. 0084-10-CID609

84 1013 HRS MA3 MURPHY ESCORTED (1) INMATE (STEVENS) FROM PSE WINDOW TO MWR, ATTORNEY PHONE CALL COMPLETED.

85 1022 HRS PRE-TRIAL FEMALE HYGIENE ENDS
PRE-TRIAL (FOXTROT) HYGIENE ENDS.

86 1024 HRS SANITATION TRUCK ARRIVED.

87 1040 HRS SANITATION TRUCK DEPARTED.

88 1044 HRS DEPUTY FACILITY COMMANDER DEPARTED.

89 1048 HRS PICK-UP MERMITES
EM2 WELLS DEPARTS THE FACILITY ENROUTE TO ZONE (#1) DFAC TO PICK-UP MERMITES.

90 1100 HRS SAFETY AND SECURITY CHECK.
INSPECTED ALL OCCUPIED TENTS (ALPHA, CHARLIE, FOXTROT, GOLF, HOTEL).
ALL CONDITIONS NORMAL AT THIS TIME.

91 1138 HRS RETURN TO TFCF WITH MERMITES
EM2 WELLS RETURNED FROM ZONE (#1) DFAC WITH THE FOLLOWING ITEMS: (3) MERMITE(S),
(1) DRINK CONTAINER(S), (3) SPOON(S), (0) LADLE(S), (2) TONG(S), (0) SPATULA(S),
(1) ICE CREAM SCOOP.

92 1140 HRS DFAC OPEN
DFAC OPEN FOR POST AND PRE-TRIAL INMATE CHOW.

93 1141 HRS PRE-TRIAL MALE RECREATION TIME ENDS
PRE-TRIAL (GOLF AND HOTEL) RECREATION TIME ENDS.

94 1142 HRS PRE-TRIAL MALE CHOW BEGINS
PRE-TRIAL (GOLF AND HOTEL) CHOW BEGINS.

95 1155 HRS DC1 BEERS AND LS2 EVERS DEPARTED BASE ENROUTE TO KCIA FOR ESCORT PICK-UP.

96 1200 HRS SAFETY AND SECURITY CHECK.
INSPECTED ALL OCCUPIED TENTS (ALPHA, CHARLIE, FOXTROT, GOLF, HOTEL).
ALL CONDITIONS NORMAL AT THIS TIME.

97 1205 HRS PRE-TRIAL MALE CHOW ENDS.
PRE-TRIAL (GOLF AND HOTEL) CHOW ENDS.

98 1208 HRS PRE-TRIAL MALE RECREATION TIME BEGINS.
PRE-TRIAL (GOLF AND HOTEL) RECREATION TIME BEGINS.

99 1209 HRS PRE-TRIAL FEMALE CHOW BEGINS.
PRE-TRIAL (FOXTROT) CHOW BEGINS.

100 1225 HRS PRE-TRIAL FEMALE CHOW ENDS
PRE-TRIAL (FOXTROT) CHOW ENDS.

101 1226 HRS POST TRIAL FEMALE CHOW BEGINS
POST TRIAL (CHARLIE) CHOW BEGINS.

102 1241 HRS POST TRIAL FEMALE CHOW ENDS
POST TRIAL (CHARLIE) CHOW SECURED.

103 1243 HRS POST TRIAL MALE CHOW BEGINS
POST TRIAL (ALPHA) CHOW BEGINS.

104 1300 HRS SAFETY AND SECURITY CHECK.
INSPECTED ALL OCCUPIED TENTS (ALPHA, CHARLIE, FOXTROT, GOLF, HOTEL).

EXHIBIT 3

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

ps://mp.pentagon.mil/Secured/ACIS/REPORT-BLOTTER.ASP?blotter_id=16186&blotter_dt=2010/06/11 6/12/2011
Page 77 of 103

ALL CONDITIONS NORMAL AT THIS TIME.

0084-10-CID609

105 1306 HRS POST TRIAL MALE CHOW ENDS
POST TRIAL (ALPHA) CHOW SECURED.

106 1309 HRS DFAC SECURED
ALL POST TRIAL AND PRE-TRIAL INMATES HAVE RECEIVED CHOW AT THIS TIME, DFAC SECURED.

107 1311 HRS ESCORT OUT FOR TRASH DETAIL
MA3 MURPHY ESCORTED (4) INMATE(S) (BRANDSMA, JORDAN, FLORES AND TAPIA) OUTSIDE OF THE FACILITY FOR TRASH DETAIL.

108 1314 HRS ESCORT IN FROM TRASH DETAIL
MA3 MURPHY ESCORTED (4) INMATE(S) (BRANDSMA, JORDAN, FLORES AND TAPIA) INTO THE FACILITY FROM TRASH DETAIL.

109 1319 HRS CMC ARRIVED.

110 1320 HRS RETURN MERMITES TO DFAC
MA3 MURPHY DEPARTS FACILITY ENROUTE TO ZONE (#1) DFAC TO RETURN: (3) MERMITE(S), (1) DRINK CONTAINER(S), (3) SPOON(S), (0) LADLE(S), (2) TONG(S), (0) SPATULA(S), (1) ICE CREAM SCOOP.

111 1326 HRS ALPHA BASE RADIO CHECK
ALPHA BASE RADIO CHECK WAS COMPLETED BY ECP CADRE ET1 PAGE.

112 1345 HRS COMMENCED MED/SICK CALL (ALPHA, CHARLIE AND HOTEL).

113 1355 HRS RETURN FROM MERMITES DROP OFF TO DFAC
MA3 MURPHY RETURNED TO FACILITY AFTER DROPPING OFF MERMITES AT ZONE (#1) DFAC.

114 1400 HRS SAFETY AND SECURITY CHECK.
INSPECTED ALL OCCUPIED TENTS (ALPHA, CHARLIE, FOXTROT, GOLF, HOTEL).
ALL CONDITIONS NORMAL AT THIS TIME.

115 1415 HRS CMC DEPARTED.

116 1430 HRS MHO DEPARTED.

117 1435 HRS SECURED MED/SICK CALL (ALPHA, CHARLIE AND HOTEL).

118 1440 HRS PRE-TRIAL MALE RECREATION TIME ENDS.
PRE-TRIAL (GOLF AND HOTEL) RECREATION TIME ENDS.

119 1443 HRS POST TRIAL FEMALE RECREATION TIME BEGINS.
POST TRIAL (CHARLIE) RECREATION TIME BEGINS.

120 1445 HRS LIGHTS OUT (GOLF, HOTEL AND FOXTROT)

121 1455 HRS RETURN TO BASE FROM AIRPORT.
DC1 BEERS AND LS2 EVERS RETURNED TO BASE FROM KCIA AIRPORT WITH 4 PAX. ESCORT MISSION COMPLETED.

122 1500 HRS SAFETY AND SECURITY CHECK.
INSPECTED ALL OCCUPIED TENTS (ALPHA, CHARLIE, FOXTROT, GOLF, HOTEL).
ALL CONDITIONS NORMAL AT THIS TIME.

123 1545 HRS OFF GOING SHIFT CHANGE
OFF GOING GUARD COMMANDER, SW2 HAILEY WAS PROPERLY RELIEVED BY LS1 HARPEL. ALL KEYS, LOGS AND EQUIPMENT ACCOUNTED FOR. FACILITY HEAD COUNT: (11)

124 1546 HRS ONCOMING SHIFT CHANGE.
LS1 HARPEL ASSUMES ALL DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES AS GUARD COMMANDER. ALL KEYS, LOGS AND EQUIPMENT ACCOUNTED FOR. CADRE COUNT IS (6) AND ASSIGNED AS FOLLOWS:

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

EXHIBIT 3

tps://mp.pentagon.mil/Secured/ACIS/REPORT-BLOTTER.ASP?blotter_id=16186&blotter_dr=2010/06/11 6/12/2011

Page 78 of 103

ASSISTANT GUARD COMMANDER IS AO2 RHOADES. ECP CADRE IS QM2 MARTINEZ. GUARD CADRE ARE DC2 COVA AND MA2 PUSKARIK. FACILITY HEAD COUNT IS (11) AS FOLLOWS: ALPHA (4), BRAVO (0), CHARLIE (2), ECHO 1 (0), ECHO 2 (0), ECHO 3 (0), ECHO 4 (0), FOXTROT (1), GOLF (3), HOTEL (1). ALL INMATES ARE ACCOUNTED FOR.

125 1548 HRS ALPHA BASE RADIO CHECK.
ALPHA BASE RADIO CHECK WAS COMPLETED BY ECP CADRE QM2 MARTINEZ.

126 1551 HRS POST TRIAL MALE HYGIENE BEGINS.
POST TRIAL (ALPHA) HYGIENE BEGINS.

127 1553 HRS POST TRIAL FEMALE RECREATION TIME ENDS.
POST TRIAL (CHARLIE) RECREATION TIME ENDS.

128 1601 HRS POST TRIAL MALE HYGIENE ENDS.
POST TRIAL (ALPHA) HYGIENE ENDS.

129 1602 HRS SAFETY AND SECURITY CHECK.
INSPECTED ALL OCCUPIED TENTS (ALPHA, CHARLIE, FOXTROT, GOLF, HOTEL).
ALL CONDITIONS NORMAL AT THIS TIME.

130 1604 HRS POST TRIAL FEMALE HYGIENE BEGINS.
POST TRIAL (CHARLIE) HYGIENE BEGINS.

131 1613 HRS PERIMETER CHECK.
LS1 HARPEL CONDUCTED PERIMETER CHECK. ALL SECURE.

132 1621 HRS POST TRIAL FEMALE HYGIENE ENDS.
POST TRIAL (CHARLIE) HYGIENE ENDS.

133 1623 HRS POST TRIAL MALE RECREATION TIME BEGINS.
POST TRIAL (ALPHA) RECREATION TIME BEGINS.

134 1645 HRS PICK-UP MERMITES.
DC2 COVA DEPARTS THE FACILITY ENROUTE TO ZONE (#1) DFAC TO PICK-UP MERMITES.

135 1702 HRS SAFETY AND SECURITY CHECK.
INSPECTED ALL OCCUPIED TENTS (ALPHA, CHARLIE, FOXTROT, GOLF, HOTEL).
ALL CONDITIONS NORMAL AT THIS TIME.

136 1720 HRS RETURN TO TFCF WITH MERMITES.
DC2 COVA RETURNED FROM ZONE (#1) DFAC WITH THE FOLLOWING ITEMS: (3) MERMITE(S), (2) DRINK CONTAINER(S), (3) SPOON(S), (1) LADLE(S), (2) TONG(S), (0) SPATULA(S).

137 1722 HRS DFAC OPEN.
DFAC OPEN FOR POST TRIAL INMATE CHOW.

138 1723 HRS POST TRIAL FEMALE RECREATION TIME ENDS.
POST TRIAL (CHARLIE) RECREATION TIME ENDS.

139 1725 HRS POST TRIAL FEMALE CHOW BEGINS.
POST TRIAL (CHARLIE) CHOW BEGINS.

140 1742 HRS POST TRIAL FEMALE CHOW ENDS.
POST TRIAL (CHARLIE) CHOW SECURED.

141 1743 HRS POST TRIAL FEMALE RECREATION TIME BEGINS.
POST TRIAL (CHARLIE) RECREATION TIME BEGINS.

142 1745 HRS POST TRIAL MALE CHOW BEGINS.
POST TRIAL (ALPHA) CHOW BEGINS.

143 1800 HRS SAFETY AND SECURITY CHECK.
INSPECTED ALL OCCUPIED TENTS (ALPHA, CHARLIE, FOXTROT, GOLF, HOTEL).
ALL CONDITIONS NORMAL AT THIS TIME.

EXHIBIT 3

144 1805 HRS POST TRIAL MALE CHOW ENDS.
POST TRIAL (ALPHA) CHOW SECURED.

0084-10-CID609

145 1835 HRS POST TRIAL MALE RECREATION TIME ENDS.
POST TRIAL (CHARLIE) RECREATION TIME ENDS.

146 1838 HRS PHONE CENTER OPEN (CHARLIE).

147 1844 HRS POST TRIAL MALE RECREATION TIME BEGINS.
POST TRIAL (ALPHA) RECREATION TIME BEGINS.

148 1850 HRS RETURN MERMITES TO DFAC.
AO2 RHOADES DEPARTS FACILITY ENROUTE TO ZONE (1) DFAC TO RETURN: (3) MERMITE(S),
(2) DRINK CONTAINER(S), (4) SPOON(S), (1) LADLE(S), (2) TONG(S), (0) SPATULA(S).

149 1904 HRS SAFETY AND SECURITY CHECK.
INSPECTED ALL OCCUPIED TENTS (ALPHA, CHARLIE, FOXTROT, GOLF, HOTEL).
ALL CONDITIONS NORMAL AT THIS TIME.

150 1907 HRS RETURN FROM MERMITES DROP OFF TO DFAC.
AO2 RHOADES RETURNED TO FACILITY AFTER DROPPING OFF MERMITES AT ZONE (#1) DFAC.

151 1915 HRS PHONE CENTER SECURED (CHARLIE).

152 1916 HRS COMMENCED MED CALL (CHARLIE).

153 1919 HRS SECURED MED CALL (CHARLIE).

154 1920 HRS PHONE CENTER OPEN (ALPHA).

155 1943 HRS PHONE CENTER SECURED (ALPHA).

156 2001 HRS SAFETY AND SECURITY CHECK.
INSPECTED ALL OCCUPIED TENTS (ALPHA, CHARLIE, FOXTROT, GOLF, HOTEL).
ALL CONDITIONS NORMAL AT THIS TIME.

157 2002 HRS FACILITY COMMANDER ARRIVED.

158 2023 HRS FACILITY COMMANDER DEPARTED.

159 2120 HRS MHO/CDO ARRIVED.

160 2121 HRS COMMENCED MED CALL (ALPHA).

161 2125 HRS SECURED MED/SICK CALL (ALPHA).

162 2130 HRS POST TRIAL MALE RECREATION TIME ENDS.
POST TRIAL (ALPHA) RECREATION TIME ENDS.

163 2155 HRS MHO/CDO DEPARTED.

164 2205 HRS SAFETY AND SECURITY CHECK.
INSPECTED ALL OCCUPIED TENTS (ALPHA, CHARLIE, FOXTROT, GOLF, HOTEL).
ALL CONDITIONS NORMAL AT THIS TIME.

165 2230 HRS REVEILLE (FOXTROT, GOLF AND HOTEL).

166 2232 HRS COMMENCED PHYSICAL TRAINING (FOXTROT).

167 2245 HRS SECURED PHYSICAL TRAINING (FOXTROT).

168 2248 HRS PRE-TRIAL FEMALE HYGIENE BEGINS.
PRE-TRIAL (FOXTROT) HYGIENE BEGINS.

169 2250 HRS PICK-UP MERMITES.

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
tp://mp.pentagon.mil/Secured/ACIS/REPORT-BLOTTER.ASP?blotter_id=16186&blotter_dt=2010/06/11 6/12/2011

EXHIBIT 3

Page 80 of 103

MA2 PUSKARIK DEPARTS THE FACILITY ENROUTE TO ZONE , DFAC TO PICK-UP MERMITES.

0084-10-CID609

170 2300 HRS SAFETY AND SECURITY CHECK.
INSPECTED ALL OCCUPIED TENTS (ALPHA, CHARLIE, FOXTROT, GOLF, HOTEL).
ALL CONDITIONS NORMAL AT THIS TIME.

171 2309 HRS PRE-TRIAL FEMALE HYGIENE ENDS.
PRE-TRIAL (FOXTROT) HYGIENE ENDS.

172 2311 HRS PRE-TRIAL MALE HYGIENE BEGINS.
PRE-TRIAL (GOLF) HYGIENE BEGINS.

173 2315 HRS RETURN TO TFCF WITH MERMITES,
(RATE, LAST NAME) RETURNED FROM ZONE (#2) DFAC WITH THE FOLLOWING ITEMS: (8)
BOXED MEALS.

174 2318 HRS DFAC OPEN.
DFAC OPEN FOR PRE-TRIAL INMATE CHOW.

175 2321 HRS PRE-TRIAL FEMALE CHOW BEGINS.
PRE-TRIAL (FOXTROT) CHOW BEGINS.

176 2331 HRS PRE-TRIAL MALE HYGIENE ENDS.
PRE-TRIAL (GOLF) HYGIENE ENDS.

177 2332 HRS PRE-TRIAL MALE HYGIENE BEGINS.
PRE-TRIAL (HOTEL) HYGIENE BEGINS.

178 2345 HRS OFF GOING SHIFT CHANGE.
OFF GOING GUARD COMMANDER, LS2 HARPEL, WAS PROPERLY RELIEVED BY DC1 DEROSIA.
ALL KEYS, LOGS AND EQUIPMENT ACCOUNTED FOR. FACILITY HEAD COUNT: (11)

179 2346 HRS ONCOMING SHIFT CHANGE.
DC1 DEROSIA ASSUMES ALL DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES AS GUARD COMMANDER. ALL
KEYS, LOGS AND EQUIPMENT ACCOUNTED FOR. CADRE COUNT IS (5) AND ASSIGNED AS
FOLLOWS: ASSISTANT GUARD COMMANDER IS PS1 DOBBS. ECP CADRE IS EN2 HENRY. YARD
CADRE ARE EO2 MAGAKI AND LS2 FOWLER. FACILITY HEAD COUNT IS (11) AS FOLLOWS:
ALPHA (4), BRAVO (0), CHARLIE (2), ECHO 1 (0), ECHO 2 (0), ECHO 3 (0), ECHO 4
(0), FOXTROT (1), GOLF (3), HOTEL (1). ALL INMATES ARE ACCOUNTED FOR.

180 2355 HRS PRE-TRIAL MALE HYGIENE ENDS.
PRE-TRIAL (HOTEL) HYGIENE ENDS

181 2358 HRS PRE-TRIAL MALE CHOW BEGINS.
PRE-TRIAL (GOLF AND HOTEL) CHOW BEGINS.

182 2359 HRS NO FURTHER ENTRIES.

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

ps://mp.pentagon.mil/Secured/ACIS/REPORT-BLOTTER.ASP?blotter_id=16186&blotter_dt=2010/06/11 6/12/2010

Page 81 of 103

INMATE OBSERVATION REPORT				REPORT DATE (YYYY/MM/DD) 0084-10/06/09	
1. INMATE NAME (Last, First, Middle) MANNING, BRADLEY EDWARD			2. SSN [REDACTED]		3. ID NUMBER 89289-10-01
4. CUSTODY LEVEL MAX RECEPTION	5. DETAIL		6. CELL/BLOCK/DORMITORY ASG - KU TFCF	7. CELL #/BUNK # ECHO - 1 TENT	
8. OBSERVATION					
a. TYPE OF OBSERVATION: <input type="checkbox"/> FAVORABLE <input type="checkbox"/> UNFAVORABLE <input type="checkbox"/> INJURY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> BEHAVIORAL					
b. DATE (YYYY/MM/DD) 2010/06/02		c. TIME 1232		d. LOCATION TFCF CELL ECHO-1	
e. WAS INMATE NOTIFIED ABOUT THIS REPORT <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO					
9. OBSERVATION REPORTED BY					
a. NAME (Last, First, Middle) BARR, JEFFREY ISAAC			b. GRADE LCDR		c. TITLE DEPUTY FACILITY COMM
					d. DATE (YYYY/MM/DD) 2010/06/02
10. WITNESS					
a. NAME (Last, First, Middle) DOWNING, CHRISTOPHER, J			b. GRADE E7		c. TITLE CORRECTIONAL SUPERVI
					d. DATE (YYYY/MM/DD) 2010/06/02
11. OBSERVATION SUMMARY (Give an in-depth description of the observation; include all necessary information, provide attachment if necessary): AT APPROXIMATELY 1232 ON 2 JUN 2010, I WAS CONDUCTING A PERIODIC CHECK OF THE FACILITY AND INMATES IN SEGREGATION. I ENTERED ECHO-1 TENT ALONG WITH MAC DOWNING TO CHECK ON INMATE MANNING. INMATE MANNING WAS INSIDE THE CELL. ON HIS RACK THEN STOOD WHEN WE ENTERED. I ASKED HIM A FEW QUESTIONS ABOUT HIS CONDITION (INCLUDING FOOD AND FLUID INTAKE) AND STRESSED THAT HE CONTINUE TO BECOME FAMILIAR WITH THE MANUAL FOR THE GUIDANCE OF INMATES (MGI). HE WAS RESPONSIVE DURING QUESTIONING AND WHEN ASKED, REPLIED THAT HE HAD NOTHING FURTHER THAT HE NEEDED TO SPEAK TO ME ABOUT. I BEGAN TO FILL OUT DD FORM 509 WHILE MAC DOWNING CONTINUED TALKING TO INMATE MANNING. AFTER A FEW SECONDS I HEARD A CRASHING SOUND. I LOOKED UP AND INTO THE CELL AND OBSERVED INMATE MANNING ON THE DECK WITH HIS HEAD AND NECK HELD UP AGAINST THE WALL. MAC DOWNING EXITED THE TENT TO ALERT CADRE AND TO HAVE THEM CALL A MEDICAL CORPSMAN. I OPENED THE CELL AND ENTERED TO CHECK AND ASSIST INMATE MANNING. HE WAS CONSCIOUS WHEN I ENTERED THE CELL. I TOLD HIM NOT TO MOVE, AS A PRECAUTION BECAUSE OF THE POSITIONING OF HIS HEAD AND NECK. I ASKED HIM A FEW QUESTIONS TO DETERMINE HIS CONDITION. HE INDICATED HE WAS NOT HAVING ANY TROUBLE BREATHING AND DID NOT HAVE ANY PAIN IN HIS NECK, HEAD, OR CHEST. I ASKED IF THIS HAD EVER HAPPENED BEFORE AND HE RESPONDED THAT IT HAD NOT HAPPENED IN ABOUT TWO YEARS. MAC DOWNING HAD RETURNED TO THE TENT AND ENTERED THE CELL WHILE I WAS TALKING WITH INMATE MANNING. MAC DOWNING					
12. SIGNATURE OF REPORTING PERSON			b. DATE (YYYY/MM/DD) 2010/06/02		
13. WAS MEDICAL ATTENTION NEEDED? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO			b. DATE (YYYY/MM/DD)		c. TIME
d. DESCRIBE ANY IMMEDIATE MEDICAL ATTENTION GIVEN:					
14. OBSERVATION REPORTED TO					
a. SUPERVISOR NAME (Last, First, Middle Initial)				b. DATE (YYYY/MM/DD)	
				c. TIME	
15. ACTIONS OF CORRECTIONS SUPERVISOR:					
16. ACTIONS OF REVIEWING AUTHORITY:					
17. COMMANDING OFFICER REVIEW					
a. NAME, GRADE, TITLE			c. SIGNATURE		e. DATE (YYYY/MM/DD)

DD FORM 2713, NOV 1999

Page 1 of 2

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

EXHIBIT 3

Page 82 of 103

ManningB_00022082

472 of 1505

CONTINUATION SHEET

REPORT DATED 2010/06/02

1. TITLE OF FORM

INMATE DISCIPLINARY REPORT

2. DD FORM

DD FORM 2714, NOV 1999

3. INMATE'S NAME (Last, First, Middle)

MANNING, BRADLEY, EDWARD

4. SSN

5. ID NUMBER

89289-10-01

11. CONTINUED

CONTINUED TALKING TO HIM. WE STAYED WITH INMATE MANNING UNTIL MEDICAL RESPONSE ARRIVED (CAPT BALFOUR AND HM2 DELASALAS). CAPT BALFOUR ASSUMED CONTROL AND CONDUCTED A MEDICAL CHECK OF INMATE MANNING. INMATE MANNING WAS THEN ESCORTED TO THE CAMP MEDICAL FACILITY FOR FURTHER PRECAUTIONARY CHECKS.

DD FORM 2719, NOV 1999

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

EXHIBIT 3 Page 2 of 2

Page 83 of 103

ManningB_00022083

473 of 1505

INMATE OBSERVATION REPORT				REPORT DATE (YYYY/MM/DD) 0084-2 20100602	
1. INMATE NAME (Last, First, Middle) MANNING, BRADLEY EDWARD			2. SSN [REDACTED]		3. ID NUMBER 89289-10-01
4. CUSTODY LEVEL MAX RECEPTION	5. DETAIL		6. CELL/BLOCK/DORMITORY ASG - KU TFCF		7. CELL #/BUNK # ECHO - 1 TENT
8. OBSERVATION					
a. TYPE OF OBSERVATION: <input type="checkbox"/> FAVORABLE <input type="checkbox"/> UNFAVORABLE <input type="checkbox"/> INJURY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> BEHAVIORAL					
b. DATE (YYYY/MM/DD) 2010/06/02	c. TIME 1232	d. LOCATION TFCF KUWAIT ECHO-1		e. WAS INMATE NOTIFIED ABOUT THIS REPORT <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
9. OBSERVATION REPORTED BY					
a. NAME (Last, First, Middle) DOWNING, CHRISTOPHER JOHN		b. GRADE CPO	c. TITLE CORRECTIONAL SUPERVI		d. DATE (YYYY/MM/DD) 2010/06/02
10. WITNESS					
a. NAME (Last, First, Middle) BARR, JEFFREY, I		b. GRADE O4	c. TITLE DEPUTY COMMANDER, TF		d. DATE (YYYY/MM/DD) 2010/06/02
11. OBSERVATION SUMMARY (Give an in-depth description of the observation; include all necessary information, provide attachment if necessary): AT APPROXIMATELY 1232 ON 02JUN10, LCDR BARR AND I WENT TO CHECK ON INMATE MANNING FOR OUR NORMAL DAILY CHECKS OF INMATES IN SEGREGATION. LCDR BARR HAD TALKED WITH INMATE MANNING AND ASKED IF HE HAD PLENTY OF WATER, SLEEP AND FOOD. IN ADDITION HE HAD ASKED IF HE WAS FAMILIAR WITH THE MGI (MANUAL FOR THE GUIDANCE OF INMATES). LCDR BARR THEN REVIEWED THE ECHO-1 STATUS CLIPBOARD. I THEN TALKED WITH INMATE MANNING. HE CALLED ME "MA" AND I INSTRUCTED HIM THAT CALLING THE CADRE "MA" WAS FINE. TO CALL ME CHIEF AND TOLD HIM THAT LCDR BARR IS A NAVAL OFFICER. I THEN WATCHED INMATE MANNING COLLAPSE TO THE FLOOR. I TOLD LCDR BARR TO WATCH INMATE MANNING AS I LEFT TO CALL THE GUARD COMMANDER FOR A CORPSMAN AND AN ASSISTING CADRE. FROM THE TIME OF THE COLLAPSE TO THE TIME I RE-ENTERED THE TENT WAS APPROXIMATELY 4 SECONDS. LCDR BARR HAD OPENED THE CELL. AND I ENTERED TO ASSESS THE ENVIRONMENT AS WELL AS INMATE MANNING. HE SAID THAT HE WAS NOT HURT BUT FELT CONFUSED. I ASKED HOW MUCH WATER AND FOOD HE HAD CONSUMED, HOW MUCH SLEEP HE HAD AND IF HE HAD URINATED RECENTLY. LCDR BARR CONTINUED TO GET STATUS ON THE CORPSMAN VIA THE GUARD COMMANDER. I CONTINUED WITH BASIC QUESTIONS: NAME, ARMY UNIT, CURRENT LOCATION, FAMILY NAMES, HOMETOWN AND PHYSICAL STATUS-NAUSEATED, DEHYDRATED, DIZZY. LCDR BARR THEN CALLED CAPT BALFOUR THE TFCF MENTAL HEALTH OFFICER. THE CORPSMAN AND CAPT BALFOUR WERE OFF FACILITY GROUNDS AND RESPONDED AT APPROXIMATELY 10 TO 15					
12. SIGNATURE OF REPORTING PERSON			b. DATE (YYYY/MM/DD) 2010/06/02		
13. WAS MEDICAL ATTENTION NEEDED? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO			b. DATE (YYYY/MM/DD)		c. TIME
d. DESCRIBE ANY IMMEDIATE MEDICAL ATTENTION GIVEN:					
14. OBSERVATION REPORTED TO					
a. SUPERVISOR NAME (Last, First, Middle Initial) MOORE, CHRIS, L				b. DATE (YYYY/MM/DD) 2010/06/02	c. TIME 1245
15. ACTIONS OF CORRECTIONS SUPERVISOR: MA1 CARRIGAN AND MA2 MURIN CALLED IN THE CORPSMAN AND SECURED THE TFCF YARD FOR INMATE TRANSPORT TO MEDICAL.					
16. ACTIONS OF REVIEWING AUTHORITY:					
17. COMMANDING OFFICER REVIEW					
a. NAME, GRADE, TITLE			c. SIGNATURE		e. DATE (YYYY/MM/DD)

DD FORM 2713, NOV 1999

Page 1 of 2

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

EXHIBIT 3

Page 84 of 103

ManningB_00022084

474 of 1505

CONTINUATION SHEET

REPORT DATE (YYMMDD)
0084-10-0602
20100602

1. TITLE OF FORM

INMATE DISCIPLINARY REPORT

2. DD FORM

DD FORM 2714, NOV 1999

3. INMATE'S NAME (Last, First, Middle)

MANNING, BRADLEY, EDWARD

4. SSN

[REDACTED]

5. ID NUMBER

89289-10-01

11. CONTINUED

MINUTES AFTER THE COLLAPSE. THE CAPT AND HM2 DELASALAS TOOK MEDICAL CONTROL AND I STOOD BY AS CADRE. THE MEDICAL FIRST RESPONSE WAS APPROXIMATELY 1250 TO 1310. ONCE THE YARD WAS CLEAR OF OTHER INMATES, AT APPROXIMATELY 1315 INMATE MANNING WAS ESCORTED OUT OF THE FACILITY EN ROUTE TO THE MEDICAL FACILITY WITH HM2 DELASALAS AND HM3 AYERS ACTING AS CADRE ESCORT. I THEN CHECKED THE CAMERA IN ECP FOR RECORDED FOOTAGE OF THE INCIDENT WHICH IS RECORDED AT 02JUN10 AT 1232 WHEN INMATE MANNING COLLAPSED. NO FURTHER ENTRIES.

DD FORM 2719, NOV 1999

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

Page 2 of 2
EXHIBIT 3

Page 85 of 103

475 of 1505

ManningB_00022085

FILE**CAMP ARIFJAN DETENTION FAC DAILY BLOTTER**

00:4-10-11-509

000, ARMY EUROPE (GM) 09366

From 0001 hrs to 2400 hrs 2010/06/02

FILE**PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT**

AUTHORITY: Title 10 United States Code Section 301 Title 5 United States Code Section 2951 Executive Order 9397 dated Nov 22, 1943(SSN)
PRINCIPAL PURPOSE: To provide commanders and law enforcement officials with means by which information may be accurately identified.
ROUTINE USES: Your Social Security Number is used as an additional/alternate means of identification to facilitate filing and retrieval.
DISCLOSURE: Disclosure of your Social Security Number is voluntary.

- 1 0001 HRS WATCH CONTINUES AS BEFORE.
EN2 DILDAY CONTINUES ALL DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES AS GUARD COMMANDER. ALL KEYS, LOGS AND EQUIPMENT ACCOUNTED FOR. CADRE COUNT IS (5) AND ASSIGNED AS FOLLOWS: ASSISTANT GUARD COMMANDER IS DC1 DEROSIA. ECP CADRE IS EN2 HENRY. YARD CADRE ARE IT2 BARNES AND PS1 DOBBS. FACILITY HEAD COUNT IS (11) AS FOLLOWS: ALPHA (3), BRAVO (0), CHARLIE (1), ECHO 1 (1), ECHO 2 (0), ECHO 3 (1), ECHO 4 (0), FOXTROT (2), GOLF (2), HOTEL (0), TPR (1). ALL INMATES ARE ACCOUNTED FOR.
- 2 0002 HRS PRE-TRIAL MALE RECREATION TIME BEGINS.
PRE-TRIAL (CHARLIE AND GOLF) RECREATION TIME BEGINS.
- 3 0009 HRS ALPHA BASE RADIO CHECK.
ALPHA BASE RADIO CHECK WAS COMPLETED BY ECP CADRE EN2 HENRY.
- 4 0027 HRS SAFETY AND SECURITY CHECK.
INSPECTED ALL OCCUPIED TENTS (ALPHA, CHARLIE, ECHO-1, ECHO-3, FOXTROT AND GOLF). ALL CONDITIONS NORMAL AT THIS TIME.
- 5 0100 HRS SAFETY AND SECURITY CHECK.
INSPECTED ALL OCCUPIED TENTS (ALPHA, CHARLIE, ECHO-1, ECHO-3, FOXTROT AND GOLF). ALL CONDITIONS NORMAL AT THIS TIME.
- 6 0152 HRS PERIMETER CHECK.
EN2 DILDAY CONDUCTED PERIMETER CHECK. ALL SECURE.
- 7 0200 HRS SAFETY AND SECURITY CHECK.
INSPECTED ALL OCCUPIED TENTS (ALPHA, CHARLIE, ECHO-1, ECHO-3, FOXTROT AND GOLF). ALL CONDITIONS NORMAL AT THIS TIME.
- 8 0300 HRS SAFETY AND SECURITY CHECK.
INSPECTED ALL OCCUPIED TENTS (ALPHA, CHARLIE, ECHO-1, ECHO-3, FOXTROT AND GOLF). ALL CONDITIONS NORMAL AT THIS TIME.
- 9 0350 HRS PERIMETER CHECK.
DC1 DEROSIA CONDUCTED PERIMETER CHECK. ALL SECURE.
- 10 0400 HRS SAFETY AND SECURITY CHECK.
INSPECTED ALL OCCUPIED TENTS (ALPHA, CHARLIE, ECHO-1, ECHO-3, FOXTROT AND GOLF). ALL CONDITIONS NORMAL AT THIS TIME.
- 11 0402 HRS PRE-TRIAL MALE RECREATION TIME ENDS.
PRE-TRIAL (CHARLIE AND GOLF) RECREATION TIME ENDS.
- 12 0403 HRS COMMENCED WORK DETAIL (CHARLIE AND GOLF).
- 13 0405 HRS ESCORT OUT FOR TRASH DETAIL.
EN2 DILDAY ESCORTED (2) INMATE(S) (SPRING AND STEVENS) OUTSIDE OF THE FACILITY FOR TRASH DETAIL.
- 14 0411 HRS PICK-UP MERMITES.
FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

EXHIBIT 3

0084-10-10609
EN2 DILDAY ESCORTED (2) INMATE(S) (SPRING AND STEVENS) OUTSIDE OF THE
FOR TRASH DETAIL.

- 14 0411 HRS PICK-UP MERMITES.
IT2 BARNES DEPARTS THE FACILITY ENROUTE TO ZONE (#1) DFAC TO PICK-UP
- 15 0418 HRS ESCORT IN FROM TRASH DETAIL.
DC1 DEROSIA ESCORTED (2) INMATE(S) (SPRING AND STEVENS) INTO THE FACII
TRASH DETAIL.
- 16 0423 HRS SECURED WORK DETAIL (CHARLIE AND GOLF).
- 17 0432 HRS COMMENCED MED/SICK CALL (GOLF).
- 18 0433 HRS REVEILLE (FOXTROT).
- 19 0436 HRS SECURED MED/SICK CALL (GOLF).
- 20 0440 HRS COMMENCED PHYSICAL TRAINING (FOXTROT) INSIDE MWR TENT.
- 21 0443 HRS REVEILLE (ALPHA).
- 22 0449 HRS OPENED PT TRACK.
- 23 0450 HRS COMMENCED PHYSICAL TRAINING (ALPHA) INSIDE PT TRACK.
- 24 0456 HRS PERIMETER CHECK.
PS1 DOBBS CONDUCTED PERIMETER CHECK. ALL SECURE.
- 25 0500 HRS SAFETY AND SECURITY CHECK.
INSPECTED ALL OCCUPIED TENTS (ALPHA, CHARLIE, ECHO-1, ECHO-3, FOXTROT
ALL CONDITIONS NORMAL AT THIS TIME.
- 26 0514 HRS SECURED PHYSICAL TRAINING (FOXTROT).
- 27 0515 HRS RETURN TO TFCF WITH MERMITES.
IT2 BARNES AND YN1 FANT RETURNED FROM ZONE (#1) DFAC WITH THE FOLLOWING
(3) MERMITE(S), (1) DRINK CONTAINER(S), (2) SPOON(S), (1) LADLE(S), (4
(0) SPATULA(S).
- 28 0518 HRS DFAC OPEN.
DFAC OPEN FOR POST AND PRE-TRIAL INMATE CHOW.
- 29 0519 HRS POST TRIAL FEMALE CHOW BEGINS.
POST TRIAL (FOXTROT) CHOW BEGINS.
- 30 0522 HRS SECURED PT TRACK.
- 31 0525 HRS POST TRIAL MALE HYGIENE BEGINS.
POST TRIAL (ALPHA) HYGIENE BEGINS.
- 32 0526 HRS ECHO-1 AND ECHO-3 CHOW DELIVERED.
ECHO-1 AND ECHO-3, CELL(S) (1), INMATE(S) RECEIVED CHOW.
- 33 0540 HRS POST TRIAL FEMALE CHOW ENDS.
POST TRIAL (FOXTROT) CHOW SECURED.
- 34 0542 HRS PRE-TRIAL MALE CHOW BEGINS.
PRE-TRIAL (GOLF AND CHARLIE) CHOW BEGINS.
- 35 0547 HRS POST TRIAL MALE HYGIENE ENDS.

36 0558 HRS PRE-TRIAL MALE CHOW ENDS.
PRE-TRIAL (GOLF AND CHARLIE) CHOW ENDS.

37 0559 HRS POST TRIAL FEMALE HYGIENE ENDS.
POST TRIAL (FOXTROT) HYGIENE ENDS.

38 0600 HRS SAFETY AND SECURITY CHECK.
INSPECTED ALL OCCUPIED TENTS (ALPHA, CHARLIE, ECHO-1, ECHO-3, FOXTROT
ALL CONDITIONS NORMAL AT THIS TIME.

39 0602 HRS ECHO-1 AND ECHO-3 CHOW COLLECTED.
ECHO-1 AND ECHO-3 CHOW CONTAINERS COLLECTED.

40 0603 HRS POST TRIAL MALE CHOW BEGINS.
POST TRIAL (ALPHA) CHOW BEGINS.

41 0615 HRS POST TRIAL MALE CHOW ENDS.
POST TRIAL (ALPHA) CHOW SECURED.

42 0621 HRS RETURN MERMITES TO DFAC.
IT2 BARNES DEPARTS FACILITY ENROUTE TO ZONE (#1) DFAC TO RETURN: (3) 1
(1) DRINK CONTAINER(S), (2) SPOON(S), (1) LADLE(S), (4) TONG(S), (0) 5

43 0622 HRS POST TRIAL FEMALE HYGIENE ENDS.
POST TRIAL (FOXTROT) HYGIENE ENDS.

44 0625 HRS DFAC SECURED.
ALL POST TRIAL AND PRE-TRIAL INMATES HAVE RECEIVED CHOW AT THIS TIME,
SECURED.

45 0627 HRS ESCORT OUT FOR TRASH DETAIL.
PS1 DOBBS ESCORTED (3) INMATE(S) (BALINT, NEWSOME AND DEWEERD) OUTSIDE
FACILITY FOR TRASH DETAIL.

46 0628 HRS COMMENCED HYGIENE (ECHO-3).

47 0630 HRS ESCORT IN FROM TRASH DETAIL.
PS1 DOBBS ESCORTED (3) INMATE(S) (BALINT, NEWSOME AND DEWEERD) INTO TRASH
FROM TRASH DETAIL.

48 0639 HRS SECURED HYGIENE (ECHO-3).

49 0641 HRS COMMENCED HYGIENE (ECHO-1).

50 0702 HRS SECURED HYGIENE (ECHO-1).

51 0745 HRS OFF GOING SHIFT CHANGE.
OFF GOING GUARD COMMANDER, EN2 DILDAY, WAS PROPERLY RELIEVED BY MA3 MURKIN,
KEYS, LOGS AND EQUIPMENT ACCOUNTED FOR. FACILITY HEAD COUNT: (10). TPR

52 0746 HRS ONCOMING SHIFT CHANGE.
MA2 MURIN ASSUMES ALL DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES AS GUARD COMMANDER.
LOGS AND EQUIPMENT ACCOUNTED FOR. CADRE COUNT IS (5) AND ASSIGNED AS 1
ASSISTANT GUARD COMMANDER IS SW2 HAILEY. ECP CADRE IS EM2 WELLS. YARD
MAL CARRIGAN AND MA3 MURPHY. FACILITY HEAD COUNT IS (11) AS FOLLOWS: 1
BRAVO (0), CHARLIE (1), ECHO 1 (1), ECHO 2 (0), ECHO 3 (1), ECHO 4 (0)
(2), GOLF (2), HOTEL (0), TPR (1). ALL INMATES ARE ACCOUNTED FOR.

53 0747 HRS ALPHA BASE RADIO CHECK.

ALPHA BASE RADIO CHECK WAS COMPLETED BY ECP CADRE EM2 0084-10-CID609

54 0748 HRS PERIMETER CHECK.
SW2 HAILEY CONDUCTED PERIMETER CHECK. ALL SECURE.

55 0750 HRS ESCORT FROM PLACE TO PLACE.
HM2 DELASALAS ESCORTED (1) INMATE (NEWSOME) FROM (ALPHA) TO MEDICAL.

56 0754 HRS COMMENCED MED/SICK CALL AND SEGS CHECKS.

57 0755 HRS CSB ARRIVED.

58 0800 HRS SAFETY AND SECURITY CHECK.
INSPECTED ALL OCCUPIED TENTS (ALPHA, CHARLIE, ECHO-1, ECHO-3, FOXTROT
ALL CONDITIONS NORMAL AT THIS TIME.

59 0803 HRS YN1 JOHNSON ARRIVED WITH (2) ESCORTS SGT MCCULLIN AND SSG
SPERREY FOR INPROCESSING OF (1) INMATE (6727) (JORDAN).

60 0805 HRS CSB DEPARTED.

61 0810 HRS SECURED MED/SICK CALL AND SEGS CHECKS.

62 0815 HRS CSB ARRIVED.

63 0825 HRS CSB DEPARTED.

64 0850 HRS CSB ARRIVED.

65 0855 HRS HM2 DELASALAS AND HM3 AYERS ESCORTED (1) INMATE (MANNING) FROM ECHO-1
TMC.

66 0857 HRS CSB DEPARTED.

67 0900 HRS SAFETY AND SECURITY CHECK.
INSPECTED ALL OCCUPIED TENTS (ALPHA, CHARLIE, ECHO-1, ECHO-3, FOXTROT
ALL CONDITIONS NORMAL AT THIS TIME.

68 0915 HRS MA3 MURPHY ESCORTED (1) INMATE (JORDAN) FROM ECP TO ECHO-2 INPROCESSIN
COMPLETE. NEW FACILITY HEAD COUNT (12). TPR (1).

69 0920 HRS POST TRIAL MALE HYGIENE BEGINS.
POST TRIAL (ECHO-2) HYGIENE BEGINS.

70 0925 HRS YN1 JOHNSON AND (2) ESCORTS SGT MCCULLIN AND SSG SPERREY DEPARTED.

71 0935 HRS POST TRIAL MALE HYGIENE ENDS.
POST TRIAL (ECHO-2) HYGIENE ENDS.

72 0950 HRS CSB ARRIVED.

73 1000 HRS SAFETY AND SECURITY CHECK.
INSPECTED ALL OCCUPIED TENTS (ALPHA, CHARLIE, ECHO-1, ECHO-2, ECHO-3,
AND GOLF).
ALL CONDITIONS NORMAL AT THIS TIME.

74 1011 HRS CSB DEPARTED.

75 1012 HRS CSB ARRIVED.

76 1013 HRS FACILITY COMMANDER ARRIVED.

77 1014 HRS LS1 WILLIAMS ARRIVED WITH SPECIALIST CHEA FOR CASUAL PAY CALL. 0084-10-CID609

78 1015 HRS COMMENCED CASUAL PAY.

79 1016 HRS ESCORT FROM PLACE TO PLACE.
LS1 WILLIAMS ESCORTED SPECIALIST CHEA FROM ECP TO PHONE CENTER.

80 1020 HRS SAFETY AND SECURITY CHECK.
INSPECTED ALL OCCUPIED TENTS (ALPHA, CHARLIE, ECHO-1, ECHO-2, ECHO-3,
AND GOLF).
ALL CONDITIONS NORMAL AT THIS TIME.

81 1025 HRS ESCORT FROM PLACE TO PLACE.
SW2 HAILEY ESCORTED (2) INMATE(S) (WRIGHT, K. AND WRIGHT, L.) FROM FC
TO PHONE CENTER FOR CASUAL PAY.

82 1030 HRS ESCORT FROM PLACE TO PLACE.
SW2 HAILEY ESCORTED (2) INMATE(S) (WRIGHT, K. AND WRIGHT, L.) FROM PHC
TO FOXTROT TENT.

83 1031 HRS SAFETY AND SECURITY CHECK.
INSPECTED ALL OCCUPIED TENTS (ALPHA, CHARLIE, ECHO-1, ECHO-2, ECHO-3,
AND GOLF).
ALL CONDITIONS NORMAL AT THIS TIME.

84 1033 HRS ESCORT FROM PLACE TO PLACE.
MA2 MURIN ESCORTED (2) INMATE(S) (SPRING AND STEVENS) FROM GOLF TENT 1
CENTER FOR CASUAL PAY.

85 1037 HRS ESCORT FROM PLACE TO PLACE.
MA2 MURIN ESCORTED (2) INMATE(S) (SPRING AND STEVENS) FROM PHONE CENTE
TENT.

86 1042 HRS SAFETY AND SECURITY CHECK.
INSPECTED ALL OCCUPIED TENTS (ALPHA, CHARLIE, ECHO-1, ECHO-2, ECHO-3,
AND GOLF).
ALL CONDITIONS NORMAL AT THIS TIME.

87 1045 HRS ESCORT FROM PLACE TO PLACE.
SW2 HAILEY AND MA1 CARRIGAN ESCORTED (1) INMATE(S) (GIBBS) FROM CHARLI
PHONE CENTER FOR CASUAL PAY.

88 1046 HRS CMC ARRIVED.

89 1049 HRS ESCORT FROM PLACE TO PLACE.
MA1 CARRIGAN AND SW2 HAILEY ESCORTED (1) INMATE (GIBBS) FROM PHONE CEN
CHARLIE TENT.

90 1050 HRS LS1 WILLIAMS ESCORTED SPECIALIST CHEA FROM PHONE CENTER TO ECP CONCLU
PAY CALL. LS1 WILLIAMS AND SPECIALIST CHEA DEPARTED.

91 1052 HRS SAFETY AND SECURITY CHECK.
INSPECTED ALL OCCUPIED TENTS (ALPHA, CHARLIE, ECHO-1, ECHO-2, ECHO-3,
AND GOLF).
ALL CONDITIONS NORMAL AT THIS TIME.

92 1100 HRS SAFETY AND SECURITY CHECK.
INSPECTED ALL OCCUPIED TENTS (ALPHA, CHARLIE, ECHO-1, ECHO-3, ECHO-2, &
GOLF).
ALL CONDITIONS NORMAL AT THIS TIME.

93 1110 HRS SAFETY AND SECURITY CHECK. 0084-10-CID609
 INSPECTED ALL OCCUPIED TENTS (ALPHA, CHARLIE, ECHO-1, ECHO-2, ECHO-3,
 AND GOLF).
 ALL CONDITIONS NORMAL AT THIS TIME.

94 1114 HRS CSB DEPARTED.

95 1115 HRS FACILITY COMMANDER DEPARTED.

96 1120 HRS SAFETY AND SECURITY CHECK.
 INSPECTED ALL OCCUPIED TENTS (ALPHA, CHARLIE, ECHO-1, ECHO-2, ECHO-3,
 AND GOLF).
 ALL CONDITIONS NORMAL AT THIS TIME.

97 1123 HRS ESCORT FROM PLACE TO PLACE.
 HM2 DELASALAS AND HM3 AYERS ESCORTED (1) INMATE (MANNING) FROM MEDICAL
 (TMC) TO ECHO-1.

98 1125 HRS CMC DEPARTED.

99 1126 HRS PICK-UP MERMITES.
 MA3 MURPHY DEPARTS THE FACILITY ENROUTE TO ZONE (#1) DFAC TO PICK-UP

100 1130 HRS SAFETY AND SECURITY CHECK.
 INSPECTED ALL OCCUPIED TENTS (ALPHA, CHARLIE, ECHO-1, ECHO-2, ECHO-3,
 AND GOLF).
 ALL CONDITIONS NORMAL AT THIS TIME.

101 1140 HRS SAFETY AND SECURITY CHECK.
 INSPECTED ALL OCCUPIED TENTS (ALPHA, CHARLIE, ECHO-1, ECHO-2, ECHO-3,
 AND GOLF).
 ALL CONDITIONS NORMAL AT THIS TIME.

102 1150 HRS SAFETY AND SECURITY CHECK.
 INSPECTED ALL OCCUPIED TENTS (ALPHA, CHARLIE, ECHO-1, ECHO-2, ECHO-3,
 AND GOLF).
 ALL CONDITIONS NORMAL AT THIS TIME.

103 1155 HRS RETURN TO TFCF WITH MERMITES.
 MA3 MURPHY RETURNED FROM ZONE (#1) DFAC WITH THE FOLLOWING ITEMS: (3)
 (S), (1) DRINK CONTAINER(S), (4) SPOON(S), (1) LADLE(S), (1) TONG(S),
 SPATULA(S) (1) ICECREAM SCOOP.

104 1200 HRS SAFETY AND SECURITY CHECK.
 INSPECTED ALL OCCUPIED TENTS (ALPHA, CHARLIE, ECHO-1, ECHO-2, ECHO-3,
 AND GOLF).
 ALL CONDITIONS NORMAL AT THIS TIME.

105 1202 HRS DFAC OPEN.
 DFAC OPEN FOR POST AND PRE-TRIAL INMATE CHOW.

106 1203 HRS POST TRIAL FOXTROT CHOW BEGINS.
 POST TRIAL (FOXTROT) CHOW BEGINS.

107 1205 HRS CSB ARRIVED.

108 1210 HRS SAFETY AND SECURITY CHECK.
 INSPECTED ALL OCCUPIED TENTS (ALPHA, CHARLIE, ECHO-1, ECHO-2, ECHO-3,
 AND GOLF).
 ALL CONDITIONS NORMAL AT THIS TIME.

109 1215 HRS DEPUTY FACILITY COMMANDER ARRIVED.

0084-10-CID609

110 1219 HRS CSB DEPARTED.

111 1220 HRS DEPUTY FACILITY COMMANDER DEPARTED.

112 1230 HRS DEPUTY FACILITY COMMANDER ARRIVED.

113 1231 HRS CSB ARRIVED.

114 1235 HRS POST TRIAL FEMALE CHOW ENDS.
POST TRIAL (FOXTROT) CHOW SECURED.

115 1236 HRS LS1 WILLIAMS AND LS2 FOWLER DEPARTED THE BASE ENROUTE TO THE KCIA FOR

116 1245 HRS PRE-TRIAL MALE CHOW BEGINS.
PRE-TRIAL (CHARLIE AND GOLF) CHOW BEGINS.

117 1255 HRS PRE-TRIAL MALE CHOW ENDS.
PRE-TRIAL (CHARLIE AND GOLF) CHOW ENDS.

118 1257 HRS PRE-TRIAL MALE HYGIENE BEGINS.
PRE-TRIAL (GOLF AND CHARLIE) HYGIENE BEGINS.

119 1300 HRS SAFETY AND SECURITY CHECK.
INSPECTED ALL OCCUPIED TENTS (ALPHA, CHARLIE, ECHO-1, ECHO-2, ECHO-3,
AND GOLF).
ALL CONDITIONS NORMAL AT THIS TIME.

120 1301 HRS POST TRIAL MALE CHOW BEGINS.
POST TRIAL (ALPHA) CHOW BEGINS.

121 1302 HRS MHO ARRIVED.

122 1303 HRS ECHO-2 AND ECHO-3 CHOW DELIVERED.
ECHO-2 AND ECHO-3 RECEIVED CHOW.

123 1304 HRS PRE-TRIAL MALE HYGIENE ENDS.
PRE-TRIAL (CHARLIE AND GOLF) HYGIENE ENDS

124 1305 HRS PRE-TRIAL MALE RECREATION TIME BEGINS.
PRE-TRIAL (GOLF AND CHARLIE) RECREATION TIME BEGINS.

125 1319 HRS POST TRIAL MALE CHOW ENDS.
POST TRIAL (ALPHA) CHOW SECURED.

126 1320 HRS ESCORT FROM PLACE TO PLACE.
HM2 DELASALAS AND HM3 AYERS ESCORTED (1) INMATE (MANNING) FROM (ECHO-1
(TMC).

127 1327 HRS ECHO-2 AND ECHO-3 CHOW COLLECTED.
ECHO-2 AND ECHO-3 CHOW CONTAINERS COLLECTED.

128 1330 HRS FACILITY COMMANDER ARRIVED.

129 1335 HRS DFAC SECURED.
ALL POST TRIAL AND PRE-TRIAL INMATES HAVE RECEIVED CHOW AT THIS TIME,
SECURED.

130 1342 HRS ESCORT OUT FOR TRASH DETAIL.
MA1 CARRIGAN AND SW2 HAILEY ESCORTED (3) INMATE(S) (DEWEERD, NEWSOME /

131 1343 HRS MHO, FACILITY COMMANDER, DEPUTY FACILITY COMMANDER AND CSB DEPARTED.

132 1344 HRS ESCORT IN FROM TRASH DETAIL.
SW2 HAILEY AND MA1 CARRIGAN ESCORTED (3) INMATE(S) (DEWEERD, NEWSOME, BALINT) INTO THE FACILITY FROM TRASH DETAIL.

133 1350 HRS RETURN MERMITES TO DFAC.
SW2 HAILEY DEPARTS FACILITY ENROUTE TO ZONE (#1) DFAC TO RETURN: (3) (1) DRINK CONTAINER(S), (4) SPOON(S), (1) LADLE(S), (1) TONG(S), (0) (1) ICECREAM SCOOP.

134 1400 HRS SAFETY AND SECURITY CHECK.
INSPECTED ALL OCCUPIED TENTS (ALPHA, CHARLIE, ECHO-1, ECHO-2, ECHO-3, AND GOLF).
ALL CONDITIONS NORMAL AT THIS TIME.

135 1415 HRS RETURN FROM MERMITES DROP OFF TO DFAC.
SW2 HAILEY RETURNED TO FACILITY AFTER DROPPING OFF MERMITES AT ZONE (#

136 1420 HRS MHO ARRIVED.

137 1430 HRS COMMENCED MED/SICK CALL (ALPHA, FOXTROT, GOLF AND CHARLIE).

138 1431 HRS PRE TRIAL MALE RECREATION TIME ENDS.
PRE TRIAL (CHARLIE AND GOLF) RECREATION TIME ENDS.

139 1440 HRS SECURED MED/SICK CALL (ALPHA, FOXTROT, GOLF, AND CHARLIE).

140 1445 HRS LIGHTS OUT (CHARLIE AND GOLF) .

141 1500 HRS PERIMETER CHECK.
MA2 MURIN CONDUCTED PERIMETER CHECK. ALL SECURE.

142 1501 HRS SAFETY AND SECURITY CHECK.
INSPECTED ALL OCCUPIED TENTS (ALPHA, CHARLIE, ECHO-1, ECHO-2, ECHO-3, AND GOLF).
ALL CONDITIONS NORMAL AT THIS TIME.

143 1525 HRS ESCORT FROM PLACE TO PLACE.
HM2 DELASALAS AND HM3 AYERS ESCORTED (1) INMATE(S) (MANNING) FROM (TMC (ECHO-1)).

144 1529 HRS ECHO-1 CHOW DELIVERED.
ECHO-1 RECEIVED CHOW.

145 1530 HRS CSB ARRIVED.

146 1544 HRS ECHO-1 CHOW COLLECTED.
ECHO-1 CHOW CONTAINERS COLLECTED.

147 1545 HRS OFF GOING SHIFT CHANGE.
OFF GOING GUARD COMMANDER, MA2 MURIN WAS PROPERLY RELIEVED BY LS1 HARE KEYS, LOGS AND EQUIPMENT ACCOUNTED FOR. FACILITY HEAD COUNT: (11). TPF

148 1546 HRS ONCOMING SHIFT CHANGE.
LS1 HARPEL ASSUMES ALL DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES AS GUARD COMMANDER. LOGS AND EQUIPMENT ACCOUNTED FOR. CADRE COUNT IS (5) AND ASSIGNED AS ASSISTANT GUARD COMMANDER IS AO2 RHOADES. ECP CADRE IS QM2 MARTINEZ. ARE DC2 COVA AND MA2 PUSKARIK. FACILITY HEAD COUNT IS (12) AS FOLLOWS:

0084-10-CID609

(3), BRAVO (0), CHARLIE (1), ECHO 1 (1), ECHO 2 (1), ECHO 3 (1), ECHO
FOXTROT (2), GOLF (2), HOTEL (0), TPR (1). ALL INMATES ARE ACCOUNTED :

149 1550 HRS CSB DEPARTED.

150 1552 HRS ALPHA BASE RADIO CHECK.
ALPHA BASE RADIO CHECK WAS COMPLETED BY ECP CADRE QM2 MARTINEZ.

151 1558 HRS POST TRIAL MALE HYGIENE BEGINS.
POST TRIAL (ALPHA) HYGIENE BEGINS.

152 1600 HRS SAFETY AND SECURITY CHECK.
INSPECTED ALL OCCUPIED TENTS (ALPHA, CHARLIE, ECHO-1, ECHO-2, ECHO-3,
AND GOLF).
ALL CONDITIONS NORMAL AT THIS TIME.

153 1615 HRS PERIMETER CHECK.
LSI HARPEL CONDUCTED PERIMETER CHECK. ALL SECURE.

154 1620 HRS POST TRIAL MALE HYGIENE ENDS.
POST TRIAL (ALPHA) HYGIENE ENDS.

155 1624 HRS POST TRIAL MALE HYGIENE BEGINS.
POST TRIAL (ALPHA) HYGIENE BEGINS.

156 1628 HRS ESCORT FROM PLACE TO PLACE.
DC2 COVA ESCORTED (1) INMATE(S) (NEWSOME) FROM (ALPHA) TO (BRAVO) FOR
PROCESSING.

157 1629 HRS POST TRIAL MALE RECREATION TIME BEGINS.
POST TRIAL (ALPHA) RECREATION TIME BEGINS.

158 1635 HRS MHO DEPARTED.

159 1644 HRS POST TRIAL FEMALE HYGIENE ENDS.
POST TRIAL (FOXTROT) HYGIENE ENDS.

160 1645 HRS PICK-UP MERMITES.
LSI HARPEL AND AO2 RHOADES DEPART THE FACILITY ENROUTE TO ZONE (#1) DE
PICK-UP MERMITES.

161 1701 HRS SAFETY AND SECURITY CHECK.
INSPECTED ALL OCCUPIED TENTS (ALPHA, CHARLIE, ECHO-1, ECHO-2, ECHO-3,
AND GOLF).
ALL CONDITIONS NORMAL AT THIS TIME.

162 1733 HRS RETURN TO TFCF WITH MERMITES.
LSI HARPEL AND AO2 RHOADES RETURNED FROM ZONE (#1) DFAC WITH THE FOLLO
ITEMS: (3) MERMITE(S), (2) DRINK CONTAINER(S), (4) SPOON(S), (0) LADLE
TONG(S), (0) SPATULA(S).

163 1740 HRS DFAC OPEN.
DFAC OPEN FOR POST TRIAL INMATE CHOW.

164 1742 HRS POST TRIAL MALE CHOW BEGINS.
POST TRIAL (ALPHA) CHOW BEGINS.

165 1743 HRS ECHO-1/2/3 CHOW DELIVERED.
ECHO-1, ECHO-2 AND ECHO-3 INMATE(S) (MANNING, JORDAN AND TAPIA) RECEIV

166 1755 HRS POST TRIAL MALE CHOW ENDS.

POST TRIAL (ALPHA) CHOW SECURED.

167 1756 HRS POST TRIAL MALE RECREATION TIME BEGINS.
POST TRIAL (ALPHA) RECREATION TIME BEGINS.

168 1759 HRS POST TRIAL FEMALE CHOW BEGINS.
POST TRIAL (FOXTROT) CHOW BEGINS.

169 1801 HRS PSB ARRIVED AT FACILITY FOR OUTPROCESSING OF (1) INMATE (NEWSOME).

170 1802 HRS SAFETY AND SECURITY CHECK.
INSPECTED ALL OCCUPIED TENTS (ALPHA, CHARLIE, ECHO-3, ECHO-2, FOXTROT &
ALL CONDITIONS NORMAL AT THIS TIME.

171 1805 HRS ECHO-1/2/3 CHOW COLLECTED.
ECHO-1, ECHO-2 AND ECHO-3 CHOW CONTAINERS COLLECTED.

172 1819 HRS POST TRIAL FEMALE CHOW ENDS.
POST TRIAL (FOXTROT) CHOW SECURED.

173 1830 HRS DFAC SECURED.
ALL POST TRIAL INMATES HAVE RECEIVED CHOW AT THIS TIME, DFAC SECURED.

174 1843 HRS ESCORT OUT FOR TRASH DETAIL.
MA2 PUSKARIK AND LS1 HARPEL ESCORTED (2) INMATE(S) (WRIGHT L. AND WRIC
OUTSIDE OF THE FACILITY FOR TRASH DETAIL.

175 1850 HRS ESCORT IN FROM TRASH DETAIL.
MA2 PUSKARIK AND LS1 HARPEL ESCORTED (2) INMATE(S) (WRIGHT L. AND WRIC
INTO THE FACILITY FROM TRASH DETAIL.

176 1851 HRS ESCORT FROM PLACE TO PLACE.
PSB ESCORTED (1) INMATE(S) (NEWSOME) FROM (BRAVO) TO (ECP) FOR OUTPROX

177 1903 HRS DEPART BASE WITH INMATE
EM2 WELLS AND MA3 MURPHY DEPARTED ESCORTING IT2 ESQUIVEL AND YN1 FANT
INMATE (NEWSOME) TO KCIA AIRPORT. NEW FACILITY HEAD COUNT (10). TPR (1)

178 1905 HRS SAFETY AND SECURITY CHECK.
INSPECTED ALL OCCUPIED TENTS (ALPHA, CHARLIE, ECHO-1, ECHO-2, ECHO-3,
AND GOLF).
ALL CONDITIONS NORMAL AT THIS TIME.

179 1915 HRS DPW WORKERS MR. VARSHETTY AND MR. SABU ARRIVED FOR A/C SERVICE IN ALPH
AND MWR TENTS ESCORTED BY MA2 PUSKARIK FROM ECP TO YARD.

180 1948 HRS POST TRIAL MALE RECREATION TIME ENDS.
POST TRIAL (ALPHA) RECREATION TIME ENDS.

181 1950 HRS RETURN MERMITES TO DFAC.
DC2 COVA DEPARTS FACILITY ENROUTE TO ZONE (#1) DFAC TO RETURN: (3) MEF
(2) DRINK CONTAINER(S), (4) SPOON(S), (0) LADLE(S), (2) TONG(S), (0) S

182 1954 HRS POST TRIAL FEMALE RECREATION TIME BEGINS.
POST TRIAL (FOXTROT) RECREATION TIME BEGINS.

183 2001 HRS SAFETY AND SECURITY CHECK.
INSPECTED ALL OCCUPIED TENTS (ALPHA, CHARLIE, ECHO-1, ECHO-2, ECHO-3,
AND GOLF).
ALL CONDITIONS NORMAL AT THIS TIME.

EXHIBIT 3

184 2005 HRS RETURN FROM MERMITES DROP OFF TO DFAC.
DC2 COVA RETURNED TO FACILITY AFTER DROPPING OFF MERMITES AT ZONE (#1)

185 2100 HRS RETURN TO BASE FROM AIRPORT.
EM2 WELLS AND MA3 MURPHY RETURNED TO BASE FROM KCIA AIRPORT. ESCORT M1 COMPLETED.

186 2103 HRS SAFETY AND SECURITY CHECK.
INSPECTED ALL OCCUPIED TENTS (ALPHA, CHARLIE, ECHO-1, ECHO-2, ECHO-3, AND GOLF).
ALL CONDITIONS NORMAL AT THIS TIME.

187 2115 HRS PERIMETER CHECK.
LS1 HARPEL CONDUCTED PERIMETER CHECK. ALL SECURE.

188 2130 HRS POST TRIAL FEMALE RECREATION TIME ENDS.
POST TRIAL (FOXTROT) RECREATION TIME ENDS.

189 2133 HRS COMMENCED MED CALL (FOXTROT).

190 2138 HRS SECURED MED CALL (FOXTROT).

191 2203 HRS SAFETY AND SECURITY CHECK.
INSPECTED ALL OCCUPIED TENTS (ALPHA, CHARLIE, ECHO-1, ECHO-2, ECHO-3, AND GOLF).
ALL CONDITIONS NORMAL AT THIS TIME.

192 2230 HRS REVEILLE (GOLF AND CHARLIE).

193 2231 HRS OPENED PT TRACK.

194 2232 HRS COMMENCED PHYSICAL TRAINING (GOLF AND CHARLIE).

195 2255 HRS PICK-UP MERMITES.
MA2 PUSKARIK DEPARTED THE FACILITY ENROUTE TO ZONE (#2) DFAC TO PICK-1 MERMITES.

196 2256 HRS SECURED PHYSICAL TRAINING (CHARLIE AND GOLF).

197 2257 HRS SECURED PT TRACK.

198 2300 HRS DPW WORKERS, MR. ANDRADE, MR. ANTHONY AND MR. VALIYAPARAMIBATH ARRIVED SERVICE IN MWR TENT ESCORTED BY LS1 HARPEL FROM ECP TO YARD.

199 2302 HRS PRE-TRIAL MALE HYGIENE BEGINS.
PRE-TRIAL (CHARLIE AND GOLF) HYGIENE BEGINS.

200 2305 HRS SAFETY AND SECURITY CHECK.
INSPECTED ALL OCCUPIED TENTS (ALPHA, CHARLIE, ECHO-1, ECHO-2, ECHO-3, AND GOLF).
ALL CONDITIONS NORMAL AT THIS TIME.

201 2310 HRS RETURN TO TFCF WITH MERMITES.
MA2 PUSKARIK RETURNED FROM ZONE (#2) DFAC WITH THE FOLLOWING ITEMS: (6 MEALS.

202 2324 HRS PRE-TRIAL MALE HYGIENE ENDS.
PRE-TRIAL (CHARLIE AND GOLF) HYGIENE ENDS.

203 2326 HRS DFAC OPEN.
DFAC OPEN FOR PRE-TRIAL INMATE CHOW.

EXHIBIT 3

204 2328 HRS PRE-TRIAL MALE CHOW BEGINS.
PRE-TRIAL (CHARLIE AND GOLF) CHOW BEGINS.

205 2330 HRS DPW WORKERS MR. VARSHETTY, MR. SABU, MR. ANDRADE, MR. ANTHONY AND MR. VALIYAPARAMIBATH CONCLUDED A/C SERVICE AND DEPARTED FACILITY ESCORTED PUSKARIK VIA SALLY PORT.

206 2339 HRS COMMENCED MED CALL (GOLF).

207 2341 HRS PRE-TRIAL MALE CHOW ENDS.
PRE-TRIAL (CHARLIE AND GOLF) CHOW ENDS.

208 2342 HRS SECURED MED CALL (GOLF).

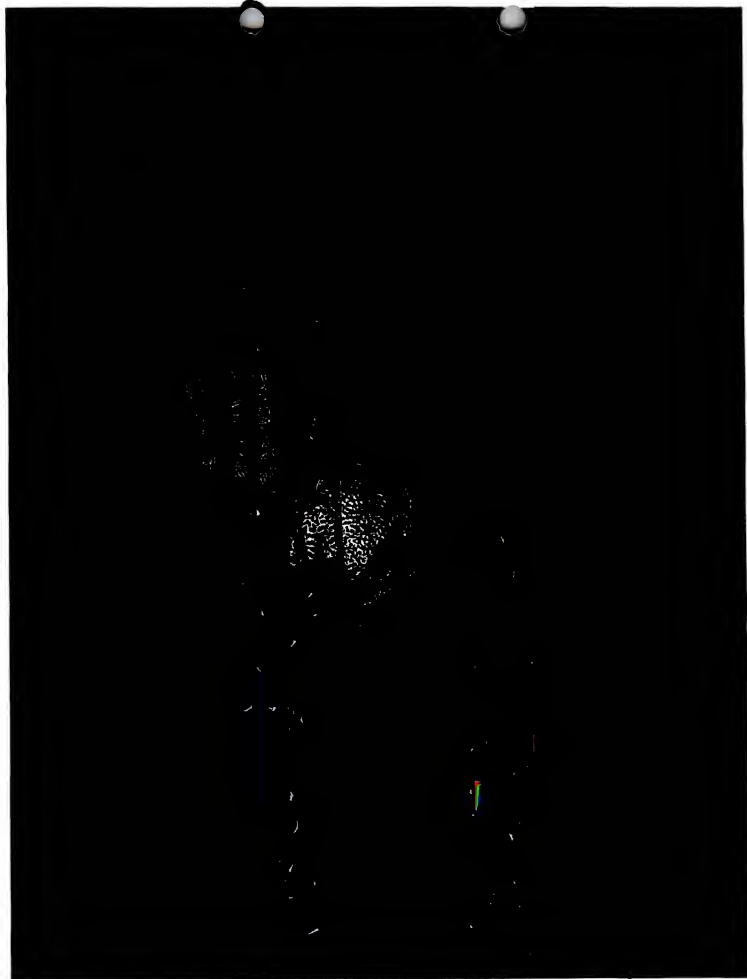
209 2345 HRS OFF GOING SHIFT CHANGE.
OFF GOING GUARD COMMANDER, LS1 HARPEL, WAS PROPERLY RELIEVED BY EN2 DI KEYS, LOGS AND EQUIPMENT ACCOUNTED FOR. FACILITY HEAD COUNT: (10). TPF

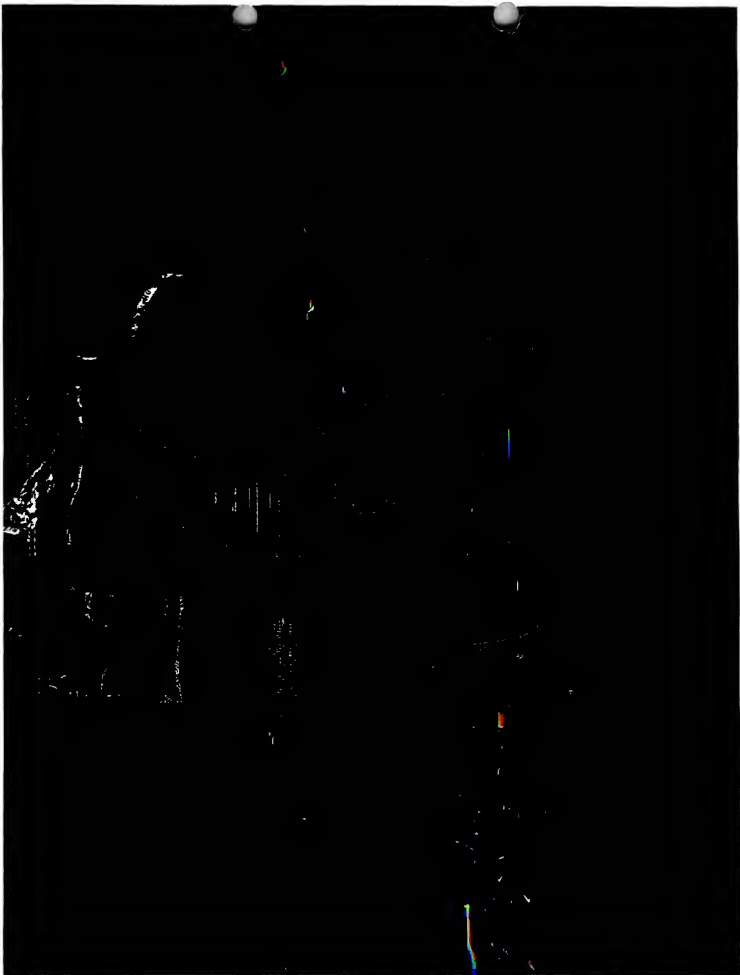
210 2346 HRS ONCOMING SHIFT CHANGE.
EN2 DILDAY ASSUMES ALL DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES AS GUARD COMMANDER. LOGS AND EQUIPMENT ACCOUNTED FOR. CADRE COUNT IS (5) AND ASSIGNED AS ASSISTANT GUARD COMMANDER IS DC1 DEROSIA. ECP CADRE IS PS1 DOBBS. YARI ARE IT2 BARNES, LS1 HARPEL AND EN3 HENRY. FACILITY HEAD COUNT IS (11) FOLLOWS: ALPHA (2), BRAVO (0), CHARLIE (1), ECHO 1 (1), ECHO 2 (1), ECHO 4 (0), FOXTROT (2), GOLF (2), HOTEL (0), TPR (1). ALL INMATES ARE FOR.

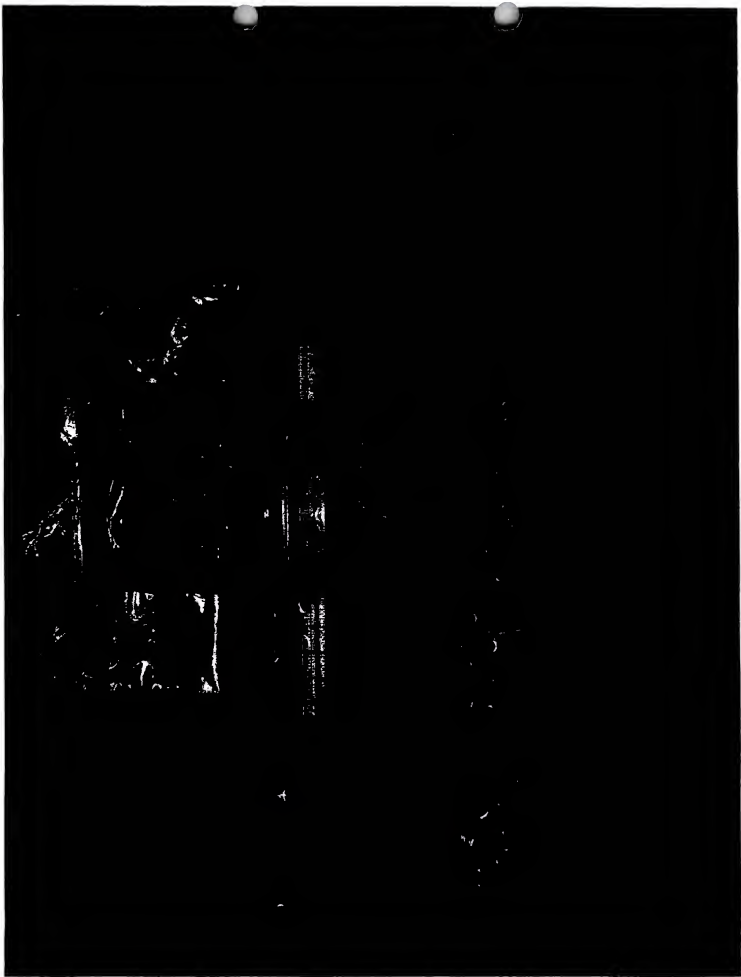
211 2355 HRS DFAC SECURED.
ALL POST TRIAL AND PRE-TRIAL INMATES HAVE RECEIVED CHOW AT THIS TIME, SECURED.

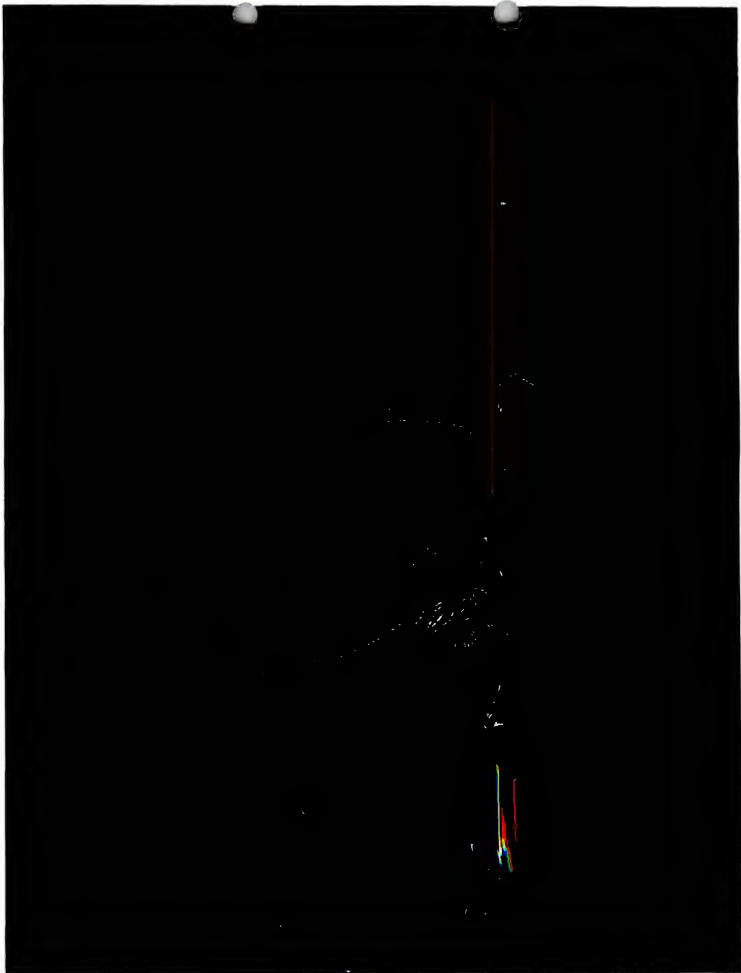
212 2359 HRS NO FURTHER ENTRIES.

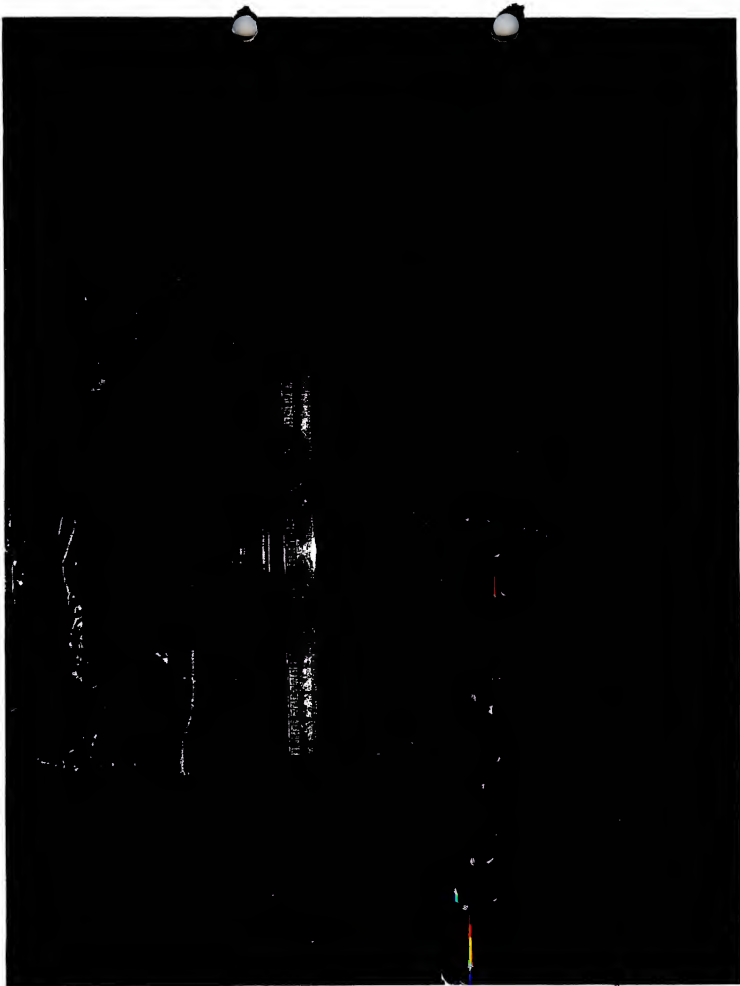
EXHIBIT 3













)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)

i

)
)
)
)
)
)

i

;

1



DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
THEATER FIELD CONFINEMENT FACILITY
CAMP ARIFJAN, KUWAIT
APO AE 99366

REPLY TO
ATTENTION OF


ACEN-ASG-KU-TFCF-CDR

29 July 2010

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD

SUBJECT: Commander's Assessment of Inmate Bradley E. Manning (Reg. # 89289-10-01)

1. Inmate Manning was confined at Theater Field Confinement Facility (TFCF) Kuwait for 59 days beginning on 31 May 10. He presented with normal behavior during intake and for the initial few days. He then began to display abnormal behavior and his mental state deteriorated until he was ultimately put on a 24-hour suicide watch for the remainder of his confinement at TFCF.
2. Prior to being placed on suicide watch, Inmate Manning announced in front of a group of inmates that he was gay after he became agitated that they were making negative comments about gay people. During the days following this incident he made some communications to Cadre that he was gay and some communications that he was "a woman." He would often become non-responsive to verbal communications and orders from Cadre. This behavior would sometimes be followed by an anxiety attack. During one incident he ran around in circles outside in the yard before finally laying down on the ground and refusing to stand up. Cadre eventually had to carry him to his cell.
3. During a routine cell check, Inmate Manning was observed curled in a ball on the floor in his cell. There was a bed sheet tied into a noose next to him on the floor.
4. Inmate Manning was evaluated on several occasions by mental health professionals from Emergency Medical Facility Kuwait (EMFK) throughout his confinement. They noted that he did have mental issues including being "emotionally decompensated" and being at high risk to "harm himself and commit suicide." They also recommended that he be transported to a facility with adequate specialized resources and mental health professionals available to manage his case over an extended period of time. Such resources are not available at Camp Arifjan.
5. POC is the undersigned at DSN 318-430-7222 or jeffrey.i.barr@kuwait.swa.army.mil.


JEFFREY BARR
LCDR, USNR
Deputy

)))))))))

i

Manning, Bradley E.
PFC, U.S. Army,
HHC, U.S. Army Garrison,
Joint Base Myer-Henderson Hall
Fort Myer, Virginia 22211

;

2

1

INITIAL CUSTODY CLASSIFICATION

1. DATE (YYYYMMDD) 20100729		2. INTERVIEWER NAME HANKS, R.W./CPL		3. (X one) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DETAINED <input type="checkbox"/> ADJUDGED	
4. IDENTIFICATION					
a. PRISONER NAME (Last, First, Middle) MANNING, BRADLEY E.		b. SSN [REDACTED]	c. GRADE E-3	d. SEX (X one) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MALE <input type="checkbox"/> FEMALE	
5. ADMINISTRATIVE FACTORS (X as applicable)					NO YES
a. SUICIDE RISK					<input type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
b. PHYSICAL HEALTH PROBLEM					<input type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
c. MENTAL HEALTH PROBLEM					<input type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
d. SPECIAL QUARTERS					<input type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
6. MANAGEMENT FACTORS (Enter point values)					POINTS
a. OFFENSE OFFENSE SEVERITY = 1 - 8					1
b. SUBSTANCE ABUSE YES x 1 = 1 YES x 2 = 2 YES x 3 = 3 YES x 4 = 4					0
c. PENDING CHARGES/WARRANTS/DETAINERS NO = 0 YES = (Enter points from Offense Severity Scale)					0
d. HISTORY OF VIOLENCE QUESTION (2) - YES = 2 QUESTION (3) - YES = 4 QUESTION (4) - YES = 6 QUESTION (5) - YES = 8					4
e. HISTORY OF ESCAPE NO = 0 YES = 6					0
f. LENGTH OF SENTENCE TIME REMAINING DETAINEE OR 0 - 90 DAYS = 0 91 DAYS - 1 YEAR = 1 1+ TO 3 YEARS = 2 3+ TO 5 YEARS = 3 5+ TO 10 YEARS = 5 10+ YEARS = 7 LIFE/DEATH = 8					0
g. TOTAL POINTS					5
7. SCREENING DECISION (X one)					
<input type="checkbox"/> MEDIUM-IN (0 - 11 Points)		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MAXIMUM (12+ Points)			
8. FINAL DECISION					
a. OVERRIDE (X one)					
<input type="checkbox"/> NO		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES - <input type="checkbox"/> CODE		<input type="checkbox"/> NOT APPLICABLE (Policy)	
b. RATIONALE SND WAS UNDER CONSTANT SUICIDE WATCH PRIOR TO BEING CONFINED IN THIS FACILITY FOR MULTIPLE MONTHS					
9. DECIDING AUTHORITY					
a. NAME HANKS, R.W.		b. GRADE E-4	c. TITLE DUTY BRIG SUPERVISOR	d. SIGNATURE [Signature]	
10. CUSTODY DECISION MAX/INDOC/SR					

CLASSIFICATION WORKSHEET

11. DATE (YYYYMMDD) 20100729	12. TIME 2200	13. INTERVIEWER NAME HANKS, R W./CPL	14. (X one) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DETAINED <input type="checkbox"/> ADJUDGED
15. ADMINISTRATIVE FACTORS			
a. SUICIDE RISK			
(1) HOW DO YOU FEEL ABOUT BEING HERE? SND STATES THAT HE FEELS CONFUSED			
(2) HAVE YOU EVER THOUGHT ABOUT COMMITTING SUICIDE? (X)	NO	YES	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
(3) DID YOU MAKE A PLAN TO COMMIT SUICIDE?		YES	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
(4) HAVE YOU EVER ATTEMPTED SUICIDE? (If Yes, when and how?)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
b. PHYSICAL HEALTH PROBLEM			
(1) DO YOU HAVE A CONTAGIOUS DISEASE? (If Yes, what?)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	NO	YES
(2) DO YOU HAVE ANY PHYSICAL PROBLEMS? (If Yes, what?)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
(3) ARE YOU TAKING ANY MEDICATIONS? (If Yes, give reason)			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
ANXIETY AND DEPRESSION			
c. MENTAL HEALTH			
(1) DO YOU HAVE ANY MENTAL PROBLEMS? (If Yes, what?)		NO	YES
GENERALIZED ANXIETY DISORDER, DEPRESSION, GENDER IDENTITY DISORDER, ADDHD			
(2) WERE YOU EVER HOSPITALIZED FOR MENTAL PROBLEMS? (If Yes, when?)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
d. SPECIAL QUARTERS			
TO YOUR KNOWLEDGE, DO YOU HAVE ANY ENEMIES IN THIS FACILITY? (If Yes, who and why?)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	NO	YES

CLASSIFICATION WORKSHEET (Continued)

16. MANAGEMENT FACTORS

a. WHAT CHARGE(S) ARE YOU CONFINED FOR?
128, 134

b. SUBSTANCE ABUSE (X)

		NO	YES
(1) HAVE YOU EVER USED DRUGS OR ALCOHOL?	DRUGS	X	
	ALCOHOL	X	
(2) HAVE YOU USED DRUGS/ALCOHOL IN THIS ENLISTMENT?	DRUGS	X	
	ALCOHOL	X	

(If answer to both (1) and (2) is No, skip to 16.c. If either (1) or (2) is Yes, continue lines (3) through (6).)

(3) HAVE YOU EVER BEEN DISCIPLINED IN THE SERVICE OR FIRED FROM A JOB BECAUSE OF DRUG OR ALCOHOL USE?	X	
(4) HAS DRUG/ALCOHOL USE EVER LED TO FAMILY PROBLEMS OR CONFLICTS?	X	
(5) HAVE YOU EVER BEEN ARRESTED WHILE UNDER THE INFLUENCE OF DRUGS OR ALCOHOL?	X	
(6) HAS USE OF DRUGS/ALCOHOL RESULTED IN OTHER PROBLEMS, SUCH AS BLACKOUTS OR LOSS OF FRIENDS?	X	

c. PENDING CHARGES/WARRANTS/DETAINEES

DO YOU HAVE ANY OUTSTANDING WARRANTS/DETAINEES OR ADDITIONAL PENDING CHARGES? *(If Yes, explain)*

	NO	YES
	X	

d. HISTORY OF VIOLENCE (X)

	NO	YES
(1) HAVE YOU EVER ASSAULTED ANOTHER PERSON?		X

(If No, skip to 16.e. If Yes, answer (2) through (7).)

(2) NON-PHYSICAL ALTERCATION	X	
(3) ASSAULT WITHOUT A WEAPON		X
(4) ASSAULT WITH A WEAPON	X	
(5) MULTIPLE ASSAULTS	X	

(6) AGE AT TIME OF INCIDENT(S)

22

(7) EXPLAIN INCIDENT(S)

PUNCHED A FELOW SOLDIER FOR NO REASON

e. HISTORY OF ESCAPE (X as appropriate Assign 6 points in Item 6.e. if answer is Yes to any of the following questions.)

	NO	YES
(1) HAVE YOU EVER ESCAPED OR ATTEMPTED TO ESCAPE CONFINEMENT?	X	
(2) WERE YOU EVER APPREHENDED ON A PAROLE VIOLATION?	X	
(3) HAVE YOU EVER RESISTED ARREST?	X	
(4) DID YOU EVER INITIATE A PERIOD OF UNAUTHORIZED ABSENCE WHILE OTHER CHARGES WERE PENDING?	X	

CLASSIFICATION WORKSHEET (Continued)

17. INTERVIEWER'S IMPRESSION

SND IS A 22 YEAR OLD SINGLE SOLDIER WITH AVERAGE INTELLIGENCE.
SND WAS COOPERATIVE DURING THE INTERVIEW.
SND WAS TALKATIVE DURING THE INTERVIEW.
SND DOES APPEAR TO ACCEPT RESPONSIBILITY FOR HIS ACTIONS.
SND HAS ADEQUATE LEVEL OF SELF AWARENESS.
SND HAS AN AVERAGE LEVEL OF TOLERANCE FOR STRESS.
SND IS NOT AWARE OF ANY KNOWN ENEMIES IN THE BRIG.
SND SHOWS NO SIGNS OF DEPRESSION.
SND CLAIMS HE DOES NOT WANT TO HARM HIMSELF.
SND DENIES THAT HE IS SUICIDAL.

))))))))))

)

Manning, Bradley E.
PFC, U.S. Army,
HHC, U.S. Army Garrison,
Joint Base Myer-Henderson Hall
Fort Myer, Virginia 22211

;

1

1

INMATE BACKGROUND SUMMARY SECTION - PERSONAL DATA				REPORT DATE (YYYYMMDD) 20100729	
1 NAME (Last, First, Middle) MANNING, BRADLEY EDWARD			2 SSN 445 98 9504		3. ID NUMBER 10075
4 MAIDEN NAME N/A		5 NICKNAME N/A		6 ALIASES BRAD	
7 AGE 22	8 SEX <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MALE <input type="checkbox"/> FEMALE	9 PLACE OF BIRTH (City, County, and State) CRESCENT, OKLAHOMA		10 DATE OF BIRTH (YYYYMMDD) 1989	
11 RACE (X one or more) <input type="checkbox"/> AMERICAN INDIAN/ALASKA NATIVE <input type="checkbox"/> ASIAN <input type="checkbox"/> BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NATIVE HAWAIIAN OR OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER <input type="checkbox"/> WHITE <input type="checkbox"/> DECLINE TO RESPOND			12 ETHNICITY (X one) <input type="checkbox"/> HISPANIC OR LATINO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO <input type="checkbox"/> DECLINE TO RESPOND		
13 NATIONALITY AMERICAN			14 RELIGION NONE		
15 HEIGHT 5'5 1/2 in		16 WEIGHT 115 lb		17 IDENTIFYING MARKS (Scars, Tattoos, etc.) (If Yes, see attached) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> YES	
18 HAIR COLOR (X one) <input type="checkbox"/> AUBURN <input type="checkbox"/> BROWN <input type="checkbox"/> SEVER <input type="checkbox"/> BLACK <input type="checkbox"/> GREEN <input type="checkbox"/> VIOLET <input type="checkbox"/> BLACK <input type="checkbox"/> GRAY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> WHITE <input type="checkbox"/> BLUE <input type="checkbox"/> GRAY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> BLOND <input type="checkbox"/> RED <input type="checkbox"/> BALD <input type="checkbox"/> BROWN <input type="checkbox"/> HAZEL					
20 GANG ASSOCIATION: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> YES			GANG NAME/LOCATION (City, State) N/A		
21 CULT/EXTREMIST ASSOCIATION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> YES			CULT NAME/LOCATION (City, State) N/A		
22 DOES YOUR FAMILY KNOW YOUR WHEREABOUTS <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES					
23. DO THEY NEED TO BE NOTIFIED: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> YES (If Yes, Name, Relationship, Phone) N/A					
24.a HAVE YOU EVER TRIED TO COMMIT SUICIDE? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> YES			b. DO YOU FEEL SUICIDAL AT THIS TIME? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> YES		
25 ARE THERE ANY ISSUES THAT NEED IMMEDIATE MEDICAL ATTENTION? (Communicable diseases or disabilities) N/A					
26 ARE THERE ANY ISSUES THAT NEED IMMEDIATE ATTENTION? N/A					
27.a FORM COMPLETED BY: MANNING, BRADLEY E			b. DATE (YYYYMMDD) 20100729		c. TIME
28 ACTIONS TAKEN IF NECESSARY					
29.a ACTION TAKEN BY.			b. DATE (YYYYMMDD)		c. TIME

SECTION 2 - MILITARY BACKGROUND		REPORT DATE (YYYYMMDD)
1 NAME (Last, First, Middle) MANNING, BRADLEY EDWARD		2 SSK 445989504
3 ID NUMBER 10075		
4 BRANCH OF SERVICE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AIR FORCE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ARMY <input type="checkbox"/> NAVY <input type="checkbox"/> MARINES <input type="checkbox"/> COAST GUARD <input type="checkbox"/> RESERVE		
5 MILITARY UNIT HHC, 28CT, 10MN		6 MILITARY INSTALLATION FORT DRUM, NY
7 HOME OF RECORD (City, State) POTOMAC, MARYLAND	8 ACTIVE DUTY BASE DATE (YYYYMMDD) 20080828	9 DATE ENTERED CURRENT TERM (YYYYMMDD) 20071002
10 END OF ACTIVE DUTY OBLIGATION (YYYYMMDD) 2011001		11 TOTAL ACTIVE LENGTH OF SERVICE 2 YEARS 10 MONTHS
12 METHOD OF ENTRY (Choose one) <input type="checkbox"/> INDUCTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> INITIAL ENLISTMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REENLISTMENT <input type="checkbox"/> DIRECT APPOINTMENT		
13 HIGHEST PAYGRADE ATTAINED E-4		14 CURRENT MOS/RATE OF SPECIALTY 35F
15 PREVIOUS DISCHARGE RECEIVED (Type and Date - YYYYMMDD) N/A		
16 PRIOR SERVICE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> AIR FORCE <input type="checkbox"/> ARMY <input type="checkbox"/> NAVY <input type="checkbox"/> MARINES <input type="checkbox"/> COAST GUARD <input type="checkbox"/> RESERVE		
17 MILITARY AWARDS AND DECORATIONS		
18 MAJOR MILITARY SCHOOLS ATTENDED		
COURSE TITLE a	COURSE LOCATION b	DATE COMPLETED (YYYYMMDD) c
N/A	N/A	N/A
19 PREVIOUS MILITARY OFFENSES		
ARTICLE 15 OR COURT MARTIAL a	DATE OF INCIDENT OR ACTION (YYYYMMDD) b	OFFENSES c
DISCHARGE	20100506	ART #112 COMPLETE
20 MILITARY HISTORY NARRATIVE a GENERAL MILITARY SERVICE BACKGROUND BASIC TRAINING 2007 INTEL ANALYST TRAINING 2008 TWO JOINT READINESS TRAINING CENTER (JRTC) ROTATIONS		

SECTION 3 - CIVILIAN BACKGROUND										REPORT DATE (YYYYMMDD)							
1. NAME (Last, First, Middle) MANDING, BRADLEY EDWARD					2. SSN 445 98 9504			3. ID NUMBER 10075									
4. CIVILIAN EDUCATION (List High School, Colleges, and Trade Schools)																	
NAME AND ADDRESS OF SCHOOL a		AGE b	DATE ENTERED (YYYYMMDD) c		GRADE(S) COMPLETED d		UN GRAD e		DATE (YYYYMMDD) f								
TASKER HILLWARD VC, VA		13	2001		8-12		N/A		2005								
CRESCENT. PUBLIC SCH		6	1993		1-7		N/A		2001								
UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND		18	2006		13-14		N/A		2007								
5. HIGHEST GRADE COMPLETED																	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
6. REASON FOR LEAVING SCHOOL																	
N/A																	
5. CIVILIAN EMPLOYMENT																	
NAME AND CITY/STATE OF EMPLOYER a		TYPE OF WORK b		SALARY c		FULL OR PART TIME d		DATES FROM/TO (YYYYMMDD) e		REASON FOR LEAVING f							
ZOTO INC, OKC, OK		COMPUTER		\$50K		FULL		2005-2006		INTERMITTENT							
STARBUCKS		FOOD SERVICE		\$28K		FULL		2006-2007		ENLISTED							
N/A		N/A		N/A		N/A		N/A		N/A							
6. CIVILIAN ARREST RECORD																	
OFFENSE (Exclude minor traffic offenses - include DUI/DWI) a		PLACE OF ARREST b		DATE (YYYYMMDD) c		DISPOSITION OR SENTENCE d		CONFINED (Y/N) e									
N/A		N/A		N/A		N/A		N/A									
N/A		N/A		N/A		N/A		N/A									
N/A		N/A		N/A		N/A		N/A									
7. PERSONAL HISTORY																	
a. EDUCATIONAL BACKGROUND																	
b. OCCUPATIONAL BACKGROUND																	
c. GENERAL BACKGROUND																	
a) PHYSICS MAJOR, UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND 2006-2007																	
b) COMPUTER PROGRAMMER, INTEL ANALYST																	
c) ACTIVIST, POLITICAL JUNKIE																	

SECTION 5 - MENTAL/PHYSICAL HEALTH BACKGROUND		REPORT DATE (YYYYMMDD)
1 NAME (Last, First, Middle) MANNING, BRADLEY EDWARD	2 SSN 445989004	3 ID NUMBER 10075
4 HOW WOULD YOU DESCRIBE YOUR CURRENT PHYSICAL CONDITION <input type="checkbox"/> EXCELLENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> GOOD <input type="checkbox"/> FAIR <input type="checkbox"/> POOR		
5 LIST ANY PAST SERIOUS ILLNESS, INJURY OR PHYSICAL AILMENT YOU HAVE SUFFERED OR ARE CURRENTLY SUFFERING AND DATE OF OCCURRENCE N/A		
6 DO YOU HAVE A PHYSICAL HANDICAP <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> YES (Explain) 		
7 LAST HIV TEST DATE (YYYYMMDD) 20090725		
8 HAVE YOU EVER BEEN HOSPITALIZED IN A MENTAL INSTITUTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> YES (State facility, reason and date) 		
9 HAVE YOU EVER CONSIDERED SUICIDE <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES (Explain) ALWAYS PLANNING, NEVER ACTING		
10 HAVE YOU EVER ATTEMPTED SUICIDE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> YES (Explain) 		
11 PERSONAL HABITS		
ALCOHOL USE: C. AIMED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NONE <input type="checkbox"/> OCCASIONAL <input type="checkbox"/> MODERATE <input type="checkbox"/> HEAVY <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER (Explain) _____		
WAS ALCOHOL ABUSE APPARENT? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> YES YES		
HAVE YOU EVER RECEIVED ALCOHOL TREATMENT? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> YES (State facility and date) _____		
DRUG USE CLAIMED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NONE <input type="checkbox"/> OCCASIONAL <input type="checkbox"/> MODERATE <input type="checkbox"/> HEAVY <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER (Explain) _____		
DRUG USE APPARENT? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> YES		
HAVE YOU EVER RECEIVED DRUG TREATMENT? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> YES (State facility and date) _____		
GAMBLING <input type="checkbox"/> FREQUENTLY <input type="checkbox"/> OCCASIONALLY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NEVER		
12 MENTAL/PHYSICAL HEALTH BACKGROUND INFORMATION		
a. SPORTS AND HOBBIES		
b. SPECIAL SKILLS/ABILITIES		
c. NOTES (If there anything on this form which is not covered that you feel should be brought to the attention of the confining facility?) COMPUTERS, TECHNOLOGY, POLITICS, HISTORY, FINANCE		

)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)

1

1

1

1

4

1

4

1

1

SUICIDE RISK / PREVENTION OF INJURY ASSIGNMENT REVIEW

From: Captain Hocter
To: Classification and Assignment Board

20100730
DATE

MANNING, BRADLEY E.
Last, First, Middle Init.

SSN

RCN

1. The following action is recommended for subject:

Custody:
MAXIMUM

Squad Bay:
SQ-1

Job:
INDOC / SR

- ☒ Inmate DOES pose a threat to himself
☒ Further mental evaluation IS necessary
☒ Inmate DOES NEED to be segregated from general population
☒ Inmate has a LOW TOLERANCE of frustration / stress
☐

- ☐ Inmate DOES NOT pose a threat to himself
☐ Further mental evaluation is NOT necessary
☐ Inmate DOES NOT need to be segregated from general population
☐ Inmate has an AVERAGE TOLERANCE of frustration / stress
☐

Medical Officer's Remarks:

*Place inmate on suicide precautions. End of shift
inmate down in bed with self-harm, well monitored*

WJH
William J. Hocter, MD
CAPT MC USN
Psychiatrist

SUICIDE RISK / PREVENTION OF INJURY ASSIGNMENT REVIEW

From: Captain Hocter
To: Classification and Assignment Board

20100806

DATE

MANNING, BRADLEY E.
Last, First, Middle Init.

SSN

RCN

1. The following action is recommended for subject:

Custody:
MAXIMUM

Squad Bay:
SQ-1

Job:
SR

- | | |
|---|--|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Inmate DOES pose a threat to himself | <input type="checkbox"/> Inmate DOES NOT pose a threat to himself |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Further mental evaluation IS necessary | <input type="checkbox"/> Further mental evaluation is NOT necessary |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Inmate DOES NEED to be segregated from general population | <input type="checkbox"/> Inmate DOES NOT need to be segregated from general population |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Inmate has a LOW TOLERANCE of frustration / stress | <input type="checkbox"/> Inmate has an AVERAGE TOLERANCE of frustration / stress |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |

Medical Officer's Remarks:

Pt not currently suicidal & is at lower risk than when he was here. Still carries substantial risk. I concur with my consultant, Col. Mabe, that decrease in precautions from suicide precautions to prevention of injury precautions (25 min checks). Recommend that he not have access to belts, booties, urine, food bags, etc.

William J. Hocter, MD
CAPT MC USN
Psychiatrist

SUICIDE RISK / PREVENTION OF INJURY ASSIGNMENT REVIEW

From: Captain Hocter
To: Classification and Assignment Board

20100820
DATE

MANNING, BRADLEY E.
Last, First, Middle Init.

SSN

RCN

I. The following action is recommended for subject:

Custody:
MAXIMUM

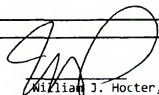
Squad Bay:
SQ-1

Job:
SR

- | | |
|--|---|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Inmate DOES pose a threat to himself <i>(Decreased from before.)</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> Inmate DOES NOT pose a threat to himself |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Further mental evaluation IS necessary | <input type="checkbox"/> Further mental evaluation is NOT necessary |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Inmate DOES NEED to be segregated from general population | <input type="checkbox"/> Inmate DOES NOT need to be segregated from general population |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Inmate has a LOW TOLERANCE of frustration / stress | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Inmate has an AVERAGE TOLERANCE of frustration / stress |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |

Medical Officer's Remarks:

*Maintain Prevent
of Injury. Thanks!*


William J. Hocter, MD
CAPT MC USN
Psychiatrist

SUICIDE RISK / PREVENTION OF INJURY ASSIGNMENT REVIEW

From: Captain Hocter
To: Classification and Assignment Board

20100827
DATE

MANNING, BRADLEY E.
Last, First, Middle Init.

SSN

RCN

I. The following action is recommended for subject:

Custody:
MAXIMUM

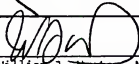
Squad Bay:
SQ-1

Job:
POI

- | | |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Inmate DOES pose a threat to himself | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Inmate DOES NOT pose a threat to himself |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Further mental evaluation IS necessary | <input type="checkbox"/> Further mental evaluation is NOT necessary |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Inmate DOES NEED to be segregated from general population | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Inmate DOES NOT need to be segregated from general population |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Inmate has a LOW TOLERANCE of frustration / stress | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Inmate has an AVERAGE TOLERANCE of frustration / stress |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |

Medical Officer's Remarks:

It under my care and continues to improve. He has not reported any suicidal thoughts and guards have not reported any behavioral problems. I have discussed with the care with my consultant, Col Meloy, who concurs that it is now safe to remove him from POT status due to his decreased level of risk. My understanding of Bay regulations is that all detainees on max status are checked every 15 minutes. That should be sufficient. I will continue to follow him.


William J. Hocter, MD
CAPT MC USN
Psychiatrist

SUICIDE RISK / PREVENTION OF INJURY ASSIGNMENT REVIEW

From: Captain Hocter
To: Classification and Assignment Board

20100903
DATE

MANNING, BRADLEY E.
Last, First, Middle Init.

SSN

RCN

1. The following action is recommended for subject:

Custody:
MAXIMUM

Squad Bay:
SQ-1

Job:
POI

- ☐ Inmate DOES pose a threat to himself
- ☒ Further mental evaluation IS necessary
- ☒ Inmate DOES NEED to be segregated from general population
- ☐ Inmate has a LOW TOLERANCE of frustration / stress
- ☐

- ☒ Inmate DOES NOT pose a threat to himself
- ☐ Further mental evaluation is NOT necessary
- ☐ Inmate DOES NOT need to be segregated from general population
- ☐ Inmate has an AVERAGE TOLERANCE of frustration / stress
- ☐

Medical Officer's Remarks:

*Recommend D/C POI again, OK for
Q-15 minute checks (regular to max status), not
suicide*

[Signature]
William J. Hocter, MD
CAPT MC USN
Psychiatrist

SUICIDE RISK / PREVENTION OF INJURY ASSIGNMENT REVIEW

From: Captain Hocter, W.J.
To: Classification and Assignment Board

20100910
DATE

MANNING, BRADLEY E.
Last, First, Middle Init.

SSN

RCN

1. The following action is recommended for subject:

Custody:
MAXIMUM

Squad Bay:
SQ-1

Job:
POI

☐ Inmate DOES pose a threat to himself

☒ Inmate DOES NOT pose a threat to himself

☒ Further mental evaluation IS necessary

☐ Further mental evaluation is NOT necessary

☐ Inmate DOES NEED to be segregated from general population

☐ Inmate DOES NOT need to be segregated from general population

☐ Inmate has a LOW TOLERANCE of frustration / stress

☒ Inmate has an AVERAGE TOLERANCE of frustration / stress

☐

☐

Medical Officer's Remarks:

*Continues to improve, no SI
Continue to recommend removal from POT, & IS min
1/3 SI & 1/3*

WJH
William J. Hocter, MD
CAPT MC USN
Psychiatrist

SUICIDE RISK / PREVENTION OF INJURY ASSIGNMENT REVIEW

From: Captain Hocter, W.J.
To: Classification and Assignment Board

20100917

DATE

MANNING, BRADLEY E.
Last, First, Middle Init.

SSN

RCN

1. The following action is recommended for subject:

Custody:
MAXIMUM

Squad Bay:
SQ-1

Job:
POI

☒ Inmate DOES pose a threat to himself

☐ Inmate DOES NOT pose a threat to himself

☒ Further mental evaluation IS necessary

☐ Further mental evaluation is NOT necessary

☐ Inmate DOES NEED to be segregated from general population

☐ Inmate DOES NOT need to be segregated from general population

☐ Inmate has a LOW TOLERANCE of frustration / stress

☐ Inmate has an AVERAGE TOLERANCE of frustration / stress

☐

☐

Medical Officer's Remarks:

*ft put low inmate risk which
will to change inmate - they must be held
not only as a result of the incident, but also
to be OIS run vs. general detainee. A POI*

WJH
William J. Hocter, MD
CAPT MC USN
Psychiatrist

SUICIDE RISK / PREVENTION OF INJURY ASSIGNMENT REVIEW

From: Captain Hocter, W.J.
To: Classification and Assignment Board

20100924
DATE

MANNING, BRADLEY E.
Last, First, Middle Init.

SSN

RCN

1. The following action is recommended for subject:

Custody:
MAXIMUM

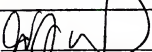
Squad Bay:
SQ-1

Job:
POI

- | | |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Inmate DOES pose a threat to himself | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Inmate DOES NOT pose a threat to himself |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Further mental evaluation IS necessary | <input type="checkbox"/> Further mental evaluation is NOT necessary |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Inmate DOES NEED to be segregated from general population | <input type="checkbox"/> Inmate DOES NOT need to be segregated from general population |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Inmate has a LOW TOLERANCE of frustration / stress | <input type="checkbox"/> Inmate has an AVERAGE TOLERANCE of frustration / stress |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |

Medical Officer's Remarks:

Continue to follow up. Continue to
have benign mental status exam. No suicide
thoughts. No psychiatric indicators for POI
status at this time. May class to regular max security
status.

 CAPT MC USN
William J. Hocter, MD
CAPT MC USN
Psychiatrist

SUICIDE RISK / PREVENTION OF INJURY ASSIGNMENT REVIEW

From: Colonel Malone, R. D.
To: Classification and Assignment Board

21

MANNING, BRADLEY E.
Last, First, Middle Init.

SSN

RCN

1. The following action is recommended for subject:

Custody:
MAXIMUM

Squad Bay:
SQ-1

Job:
POI

☐ Inmate DOES pose a threat to himself

☒ Inmate DOES NOT pose a threat to himself

☒ Further mental evaluation IS necessary
Weekly follow-up

☐ Further mental evaluation is NOT necessary

☐ Inmate DOES NEED to be segregated from general population

☒ Inmate DOES NOT need to be segregated from general population *psychiatrically*

☐ Inmate has a LOW TOLERANCE of frustration / stress

☒ Inmate has an AVERAGE TOLERANCE of frustration / stress

☐

☐

Medical Officer's Remarks:

*Continues to improve
No change to meds or follow-up requirements
Low-med risk of self-harm, improved
Stressors include legal uncertainty and limitations of confinement*

Ricky D. Malone MD
Ricky D. Malone, MD
COL MC USA
Psychiatrist

SUICIDE RISK / PREVENTION OF INJURY ASSIGNMENT REVIEW

From: Captain Hocter, W.J.
To: Classification and Assignment Board

20101015
DATE

MANNING, BRADLEY E.
Last, First, Middle Init.

SSN

RCN

I. The following action is recommended for subject:

Custody:
MAXIMUM

Squad Bay:
SQ-1

Job:
POI

☐ Inmate DOES pose a threat to himself

☒ Inmate DOES NOT pose a threat to himself

☒ Further mental evaluation IS necessary

☐ Further mental evaluation is NOT necessary

☒ Inmate DOES NEED to be segregated from general population

☐ Inmate DOES NOT need to be segregated from general population

☐ Inmate has a LOW TOLERANCE of frustration / stress

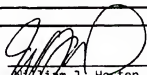
☒ Inmate has an AVERAGE TOLERANCE of frustration / stress

☐

☐

Medical Officer's Remarks:

*still good from psychiatric
perspective to come off Preventive of Injury
Detail, will continue to follow up with*


William J. Hocter, MD
CAPT MC USN
Psychiatrist

SUICIDE RISK / PREVENTION OF INJURY ASSIGNMENT REVIEW

From: Captain Hocter, W.J.
To: Classification and Assignment Board

20101022

DATE

MANNING, BRADLEY E.

Last, First, Middle Init.

SSN

RCN

1. The following action is recommended for subject:

Custody:
MAXIMUM

Squad Bay:
SQ-1

Job:
POI

☐ Inmate DOES pose a threat to himself

☒ Inmate DOES NOT pose a threat to himself

☒ Further mental evaluation IS necessary

☐ Further mental evaluation is NOT necessary

☐ Inmate DOES NEED to be segregated from general population

☒ Inmate DOES NOT need to be segregated from general population

☐ Inmate has a LOW TOLERANCE of frustration / stress

☒ Inmate has an AVERAGE TOLERANCE of frustration / stress

☐

☐

Medical Officer's Remarks:

*Pt remains cooperative with treatment
It is not suicidal. He is psychologically
fit to be taken off POC status.*

[Signature]
William J. Hocter, MD
CAPT MC USN
Psychiatrist

SUICIDE RISK / PREVENTION OF INJURY ASSIGNMENT REVIEW

From: Captain Hocter, W.J.
To: Classification and Assignment Board

20101029

DATE

MANNING, BRADLEY E.
Last, First, Middle Init.

SSN

RCN

I. The following action is recommended for subject:

Custody:
MAXIMUM

Squad Bay:
SQ-1

Job:
POI

☐ Inmate DOES pose a threat to himself

☒ Inmate DOES NOT pose a threat to himself

☒ Further mental evaluation IS necessary

☐ Further mental evaluation is NOT necessary

☐ Inmate DOES NEED to be segregated from general population

☒ Inmate DOES NOT need to be segregated from general population

☐ Inmate has a LOW TOLERANCE of frustration / stress

☒ Inmate has an AVERAGE TOLERANCE of frustration / stress

☐

☐

Medical Officer's Remarks:

*Still well. Base on
remind the staff will follow.*

[Signature]
William J. Hocter, MD
CAPT MC USA
Psychiatrist

SUICIDE RISK / PREVENTION OF INJURY ASSIGNMENT REVIEW

From: Captain Hocter, W.J.
To: Classification and Assignment Board

20101119
DATE

MANNING, BRADLEY E.
Last, First, Middle Init.

SSN

RCN

1. The following action is recommended for subject:

Custody:
MAXIMUM

Squad Bay:
SQ-1

Job:
POI

☐ Inmate DOES pose a threat to himself

☒ Further mental evaluation IS necessary

☐ Inmate DOES NEED to be segregated from general population

☐ Inmate has a LOW TOLERANCE of frustration / stress

☐

☒ Inmate DOES NOT pose a threat to himself

☐ Further mental evaluation is NOT necessary

☒ Inmate DOES NOT need to be segregated from general population (*Not for Psych reason*)

☒ Inmate has an AVERAGE TOLERANCE of frustration / stress

☐

Medical Officer's Remarks:

*Seen center not to be suicidal.
Recommend to remain in POI again.*

WJH
William J. Hocter, MD
CAPT MC/USN
Psychiatrist

SUICIDE RISK / PREVENTION OF INJURY ASSIGNMENT REVIEW

From: Captain Hocter, W.J.
To: Classification and Assignment Board

20101210
DATE

MANNING, BRADLEY E.
Last, First, Middle Init.

SSN

RCN

I. The following action is recommended for subject:

Custody:
MAXIMUM

Squad Bay:
SQ-1

Job:
POI

☐ Inmate DOES pose a threat to himself

☒ Inmate DOES NOT pose a threat to himself

☒ Further mental evaluation IS necessary

☐ Further mental evaluation is NOT necessary

☐ Inmate DOES NEED to be segregated from general population

☐ Inmate DOES NOT need to be segregated from general population

☒ Inmate has a LOW TOLERANCE of frustration / stress

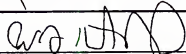
☐ Inmate has an AVERAGE TOLERANCE of frustration / stress

☐

☐

Medical Officer's Remarks:

Pt not currently suicidal, however, is under a great deal of stress. Recommend maintain POI at this time. will follow.


William J. Hocter, MD
CAPT MC USN
Psychiatrist

SUICIDE RISK / PREVENTION OF INJURY ASSIGNMENT REVIEW

From: Captain Hocter, W.J.
To: Classification and Assignment Board

20101202
DATE

MANNING, BRADLEY E.
Last, First, Middle Init.

SSN

RCN

1. The following action is recommended for subject:

Custody:
MAXIMUM

Squad Bay:
SQ-1

Job:
POI

- | | |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Inmate DOES pose a threat to himself | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Inmate DOES NOT pose a threat to himself |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Further mental evaluation IS necessary | <input type="checkbox"/> Further mental evaluation is NOT necessary |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Inmate DOES NEED to be segregated from general population | <input type="checkbox"/> Inmate DOES NOT need to be segregated from general population (for psychiatric reasons) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Inmate has a LOW TOLERANCE of frustration / stress | <input type="checkbox"/> Inmate has an AVERAGE TOLERANCE of frustration / stress |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |

Medical Officer's Remarks

*pt report good mood + no SI
Does not require POI from psychiatric perspective
Please let Pt do calisthenics
in his cell. Thanks*

[Signature]
William J. Hocter, MD
CAPT MC USN
Psychiatrist

SUICIDE RISK / PREVENTION OF INJURY ASSIGNMENT REVIEW

From: Captain Hocter, W.J.
To: Classification and Assignment Board

20101217
DATE

MANNING, BRADLEY E.
Last, First, Middle Init.

SSN

RCN

1. The following action is recommended for subject:

Custody:
MAXIMUM

Squad Bay:
SQ-1

Job:
POI

☐ Inmate DOES pose a threat to himself

☒ Inmate DOES NOT pose a threat to himself

☒ Further mental evaluation IS necessary

☐ Further mental evaluation is NOT necessary

☐ Inmate DOES NEED to be segregated from general population

☐ Inmate DOES NOT need to be segregated from general population (for psychiatric reasons)

☐ Inmate has a LOW TOLERANCE of frustration / stress

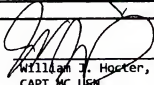
☐ Inmate has an AVERAGE TOLERANCE of frustration / stress

☐

☐

Medical Officer's Remarks:

Seen, NO SI, Coparents,
Will follow. May remove from POI


William J. Hocter, MD
CAPT MC USA
Psychiatrist

SUICIDE RISK / PREVENTION OF INJURY ASSIGNMENT REVIEW

From: Captain Hocter, W.J.
To: Classification and Assignment Board

20101213
DATE

MANNING, BRADLEY E.
Last, First, Middle Init.

SSN

RCN

I. The following action is recommended for subject:

Custody:
MAXIMUM

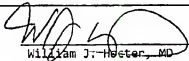
Squad Bay:
SQ-1

Job:
POI

- | | |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Inmate DOES pose a threat to himself | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Inmate DOES NOT pose a threat to himself |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Further mental evaluation IS necessary | <input type="checkbox"/> Further mental evaluation is NOT necessary |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Inmate DOES NEED to be segregated from general population | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Inmate DOES NOT need to be segregated from general population |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Inmate has a LOW TOLERANCE of frustration / stress | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Inmate has an AVERAGE TOLERANCE of frustration / stress |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |

Medical Officer's Remarks:

PA improved from last Friday less anxious.
No SI/HT. Will continue to follow. Recommend removal
from POI status.


William J. Hocter, MD
CAPT MC USN
Psychiatrist

SUICIDE RISK / PREVENTION OF INJURY ASSIGNMENT REVIEW

From: Captain Hocter, W.J.
To: Classification and Assignment Board

20101223

DATE

MANNING, BRADLEY E.
Last, First, Middle Init.

SSN

RCN

1. The following action is recommended for subject:

Custody:
MAXIMUM

Squad Bay:
SQ-1

Job:
POI

☐ Inmate DOES pose a threat to himself

☒ Inmate DOES NOT pose a threat to himself

☒ Further mental evaluation IS necessary

☐ Further mental evaluation is NOT necessary

☐ Inmate DOES NEED to be segregated from general population

☐ Inmate DOES NOT need to be segregated from general population

☐ Inmate has a LOW TOLERANCE of frustration / stress

☐ Inmate has an AVERAGE TOLERANCE of frustration / stress

☐

☐

Medical Officer's Remarks:

*only no SI. Still, record
and b. POI*

WJH
William J. Hocter, MD
CAPT MC USN
Psychiatrist

SUICIDE RISK / PREVENTION OF INJURY ASSIGNMENT REVIEW

From: Captain Hocter, W.J.
To: Classification and Assignment Board

20101230
DATE

MANNING, BRADLEY E.
Last, First, Middle Init.

SSN

RCN

1. The following action is recommended for subject:

Custody:
MAXIMUM

Squad Bay:
SQ-1

Job:
POI

☐ Inmate DOES pose a threat to himself

☒ Further mental evaluation IS necessary

☐ Inmate DOES NEED to be segregated from general population

☐ Inmate has a LOW TOLERANCE of frustration / stress

☐

☒ Inmate DOES NOT pose a threat to himself

☐ Further mental evaluation is NOT necessary

☒ Inmate DOES NOT need to be segregated from general population

☒ Inmate has an AVERAGE TOLERANCE of frustration / stress

☐

Medical Officer's Remarks:

POI

Not suicidal, recommend removal of

4/1/11
William D. Hocter, MD
CAPT MC USN
Psychiatrist

SUICIDE RISK / PREVENTION OF INJURY ASSESSMENT REVIEW

From: Captain Hoyer, W.J.
To: Classification and Assignment Board

20110107
DATE

MANNING, BRADLEY E.
Last, First, Middle Init.

SSN

RCN

1. The following action is recommended for subject:

Custody:
MAXIMUM

Squad Bay:
SQ-1

Job:
POI

- ☐ Inmate DOES pose a threat to himself
- ☒ Further mental evaluation IS necessary
- ☐ Inmate DOES NEED to be segregated from general population
- ☐ Inmate has a LOW TOLERANCE of frustration / stress
- ☐

- ☒ Inmate DOES NOT pose a threat to himself
- ☐ Further mental evaluation is NOT necessary
- ☒ Inmate DOES NOT need to be segregated from general population *Not long psychiatric reasons*
- ☐ Inmate has an AVERAGE TOLERANCE of frustration / stress
- ☐

Medical Officer's Remarks:

*Remains not suicidal. Is cooperative
c. mental person / removed from POI.*

WJH
William J. Hoyer, MD
CAPT MC USN
Psychiatrist

SUICIDE RISK / PREVENTION OF INJURY ASSIGNMENT REVIEW

From: Captain Hocter, W.J.
To: Classification and Assignment Board

20110114
DATE

MANNING, BRADLEY E.
Last, First, Middle Init.

SSN

RCN

1. The following action is recommended for subject:

Custody:
MAXIMUM

Squad Bay:
SQ-I

Job:
POI

☐ Inmate DOES pose a threat to himself

☒ Inmate DOES NOT pose a threat to himself

☒ Further mental evaluation IS necessary

☐ Further mental evaluation is NOT necessary

☐ Inmate DOES NEED to be segregated from general population

☐ Inmate DOES NOT need to be segregated from general population

☐ Inmate has a LOW TOLERANCE of frustration / stress

☐ Inmate has an AVERAGE TOLERANCE of frustration / stress

☐

☐

Medical Officer's Remarks:

*pt continues to not be suicidal
and does not require POI - Please remove him.
If he receives enhanced security for other reasons, please
consider writing a separate report.*

WJH
William J. Hocter, MD
CAPT MC USN
Psychiatrist

SUICIDE RISK / PREVENTION OF INJURY ASSIGNMENT REVIEW

From: Colonel Malone, R. D.
To: Classification and Assignment Board

20110118
DATE

MANNING, BRADLEY E.
Last, First, Middle Init.

SSN

RCN

I. The following action is recommended for subject:

Custody:
MAXIMUM

Squad Bay:
SQ-1

Job:
SUICIDE RISK

☐ Inmate DOES pose a threat to himself

☒ Further mental evaluation IS necessary

☐ Inmate DOES NEED to be segregated from general population

☒ Inmate has a LOW TOLERANCE of frustration / stress

☐

☒ Inmate DOES NOT pose a threat to himself

☐ Further mental evaluation is NOT necessary

☒ Inmate DOES NOT need to be segregated from general population

☐ Inmate has an AVERAGE TOLLRANCE of frustration / stress

☐

Medical Officer's Remarks:

Based on review of records, CAPT Hunter recommended
24 hr POC

Ricky D. Malone MD
Ricky D. Malone, MD
COL MC USA
Psychiatrist

CLASSIFICATION AND ASSIGNMENT REQUEST

REPORT DATE (YYYYMMDD)

20110120

INMATE NAME (LAST, FIRST MI.)

Manning, Bradley E.

SSN

RCN

a. CUSTODY LEVEL
MAX

b. STATUS
DET

c. ASSIGNED DETAIL

Suicide Risk

d. QUARTERS / ROW / CELL #
SQ-1 / A / 192

a. CUSTODY LEVEL
MAX

b. STATUS
DET

c. ASSIGNED DETAIL

POI

d. QUARTERS / ROW / CELL #
SQ-1 / A / 192

REQUEST INFORMATION

OFFENSE INFORMATION

SENTENCE INFORMATION

SND is a Change of Classification

Article 128, 134

Pre-Trial

REMARKS:

Authorized and Approved by Brig Commanding Officer.

Under direction of Brig Supervisor.

Special Handling instruction will be completed by Programs.

REQUESTING OFFICIAL

a. NAME (LAST, FIRST MI.)

Garnett, Steven A.

b. SIGNATURE

c. DATE (YYYYMMDD)

20110120

BRIG FORM 4200, JAN 2011

SUICIDE RISK / PREVENTION OF INJURY ASSIGNMENT REVIEW

From: Colonel Malone, R. D.
To: Classification and Assignment Board

20110121
DATE

MANNING, BRADLEY E.
Last, First, Middle Init.

SSN

RCN

1. The following action is recommended for subject:

Custody:
MAXIMUM

Squad Bay:
SQ-1

Job:
SUICIDE RISK

☐ Inmate DOES pose a threat to himself

☒ Inmate DOES NOT pose a threat to himself

☒ Further mental evaluation IS necessary

☐ Further mental evaluation is NOT necessary

☐ Inmate DOES NOT need to be segregated from general population

☒ Inmate DOES NOT need to be segregated from general population

☒ Inmate has a LOW TOLERANCE of frustration / stress

☐ Inmate has an AVERAGE TOLERANCE of frustration / stress

☐

☐

Medical Officer's Remarks:

No current suicidal thoughts or intent, psych. situation
cleared to come off POI

Rick Malone MD
Ricky D. Malone, MD
COL MC USA
Psychiatrist

SUICIDE RISK, PREVENTION OF INJURY ASSIGNMENT REVIEW

From: Colonel Malone, R. D.
To: Classification and Assignment Board

20110128
DATE

MANNING, BRADLEY E.
Last, First, Middle Init.

SSN

RCN

1. The following action is recommended for subject:

Custody:
MAXIMUM

Squad Bay:
SQ-1

Job:
POI

- | | |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Inmate DOES pose a threat to himself | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Inmate DOES NOT pose a threat to himself |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Further mental evaluation IS necessary | <input type="checkbox"/> Further mental evaluation is NOT necessary |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Inmate DOES NEED to be segregated from general population | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Inmate DOES NOT need to be segregated from general population |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Inmate has a LOW TOLERANCE of frustration / stress | <input type="checkbox"/> Inmate has an AVERAGE TOLERANCE of frustration / stress |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |

Medical Officer's Remarks:

Remains at moderate risk of self-harm, which is improved since arrival, would not require a higher level of psychiatric care to mitigate risk at this point. Requires routine outpatient follow-up. Frustration tolerance has improved but still somewhat below average, limited ability to express or understand his feelings. Risks and benefits of POI are not further detrimental at this time.

Ricky D. Malone, MD
Ricky D. Malone, MD
COL MC USA
Psychiatrist

REPORT OF BEHAVIORAL HEALTH EVALUATION CLASSIFICATION AND ASSIGNMENT BOARD

NAME (Last, First, MI):

MANNING BRADLEY E

SSN:

XXX-XX-9504

RCN:

M9504 B55

REASON FOR BH EVALUATION

SUICIDE WATCH

PREVENTION OF INJURY

OTHER:

MENTAL STATUS EXAMINATION (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY)

BEHAVIOR:	HYPERACTIVE	<u>NORMAL</u>	PASSIVE	AGGRESSIVE	HOSTILE	SUSPICIOUS	BIZARRE
LEVEL OF ALERTNESS:	<u>FULLY ALERT</u>		DULL	SOMNOLENT			
LEVEL OF ORIENTATION:	<u>FULLY ORIENTED</u>		PARTIAL	DISORIENTED			
MOOD AND AFFECT:	<u>UNREMARKABLE</u>		FLAT	DEPRESSED	LABILE	MANIC OR HYPOMANIC	
THINKING PROCESS	<u>CLEAR</u>		CONFUSED	BIZARRE	LOOSELY CONNECTED		
THOUGHT CONTENT	<u>NORMAL</u>		ABNORMAL	HALLUCINATION	PARANOID IDEATION	DELUSIONS	
MEMORY:	<u>GOOD</u>		FAIR	POOR			

*EXPLAIN ANY ABNORMAL FINDING IN REMARKS

FINDINGS

MENTAL DISORDER IS:	<u>RESOLVED</u>	IMPROVING	STABLE	DETERIORATING	N/A
RISK FOR SUICIDE/SELF-HARM IS:	<u>LOW</u>	MODERATE	HIGH		
RISK FOR VIOLENCE IS:	<u>LOW</u>	MODERATE	HIGH		
BEHAVIORAL DISTURBANCE:	<u>IS</u>	IS NOT	DUE TO A TREATABLE MENTAL DISORDER <u>N/A</u>		
INMATE:	DOES	<u>DOES NOT</u>	NEED TO BE SEGREGATED FROM GENERAL POPULATION DUE TO A TREATABLE MENTAL DISORDER		
NEEDS FURTHER EXAMINATION:	WITHIN 24 HOURS	WITHIN 72 HOURS	<u>ROUTINE</u>	N/A	

OTHER (See Remarks)

REMARKS:

EVALUATOR:

18 Feb 11
DATE

SIGNATURE

Rebekah Malone, MD

PRINTED NAME

Rebekah Malone, MD

REPORT OF BEHAVIORAL HEALTH EVALUATION CLASSIFICATION AND ASSIGNMENT BOARD

NAME (Last, First, MI):

Manning, Bradley E.

SSN:

xxx-xx-9504

RCN:

M9584855

REASON FOR BH EVALUATION

☐ SUICIDE WATCH ☒ PREVENTION OF INJURY ☐ OTHER:

MENTAL STATUS EXAMINATION (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY)

BEHAVIOR: ☐ HYPERACTIVE ☒ NORMAL ☐ PASSIVE ☐ AGGRESSIVE ☐ HOSTILE ☐ SUSPICIOUS ☐ BIZARRE

LEVEL OF ALERTNESS: ☒ FULLY ALERT ☐ DULL ☐ SOMNOLENT

LEVEL OF ORIENTATION: ☒ FULLY ORIENTED ☐ PARTIAL ☐ DISORIENTED

MOOD AND AFFECT: ☒ UNREMARKABLE ☐ FLAT ☐ DEPRESSED ☐ LABILE ☐ MANIC OR HYPOMANIC

THINKING PROCESS: ☒ CLEAR ☐ CONFUSED ☐ BIZARRE ☐ LOOSELY CONNECTED

THOUGHT CONTENT: ☒ NORMAL ☐ ABNORMAL ☐ HALLUCINATION ☐ PARANOID IDEATION ☐ DELUSIONS

MEMORY: ☒ GOOD ☐ FAIR ☐ POOR

*EXPLAIN ANY ABNORMAL FINDING IN REMARKS

FINDINGS

MENTAL DISORDER IS: ☒ RESOLVED ☐ IMPROVING ☐ STABLE ☐ DETERIORATING ☐ N/A

RISK FOR SUICIDE/SELF-HARM IS: ☒ LOW ☐ MODERATE ☐ HIGH

RISK FOR VIOLENCE IS: ☒ LOW ☐ MODERATE ☐ HIGH

BEHAVIORAL DISTURBANCE: ☐ IS ☐ IS NOT DUE TO A TREATABLE MENTAL DISORDER ☒ N/A

INMATE: ☐ DOES ☒ DOES NOT NEED TO BE SEGREGATED FROM GENERAL POPULATION DUE TO A TREATABLE MENTAL DISORDER

NEEDS FURTHER EXAMINATION: ☐ WITHIN 24 HOURS ☐ WITHIN 72 HOURS ☒ ROUTINE ☐ N/A

☐ OTHER (See Remarks)

REMARKS:

Anxiety disorder remains in early full remission.
Tolerating taper off medication well, understands risks and benefits of both treatment and non-treatment.
Responds well to increased intellectual stimulation.

25 Feb 11

EVALUATOR:

DATE

SIGNATURE

Rick Malow MD

PRINTED NAME

Rick Malow, MD, MC

REPORT OF BEHAVIORAL HEALTH EVALUATION CLASSIFICATION AND ASSIGNMENT BOARD

NAME (Last, First, MI):

MANNING BRADLEY E

SSN:

XXX-XX-9504

RCN:

149504 B55

REASON FOR BH EVALUATION

SUICIDE WATCH

☒ PREVENTION OF INJURY

OTHER:

MENTAL STATUS EXAMINATION (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY)

BEHAVIOR:	HYPERACTIVE	<u>NORMAL</u>	PASSIVE	AGGRESSIVE	HOSTILE	SUSPICIOUS	BIZARRE
LEVEL OF ALERTNESS:	<u>FULLY ALERT</u>		DULL	SOMNOLENT			
LEVEL OF ORIENTATION:	<u>FULLY ORIENTED</u>		PARTIAL	DISORIENTED			
MOOD AND AFFECT:	<u>UNREMARKABLE</u>		F AT	DEPRESSED	LABILE	MANIC OR HYPOMANIC	
THINKING PROCESS:	<u>CLEAR</u>		CONFUSED	BIZARRE	LOOSELY CONNECTED		
THOUGHT CONTENT:	<u>NORMAL</u>		ABNORMAL	HALLUCINATION	PARANOID IDEATION	DELUSIONS	
MEMORY:	<u>GOOD</u>		FAIR	POOR			

*EXPLAIN ANY ABNORMAL FINDING IN REMARKS

FINDINGS

MENTAL DISORDER IS:	<u>RESOLVED</u>	IMPROVING	STABLE	DETERIORATING	N/A
RISK FOR SUICIDE/SELF-HARM IS:	<u>LOW</u>	MODERATE	HIGH		
RISK FOR VIOLENCE IS:	<u>LOW</u>	MODERATE	HIGH		
BEHAVIORAL DISTURBANCE:	<u>IS</u>	IS NOT DUE TO A TREATABLE MENTAL DISORDER			<u>N/A</u>
INMATE:	DOES	<u>DOES NOT</u>	NEED TO BE SEGREGATED FROM GENERAL POPULATION DUE TO A TREATABLE MENTAL DISORDER		
NEEDS FURTHER EXAMINATION:	WITHIN 24 HOURS		WITHIN 72 HOURS	<u>ROUTINE</u>	N/A

OTHER (See Remarks)

REMARKS:

Anxiety disorder remains in remission, now off medication.
Risk assessment stable, low
No significant changes with recent legal developments.

20110304

DATE

EVALUATOR:

SIGNATURE

Rick Malone MD

PRINTED NAME Rick Malone, MD, MC

REPORT OF BEHAVIORAL HEALTH EVALUATION CLASSIFICATION AND ASSIGNMENT BOARD

NAME (Last, First, MI):

Manning, Bradley E.

SSN:

XXX-XX-XXXX

RCN:

MA5C4B55

REASON FOR BH EVALUATION

SUICIDE WATCH

PREVENTION OF INJURY

OTHER:

MENTAL STATUS EXAMINATION (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY)

BEHAVIOR:	HYPERACTIVE	<u>NORMAL</u>	PASSIVE	AGGRESSIVE	HOSTILE	SUSPICIOUS	BIZARRE
LEVEL OF ALERTNESS:	<u>FULLY ALERT</u>		DULL	SOMNOLENT			
LEVEL OF ORIENTATION:	<u>FULLY ORIENTED</u>		PARTIAL	DISORIENTED			
MOOD AND AFFECT:	<u>UNREMARKABLE</u>		FLAT	DEPRESSED	LABILE	MANIC OR HYPOMANIC	
THINKING PROCESS	<u>CLEAR</u>		CONFUSED	BIZARRE	LOOSELY CONNECTED		
THOUGHT CONTENT	<u>NORMAL</u>		ABNORMAL	HALLUCINATION	PARANOID IDEATION	DELUSIONS	
MEMORY:	<u>GOOD</u>		FAIR	POOR			

*EXPLAIN ANY ABNORMAL FINDING IN REMARKS

FINDINGS

MENTAL DISORDER IS: RESOLVED IMPROVING STABLE DETERIORATING N/A

RISK FOR SUICIDE/SELF-HARM IS: LOW MODERATE HIGH

RISK FOR VIOLENCE IS: LOW MODERATE HIGH

BEHAVIORAL DISTURBANCE: IS IS NOT DUE TO A TREATABLE MENTAL DISORDER

INMATE: DOES DOES NOT NEED TO BE SEGREGATED FROM GENERAL POPULATION DUE TO A TREATABLE MENTAL DISORDER

NEEDS FURTHER EXAMINATION: WITHIN 24 HOURS WITHIN 72 HOURS ROUTINE N/A

OTHER (See Remarks)

REMARKS:

Anxiety disorder remains stable in remission.
Low risk of self-harm
No change

EVALUATOR:

SIGNATURE

Bradley E. Manning

PRINTED NAME

Bradley E. Manning, DO, MD

DATE

3/18/11

REPORT OF BEHAVIORAL HEALTH EVALUATION CLASSIFICATION AND ASSIGNMENT BOARD

NAME (Last, First, MI):

MANNING, BRADLEY

SSN:

XXX-XX-9504

RCN:

M9504BSS

REASON FOR BH EVALUATION

☐ SUICIDE WATCH ☒ PREVENTION OF INJURY ☐ OTHER:

MENTAL STATUS EXAMINATION (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY)

BEHAVIOR: ☐ HYPERACTIVE ☒ NORMAL ☐ PASSIVE ☐ AGGRESSIVE ☐ HOSTILE ☐ SUSPICIOUS ☐ BIZARRE

LEVEL OF ALERTNESS: ☒ FULLY ALERT ☐ DULL ☐ SOMNOLENT

LEVEL OF ORIENTATION: ☒ FULLY ORIENTED ☐ PARTIAL ☐ DISORIENTED

MOOD AND AFFECT: ☒ UNREMARKABLE ☐ FLAT ☐ DEPRESSED ☐ LABILE ☐ MANIC OR HYPOMANIC

THINKING PROCESS: ☒ CLEAR ☐ CONFUSED ☐ BIZARRE ☐ LOOSELY CONNECTED

THOUGHT CONTENT: ☒ NORMAL ☐ ABNORMAL ☐ HALLUCINATION ☐ PARANOID IDEATION ☐ DELUSIONS

MEMORY: ☒ GOOD ☐ FAIR ☐ POOR

*EXPLAIN ANY ABNORMAL FINDING IN REMARKS

FINDINGS

MENTAL DISORDER IS: ☒ RESOLVED ☐ IMPROVING ☐ STABLE ☐ DETERIORATING ☐ NA

RISK FOR SUICIDE/SELF-HARM IS: ☒ LOW ☐ MODERATE ☐ HIGH

RISK FOR VIOLENCE IS: ☒ LOW ☐ MODERATE ☐ HIGH

BEHAVIORAL DISTURBANCE: ☐ IS ☐ IS NOT DUE TO A TREATABLE MENTAL DISORDER ☒ NA

INMATE: ☐ DOES ☒ DOES NOT NEED TO BE SEGREGATED FROM GENERAL POPULATION DUE TO A TREATABLE MENTAL DISORDER

NEEDS FURTHER EXAMINATION: ☐ WITHIN 24 HOURS ☐ WITHIN 72 HOURS ☒ ROUTINE ☐ NA

☐ OTHER (See Remarks)

REMARKS:

Anxiety disorder remains in remission off medications
Remains low risk for suicide/self-harm.
Could benefit from increased intellectual stimulation (e.g. games, books, magazines)

11 Mar 11
DATE

EVALUATOR:

SIGNATURE

Rick Malone MD

PRINTED NAME

Rick Malone, COL, MC

REPORT OF BEHAVIORAL HEALTH EVALUATION CLASSIFICATION AND ASSIGNMENT BOARD

NAME (Last, First, MI): MANNING, BRADLEY SSN: 445-98-7504 RCN: _____
REASON FOR BH EVALUATION
SUICIDE WATCH ☐ PREVENTION OF INJURY ☒ OTHER: _____

MENTAL STATUS EXAMINATION (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY)

BEHAVIOR: HYPERACTIVE ☒ NORMAL PASSIVE AGGRESSIVE HOSTILE SUSPICIOUS BIZARRE
LEVEL OF ALERTNESS: ☒ FULLY ALERT DULL SOMNOLENT
LEVEL OF ORIENTATION: ☒ FULLY ORIENTED PARTIAL DISORIENTED
MOOD AND AFFECT: ☒ UNREMARKABLE FLAT DEPRESSED LABILE MANIC OR HYPOMANIC
THINKING PROCESS: ☒ CLEAR CONFUSED BIZARRE LOOSELY CONNECTED
THOUGHT CONTENT: ☒ NORMAL ABNORMAL HALLUCINATION PARANOID IDEATION DELUSIONS
MEMORY: ☒ GOOD FAIR POOR

*EXPLAIN ANY ABNORMAL FINDING IN REMARKS

FINDINGS

MENTAL DISORDER IS: RESOLVED IMPROVING ☒ STABLE DETERIORATING N/A
RISK FOR SUICIDE/SELF-HARM IS: ☒ LOW MODERATE HIGH
RISK FOR VIOLENCE IS: ☒ LOW MODERATE HIGH
BEHAVIORAL DISTURBANCE: IS ☒ IS NOT DUE TO A TREATABLE MENTAL DISORDER
INMATE: ☒ DOES DOES NOT NEED TO BE SEGREGATED FROM GENERAL POPULATION DUE TO A TREATABLE MENTAL DISORDER
NEEDS FURTHER EXAMINATION: WITHIN 24 HOURS WITHIN 72 HOURS ☒ ROUTINE N/A
OTHER (See Remarks)

REMARKS: Service Member's emotional and behavioral presentation significantly varies from that observed by myself and by the facility staff. Facility staff note increased social isolation, paucity of words during verbal interactions, poor eye contact, and reduced decorum. Facility staff state behavior is atypical of that observed of other inmates. Facility staff note possible correlation between receipt of additional charges 706 proceedings and his changed behavior. History of severe adjustment disorder with suicidal thoughts. Due diligence for self-harming behavior is not unreasonable given his change in behavior. Necessary reassurance of safety is difficult to achieve if SM chooses not to communicate with facility staff. I can not recommend changing his POI status given his behavioral change. Axis I: Adj POI disturbance in conduct Axis II: none
EVALUATOR: Axis I: incarceration Axis II: 95

4/6/2011

DATE

SIGNATURE

PRINTED NAME

ROBERT RUSSELL, LTC, MC

REPORT OF BEHAVIORAL HEALTH EVALUATION CLASSIFICATION AND ASSIGNMENT BOARD

NAME (Last, First, MI):

Manning, Bradley E.

SSN:

XXX-XX-9504

RCN:

M 9504B55

REASON FOR BH EVALUATION

SUICIDE WATCH

PREVENTION OF INJURY

OTHER:

MENTAL STATUS EXAMINATION (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY)

BEHAVIOR:	HYPERACTIVE	<u>NORMAL</u>	PASSIVE	AGGRESSIVE	HOSTILE	SUSPICIOUS	BIZARRE
LEVEL OF ALERTNESS:	<u>FULLY ALERT</u>		DULL	SOMNOLENT			
LEVEL OF ORIENTATION:	<u>FULLY ORIENTED</u>		PARTIAL	DISORIENTED			
MOOD AND AFFECT:	<u>UNREMARKABLE</u>		FLAT	DEPRESSED	LABILE	MANIC OR HYPMANIC	
THINKING PROCESS	<u>CLEAR</u>		CONFUSED	BIZARRE	LOOSELY CONNECTED		
THOUGHT CONTENT	<u>NORMAL</u>		ABNORMAL	HALLUCINATION	PARANOID IDEATION	DELUSIONS	
MEMORY:	<u>BDD</u>		FAIR	POOR			

*EXPLAIN ANY ABNORMAL FINDING IN REMARKS

FINDINGS

MENTAL DISORDER IS:	<u>RESOLVED</u>	IMPROVING	STABLE	DETERIORATING	N/A
RISK FOR SUICIDE/SELF-HARM IS:	<u>LOW</u>	MODERATE	HIGH		
RISK FOR VIOLENCE IS:	<u>LOW</u>	MODERATE	HIGH		
BEHAVIORAL DISTURBANCE:	IS	IS NOT	DUE TO A TREATABLE MENTAL DISORDER <u>N/A</u>		
INMATE:	DOES	<u>DOES NOT</u>	NEED TO BE SEGREGATED FROM GENERAL POPULATION DUE TO A TREATABLE MENTAL DISORDER		
NEEDS FURTHER EXAMINATION:	WITHIN 24 HOURS	WITHIN 72 HOURS	<u>ROUTINE</u>	N/A	

OTHER (See Remarks)

REMARKS:

Stable, in remission, low risk

EVALUATOR

8 Apr 11
DATE

SIGNATURE

Rick Malone MD

PRINTED NAME

Rick Malone, MD, MC

REPORT OF BEHAVIORAL HEALTH EVALUATION CLASSIFICATION AND ASSIGNMENT BOARD

NAME (Last, First, MI): MANNING, BRADLEY SSN: XX-XX-9504 RCN: M950485

REASON FOR BH EVALUATION

SUICIDE WATCH ☐ PREVENTION OF INJURY ☒ OTHER: ☐

MENTAL STATUS EXAMINATION (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY)

BEHAVIOR:	HYPERACTIVE	<u>NORMAL</u>	PASSIVE	AGGRESSIVE	HOSTILE	SUSPICIOUS	BIZARRE
LEVEL OF ALERTNESS:	<u>FULLY ALERT</u>		DULL	SOMNOLENT			
LEVEL OF ORIENTATION:	<u>FULLY ORIENTED</u>		PARTIAL	DISORIENTED			
MOOD AND AFFECT:	<u>UNREMARKABLE</u>		FLAT	DEPRESSED	LABILE	MANIC OR HYPOMANIC	
THINKING PROCESS	<u>CLEAR</u>		CONFUSED	BIZARRE	LOOSELY CONNECTED		
THOUGHT CONTENT	<u>NORMAL</u>	ABNORMAL	HALLUCINATION	PARANOID IDEATION	DELUSIONS		
MEMORY:	<u>GOOD</u>	FAIR	POOR				

*EXPLAIN ANY ABNORMAL FINDING IN REMARKS

FINDINGS

MENTAL DISORDER IS:	RESOLVED	IMPROVING	<u>STABLE</u>	DETERIORATING	N/A
RISK FOR SUICIDE/SELF-HARM IS:	<u>LOW</u>	MODERATE	HIGH		
RISK FOR VIOLENCE IS:	<u>LOW</u>	MODERATE	HIGH		
BEHAVIORAL DISTURBANCE:	IS	IS NOT	DUE TO A TREATABLE MENTAL DISORDER <u>NA</u>		
INMATE:	DOES	DOES NOT	NEED TO BE SEGREGATED FROM GENERAL POPULATION DUE TO A TREATABLE MENTAL DISORDER <u>NA</u>		
			<u>Ref to Command</u>		
NEEDS FURTHER EXAMINATION:	WITHIN 24 HOURS	WITHIN 72 HOURS	<u>ROUTINE</u>	N/A	
OTHER (See Remarks)					

REMARKS:

SM not a danger to self or others. Denies depression. Denies negative symptoms of depression. NO anxiety reported. Denies any health issues. Brig providing reasonable restrictions which do not cause any mental anguish. Discussed plan with staff.

AXIS I none

AXIS III: none contributing AXIS IV: incarceration, intimacy/relationship/social distancing

AXIS II: Histrionic personality character, Narcissistic traits (personality) Brig AXIS V 41

Plan: (1) Service Member creating distance between himself and staff. Despite reasonable expectations SM can not comply to provide staff with reassurance of safety. Will likely find reasons which prevents him from complying. Will blame staff for his non compliance due to "unreasonable" perception of unreasonable demands. Will likely find other "unreasonable" demands despite Brig efforts. (2) Discussed with the SM what he needs to do to comply. Replace responsibility onto the SM.

Recommendations: Continue with current plan and encourage compliance. Behavior will likely persist.

15 APR 2011

DATE

EVALUATOR:

SIGNATURE

ROBERT K. RUSSELL, LTC, MC

PRINTED NAME

REPORT OF BEHAVIORAL HEALTH EVALUATION

For use of this form, see MEDCOM 40-38; The proponent agency is MEDCOM

NAME: MANNING, BRADLEY

GRADE: E-4

SSN: [REDACTED]

REASON FOR BH EVALUATION

1. REQUEST A BEHAVIORAL HEALTH EVALUATION &/or MSE FOR THE ABOVE NAMED SERVICE MEMBER WHO IS BEING CONSIDERED FOR ADMINISTRATIVE SEPARATION IAW AR 635-200 BECAUSE OF:

☐ PERSONALITY DISORDER ☐ MISCONDUCT

☐ REQUEST DISCHARGE FOR THE GOOD OF SERVICE

☐ OTHER (SEE REMARKS BELOW)

2. REQUEST FOR BH EVALUATION FOR:

☐ Drill Sgt.

☒ Other(specify): MENTAL STATUS EXAM

NOTE: IF NECESSARY, INCLUDE SPECIFIC REASONS IN REMARKS

MENTAL STATUS EXAMINATION (Check all that apply)

2. BEHAVIOR: ☐ HYPERACTIVE ☒ NORMAL ☐ PASSIVE ☐ AGGRESSIVE ☐ HOSTILE ☐ SUSPICIOUS ☐ BIZARRE

3. LEVEL OF ALERTNESS: ☒ FULLY ALERT ☐ DULL ☐ SOMNOLENT

4. LEVEL OF ORIENTATION: ☒ FULLY ORIENTED ☐ PARTIAL ☐ DISORIENTED

5. MOOD AND AFFECT: ☐ UNREMARKABLE ☐ FLAT ☐ DEPRESSED ☐ LABILE ☒ ANXIOUS

6. THINKING PROCESS: ☒ CLEAR ☐ CONFUSED ☐ BIZARRE ☐ LOOSELY CONNECTED ☐ OTHER

7. THOUGHT CONTENT: ☒ NORMAL ☐ ABNORMAL ☐ HALLUCINATION ☐ PARANOID IDEATION ☐ DELUSIONS

8. MEMORY: ☒ GOOD ☐ FAIR ☐ POOR

*Explain any abnormal finding in REMARKS

IMPRESSIONS (Check all that apply)

9. IN MY OPINION, THIS SERVICE MEMBER

☐ HAS THE MENTAL CAPACITY TO UNDERSTAND AND PARTICIPATE IN THE PROCEEDINGS

☐ WAS MENTALLY RESPONSIBLE

☒ MEETS THE RETENTION REQUIREMENTS OF CHAPTER 3, AR 40-501

☒ NEEDS FURTHER EXAMINATION (See Remarks)

☒ OTHER (See Remarks)

FINDINGS

(provisional)

Evaluation consisting of clinical interview &/or psychometric testing indicates above named individual merits the following diagnosis IAW DSM IV.

AXIS I: ANXIETY DISORDER NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
INSOMNIA (SECONDARY TO ANXIETY)

AXIS II: CLUSTER B/C PERSONALITY TRAITS

AXIS III: NONE

Current potential for:

☐ NONE ☐ LOW

☐ Self harm

☒ MODERATE

☒ Harm to others

☐ HIGH

☐ AWOL is:

SEE REMARKS for 'potential' other than NONE

Date:

25 DEC 09

Signature:

[Signature]

CONTINUED ON REVERSE

MEDCOM FORM 4038

No Prior Editions - replaces DA Form 3823R which is OBSOLETE

PROPOSED TREATMENTS

- ☐ Treatment at this time is not deemed to be necessary.
- ☒ Follow up appointment with CPT WORSLEY AT FOB HAMMER CSC CLINIC on (DATE/TIME TBD).
- ☐ Referral to CSC Fitness Team for Restoration
- ☐ Referral to CSH for Psychiatric Hospitalization and/or Evacuation
- ☐ Recommend referral to following agencies for additional support (check as appropriate):
 - ☐ Unit Chaplain ☐ Red Cross ☐ JAG

PRECAUTIONS

- ☐ Service member is currently judged clinically psychologically stable and is not at a significant risk for dangerous behavior.
- ☒ Service member is considered ☐ Imminently dangerous ☒ Potentially dangerous.
- ☐ Recommend removal of weapon (or bolt from weapon) and placement on "Buddy Watch"
- ☒ Recommend removal of weapon (or bolt from weapon) and increased monitoring/supervision.
- ☒ Recommend low intensity (non-combat) duties for the immediate future.
- ☐ Recommend an order not to contact _____ in order to prevent harm to self or other individual.

FITNESS FOR DUTY AND CONTINUED SERVICE

- ☐ Return to full duty.
- ☐ Temporary Profile ____ P ____ U ____ L ____ H ____ E 2 S Expires
- ☐ This Soldier is psychiatrically cleared for any administrative action deemed appropriate by the Commander to include Chapter Separation or UCMJ.
- ☐ This soldier meets psychiatric criteria for expedited administrative separation (i.e. waiver of rehabilitative period) IAW ☐ Chapter 5-13 or ☒ Chapter 5-17, AR 635-200.
- ☐ Recommend Chapter Separation IAW Chapter 5-13, AR 635-200. The Service member does not have a severe mental disorder. However, the service member manifests a long-standing disorder of character, behavior and adaptability that is of such severity so as to preclude further military service. This pattern of behavior meets the criteria for a Personality Disorder IAW the DSM-IV and AR 635-200. Although not currently at significant risk for suicide or homicide, due to these life-long patterns of maladaptive responses to routine stress, the Service member may become potentially dangerous to self/others in the future.
- ☐ The Service member is not suitable for continued access to classified material and any security clearances should be rescinded.
- ☐ It is the professional opinion of the undersigned evaluator that this Service member will not respond to Command efforts at rehabilitation (such as transfer, disciplinary action or reclassification), or to any behavioral health treatment methods currently available in any military behavioral health facility.
- ☐ This soldier shows no evidence of mental disorder. There is no evident defect in judgement or moral reasoning, which would cause him/her to be unable to develop the appropriate and mature attitudes of a professional Service member or to correctly apply the special training and skills he/she may acquire. Recommend consideration for further special training and service.
- ☒ Remarks: SPC Manning presented with a history of anxiety attacks and a history of anger outbursts. SM appears to be under a considerable amount of stress, reports a lack of social supports, and has a hypersensitivity to criticism. SM has previously benefited from individual therapy and medication and appears willing to participate in treatment again. A psychiatric consultation is recommended and this can be facilitated by the CSC Clinic. SM may also benefit from environmental modifications such as working day shift instead of night shift to better regulate his sleep and increase opportunities for social support. Command may want to consider keeping SM's bolt as a safety precaution as SM presents with a moderate risk for aggression. Chapter separation is not recommended at this time but may be considered if his outbursts persist or if he fails a course of treatment.

Martin Leibman
CPT MARTIN LEIBMAN, PH.D.
LICENSED CLINICAL PSYCHOLOGIST
55th MED. CO. (CSC)

REPORT OF BEHAVIORAL HEALTH EVALUATION

For use of this form, see MEDCOM 40-38; The proponent agency is MEDCOM

NAME:
MANNING, BRADLEY

GRADE:
E-4/SPC

SSN:

REASON FOR BH EVALUATION

1. REQUEST A BEHAVIORAL HEALTH EVALUATION &/or MSE FOR THE ABOVE NAMED SERVICE MEMBER WHO IS BEING CONSIDERED FOR ADMINISTRATIVE SEPARATION IAW AR 635-200 BECAUSE OF:

☐ PERSONALITY DISORDER ☐ MISCONDUCT

☐ REQUEST DISCHARGE FOR THE GOOD OF SERVICE

☐ OTHER (See Remarks Below)

2. REQUEST FOR BH EVALUATION FOR:

☐ Drill Sgt.

☒ Other(specify): RISK ASSESSMENT

NOTE: IF NECESSARY, INCLUDE SPECIFIC REASONS IN REMARKS

MENTAL STATUS EXAMINATION (Check all that apply)

2. BEHAVIOR: ☐ HYPERACTIVE ☐ NORMAL ☐ PASSIVE ☐ AGGRESSIVE ☐ HOSTILE ☒ SUSPICIOUS ☐ BIZARRE
3. LEVEL OF ALERTNESS: ☒ FULLY ALERT ☐ DULL ☐ SOMNOLENT
4. LEVEL OF ORIENTATION: ☒ FULLY ORIENTED ☐ PARTIAL ☐ DISORIENTED
5. MOOD AND AFFECT: ☐ UNREMARKABLE ☐ FLAT ☐ DEPRESSED ☒ LABILE ☐ MANIC OR HYPOMANIC
6. THINKING PROCESS: ☒ CLEAR ☐ CONFUSED ☐ BIZARRE ☐ LOOSELY CONNECTED
7. THOUGHT CONTENT: ☒ NORMAL ☐ ABNORMAL ☐ HALLUCINATION ☐ PARANOID IDEATION ☐ DELUSIONS
8. MEMORY: ☒ GOOD ☐ FAIR ☐ POOR

*Explain any abnormal finding in REMARKS

IMPRESSIONS (Check all that apply)

9. IN MY OPINION, THIS SERVICE MEMBER

- ☒ HAS THE MENTAL CAPACITY TO UNDERSTAND AND PARTICIPATE IN THE PROCEEDINGS
- ☒ WAS MENTALLY RESPONSIBLE
- ☐ MEETS THE RETENTION REQUIREMENTS OF CHAPTER 3, AR 40-501
- ☐ NEEDS FURTHER EXAMINATION (See Remarks)
- ☒ OTHER (See Remarks)

FINDINGS

Evaluation consisting of clinical interview &/or psychometric testing indicates above named individual merits the following diagnosis IAW DSM IV

AXIS I V62.2 Occupational Problem
309.4 Adjustment Disorder w/ Mixed Disturbance of Emotions and Conduct

AXIS II R/O Personality Disorder, NOS

AXIS III None Reported

Current potential for:

☐ NONE ☐ LOW ☒ SELF HARM ☒ HARM TO OTHERS
☐ MODERATE ☒ HIGH

☒ AWOL is: SEE REMARKS for 'potential' other than NONE

Date:

28 MAY 2010

Signature:

[Signature]

Edan Critchfield, PsyD
CPT, MS, USA
2BCT, 10th MTN DIV
Ltc. Clinical Psychologist

CONTINUED ON REVERSE

MEDCOM FORM 4038, page 1 of 2

No Prior Editions - replaces DA Form 3822R which is OBSOLETE

[illegible]

i

111

i

1

1



UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS
HEADQUARTERS COMPANY
SECURITY BATTALION
2043 BARNETT AVENUE
QUANTICO, VIRGINIA 22134-5013

IN REPLY REFER TO:
1000
B 275
10 Aug 10

From: Brig Officer in Charge, CWO4 Averhart Jr.
To: Commanding Officer, Security Battalion

Subj: WEEKLY PROGRESS REPORT ICO DETAINEE MANNING, BRADLEY E.

Ref: (1) SECNAVINST 1640.9C
(2) Quantico Base Brig Order P1640.1B

Encl: (1) Recommendation letter dtd 3 Jul 10
(2) Commander's assessment dtd 29 Jul 10

1. Assignment program.

a. Current custody: SND is a maximum custody detainee and classified as a suicide risk.

b. Current quarters: SND is currently housed in Special Quarters one.

c. Current training: Due to SND's custody, classification and status, SND is not assigned to a training program.

d. Current work assignment: Due to SND's custody, and classification, SND is not employed within the facility.

e. Special treatment program: Due to SND's status, he is not assigned to a treatment program.

f. Planned disposition: SND will remain in his present classification of suicide risk for further observation. SND will be reviewed for custody and classification upgrade on 13 August 2010.

2. Confinement progress.

a. Counselor notes: SND's assigned counselor is GySgt Blenis

(1) SND was received into pre-trial confinement on 29 July 2010 for the alleged violation of articles 129 and 134 of the UCMJ. SND was placed as a maximum custody detainee on suicide risk and indoctrination status. SND was reviewed by the Classification and Assignment Board on 30 July 2010 and recommended to remain in his present status. On 2 August 2010, SND was given the indoctrination exam and passed with a score of 90%. On the same date SND was reviewed by the C&A Board and recommended to be removed from indoctrination but remain in maximum custody suicide risk classification and housed in special Quarters one.

Subj: WEEKLY PROGRESS REPORT ICO DETAINEE MANNING, BRADLEY E.

(2) SND received his weekly interview on 10 August 2010 and had no issues that needed immediate attention. SND stated that he did not receive his weekly command visit but was visited by his Aunt on 7 August 2010. He also received a visit by his attorney, Major Hurley, during the past week on the 2nd and 6th of August 2010. SND did not receive any disciplinary reports or adverse spot evaluations and received an average work and training report. During the interview SND was informed about the process of reducing his custody and classification and possible job assignments. SND stated that he would like a job in the facility library if it became possible. To this point in confinement SND's conduct has been average and has presented no problems to staff or inmates. During the interview SND was quiet, but courteous and respectful. SND answers questions but speaks very little unless responding to a question. Currently SND appears to be trying to adjust to the daily routine and observing what is going on around him. During the interview SND was well spoken, neat in appearance and maintained eye contact. SND stated that he does not have any suicidal feelings at this time. -GySgt Blenis (counselor)

b. Visitation: Since his confinement on 29 July 2010, SND has received personal, medical, legal and command visits. Details of these visits are outlined below.

(1) 29 July 2010: Medical visit conducted by Capt Hocter (USN) and Capt Schauer (USN).

(2) 30 July 2010: Medical visit conducted by Capt Hocter, Capt Soumoff (USA) and LtCmdr Weis (USN). Command visit conducted by Capt Cassamatta (USA) and 1stSgt Williams (USA).

(3) 31 July 2010: Medical visit conducted by Capt Hocter.

(4) 1 August 2010: Medical visit conducted by Capt Hocter.

(5) 2 August 2010: Medical visit conducted by Capt Hocter and legal visit conducted by Maj Hurley (USA).

(6) 3 August 2010: Medical visit conducted by Capt Hocter.

(7) 4 August 2010: Medical visit conducted by Capt Hocter.

(8) 5 August 2010: Medical visit conducted by Capt Hocter.

(9) 6 August 2010: Medical visit conducted by Capt Hocter, Cmdr Bui (USN), LtCmdr Carlton (USN), LtCmdr Weis and Capt Soumoff. Legal visit conducted by Maj Hurley.

(10) 7 August 2010: Personal visit conducted by Debra Van-Alstyne (Aunt).

(11) 8 August 2010: Medical visit conducted by Capt Hocter.

c. Mail:

(1) Return to sender: 34

(2) Destroyed: 6

(3) Received: 2

Subj: WEEKLY PROGRESS REPORT ICO DETAINEE MANNING, BRADLEY E.

(4) Sent: 0 (personal: 0, privileged: 0)

(5) On 6 August 2010 an envelope containing copies of newspaper clippings was attempted to be passed from Maj Hurley to Det Manning during a legal visit. The envelope was not allowed to be given to Det Manning and is pending return to Maj Hurley during his next visit.

d. Command information: SND's parent command has conducted one command visit since SND was confined, which was conducted by Capt Cassamatta and 1stSgt Williams. Capt Cassamatta stated that SND had no problems or concerns that needed command action. Capt Cassamatta stated that he expects their Battalion Commander (LtCol Leiker) and Battalion Sergeant Major (SgtMaj Marks) to conduct a command visit on 19 August.

e. Current mental health evaluation: SND was evaluated by Captain William J. Hooter, the Brig Psychiatrist, on 30 July 2010 and was recommended to remain in suicide risk status. Captain Hooter evaluated SND a second time on 6 August 2010 and was recommended to be removed from suicide risk and placed on prevention of injury. This evaluation stated that SND was still a substantial risk, needing to be sighted by staff every five minutes and not to have any bootlaces, belts, trash bags etc. in his possession.

(1) Although SND was recommended to be removed from suicide risk by Capt Hooter, due to the severity of the assessment and recommendation made by LtCmdr Barr and Capt Iverson in enclosures (1) and (2), SND will remain in his present classification of suicide risk for further observation.

f. Special orders:

(1) SND will receive a 20 minute sunshine call in the Special Quarters recreation yard only while the Brig OIC, Brig Supervisor or Security Chief are aboard the facility.

(2) SND will wear a second chance vest upon departure of the Quantico Brig for temporary absence.

(3) Personnel not listed on the Special Quarters access roster will be denied access into Special Quarters unless specific authorization is given by the Brig OIC.

(4) All questions will be directed to the Brig OIC, CW04 Averhart Jr., at extension (703)784-6870 or the Brig Supervisor, MSgt Papakie at extension (703)784-4240.


J. T. AVERHART JR.



UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS
HEADQUARTERS COMPANY
SECURITY BATTALION
2043 BARNETT AVENUE
QUANTICO, VIRGINIA 22134-5013

IN REPLY REFER TO:
1000
B 275
18 Aug 10

From: Brig Officer in Charge, CW04 Averhart Jr.
To: Commanding Officer, Security Battalion

Subj: WEEKLY PROGRESS REPORT ICO DETAINEE MANNING, BRADLEY E. FOR THE PERIOD
OF 10 AUGUST 2010 THROUGH 17 AUGUST 2010

Ref: (1) SECNAVINST 1640.9C
(2) Quantico Base Brig Order P1640.1B

1. Assignment program.

a. Current custody: SND is a maximum custody detainee on prevention of injury classification.

b. Current quarters: SND is currently housed in Special Quarters one.

c. Current training: Due to SND's custody, classification and status, SND is not assigned to a training program.

d. Current work assignment: Due to SND's custody, and classification, SND is not employed within the facility.

e. Special treatment program: Due to SND's status, he is not assigned to a treatment program.

f. Planned disposition: SND will remain in his present classification of prevention of injury for further observation. SND's classification will be reviewed on 20 August 2010 following Captain Hocter's evaluation.

2. Confinement progress.

a. Counselor notes: SND's assigned counselor is GySgt Blenis

(1) SND received his weekly interview on 17 August 2010 and had no issues that needed immediate attention. SND stated that he did not receive his weekly command visit or any personal visits during the past week. SND's command was contacted and his Battalion Commander, Command Sergeant Major, Company Commander and Company First Sergeant will be aboard Quantico Brig on 19 August 2010 for a command visit. SND did receive one phone call from Capt Bouchard on 10 August 2010 and another call from potential civilian attorney Mr. David Coombs on 17 August 2010. SND did not receive any disciplinary reports or adverse spot evaluations and received an average work and training report. During the interview SND was more talkative than usual. SND spoke of his irritation about incoming mail from persons he does not know. SND also spoke of his interest in reading the news in relation to his duties as an intel analyst. To this point in confinement SND's conduct has been average

Subj: WEEKLY PROGRESS REPORT ICO DETAINEE MANNING, BRADLEY E. FOR THE PERIOD
OF 10 AUGUST 2010 THROUGH 17 AUGUST 2010

and has presented no problems to staff or inmates. SND is showing signs and states that he is adjusting to confinement well and that he has no complaints about other inmates, staff or how he is treated. During the interview SND was well spoken, courteous and respectful but his body language made him appear more nervous than usual. SND was neat in appearance and maintained eye contact. SND stated that he does not have any suicidal feelings at this time and has not been suicidal since arriving in Quantico. -GySgt Blenis

b. Visitation: Since the last report dated 10 August 2010, SND has received medical and legal visits and legal phone calls. Details are outlined below.

(1) 10 August 2010: SND received phone call from Capt Bouchard (USA), attorney. Capt Bouchard is currently forward deployed in Iraq.

(2) 10 August 2010: Medical visit conducted by Capt Hooter.

(3) 12 August 2010: Legal visit conducted by civilian investigator Mr. Ellis from United States Army CID.

(4) 12 August 2010: Medical visit conducted by Capt Hooter.

(5) 13 August 2010: Medical visit conducted by CMDR Bui and HN3 Dodson.

(6) 15 August 2010: Medical visit conducted by Capt Hooter.

(7) 17 August 2010: SND received phone call from Mr. David Coombs (civilian attorney). Mr. Coombs is a potential attorney for Det. Manning.

(8) 17 August 2010: Medical visit conducted by Capt Hooter.

c. Mail:

(1) Return to sender: 27

(2) Destroyed: 6

(3) Received: 0

(4) Sent: 0 (personal: 0, privileged: 0)

d. Command information: SND's parent command was contacted and Capt Cassamatta stated that he and 1st Sgt Williams as well as their Battalion Commander, LtCol Leiker, and Command Sergeant Major, SgtMaj Marks, will conduct a command visit on 19 August.

e. Current mental health evaluation: Although SND has been seen by Capt Hooter four times during the reporting period, the most recent recommendation was made on 6 August 2010. Capt Hooter recommended for SND to be removed from suicide risk and placed on prevention of injury.

(1) SND was reviewed on 11 August 2010 by the Classification and Assignment Board and it was approved for SND to be placed on prevention of injury.

Subj: WEEKLY PROGRESS REPORT ICO DETAINEE MANNING, BRADLEY E. FOR THE PERIOD
OF 10 AUGUST 2010 THROUGH 17 AUGUST 2010

(2) SND will be reviewed by the Custody Classification and Assignment Board pending evaluation by Capt Hocter on 20 August 2010.


f. Special orders:

(1) SND will receive a 20 minute sunshine call in the Special Quarters recreation yard only while the Brig OIC, Brig Supervisor or Security Chief are aboard the facility.

(2) SND will wear a second chance vest upon departure of the Quantico Brig for temporary absence.

(3) Personnel not listed on the Special Quarters access roster will be denied access into Special Quarters unless specific authorization is given by the Brig OIC.

(4) All questions will be directed to the Brig OIC, CW04 Averhart Jr., at extension (703)784-6870 or the Brig Supervisor, MSgt Papakie at extension (703)784-4240.


B. R. PAPAIE
By direction



UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS
HEADQUARTERS COMPANY
SECURITY BATTALION
2043 BARNETT AVENUE
QUANTICO, VIRGINIA 22134-5013

IN REPLY REFER TO:
1000
B 275
25 Aug 10

From: Brig Officer in Charge, CWO4 Averhart Jr.
To: Commanding Officer, Security Battalion

Subj: WEEKLY PROGRESS REPORT ICO DETAINEE MANNING, BRADLEY E. FOR THE PERIOD
OF 18 AUGUST 2010 THROUGH 24 AUGUST 2010

Ref: (1) SECNAVINST 1640.9C
(2) Quantico Base Brig Order P1640.1B

1. Assignment program.

a. Current custody: SND is a maximum custody detainee on prevention of injury classification.

b. Current quarters: SND is currently housed in Special Quarters one.

c. Current training: Due to SND's custody, classification and status, SND is not assigned to a training program.

d. Current work assignment: Due to SND's custody, and classification, SND is not employed within the facility.

e. Special treatment program: Due to SND's status, he is not assigned to a treatment program.

f. Planned disposition: SND will remain in his present classification of prevention of injury for further observation. SND's classification will be reviewed on 27 August 2010 following Captain Hocter's evaluation.

2. Confinement progress.

a. Counselor notes: SND's assigned counselor is GySgt Blenis

(1) SND received his weekly interview on 24 August 2010 and had no issues that needed immediate attention. SND stated that he did receive his weekly command visit from his Bn Commander, Bn SgtMaj, Co Commander and Co 1stSgt. SND was also visited by his father and a friend during weekend visitation. SND did receive one phone call from Maj Hurley on 20 August 2010. SND did not receive any disciplinary reports or adverse spot evaluations and received an average work and training report. During the interview SND stated that he was doing well but otherwise remained quiet. SND will answer direct questions with direct answers but says very little otherwise. SND states that he has had no problems with other inmates or staff and that everything is going well. SND stated that he did speak with David Coombs and is going to hire him as a civilian attorney. To this point in confinement, SND has presented no problems and has been courteous and respectful to staff. SND's

Subj: WEEKLY PROGRESS REPORT ICO DETAINEE MANNING, BRADLEY E. FOR THE PERIOD
OF 10 AUGUST 2010 THROUGH 17 AUGUST 2010

conduct has been excellent, so much so that it is apparent that he is extremely cautious about what he says or how he acts. During the interview SND was well spoken, groomed and neat in appearance. SND stated that he does not have any suicidal feelings at this time and has not been suicidal since arriving in Quantico. -GySgt Blenis

b. Visitation: Since the last report dated 18 August 2010, SND has received command, medical and personal visits and legal phone calls. Details are outlined below.

(1) 19 August 2010: Command visit conducted by LtCol Leiker, SgtMaj Marks, Capt Cassamatta, and 1st Sgt Williams.

(2) 20 August 2010: Medical visit conducted by Capt Hocter.

(3) 20 August 2010: Received legal phone call from Maj Hurley.

(4) 21 August 2010: Received personal visit from Brian Manning, father and Daniel Clark, friend.

(5) 22 August 2010: Received personal visit from Daniel Clark, friend.

c. Mail:

(1) Return to sender: 24

(2) Destroyed: 2

(3) Received: 4

(4) Sent: 0 (personal: 0, privileged: 0)

d. Command information: SND's command stated that SND had no issues or concerns that needed command action.

e. Current mental health evaluation: SND was evaluated by Capt Hocter on 20 August 2010 and recommended to remain POI.

(1) SND was reviewed on 20 August 2010 by the Classification and Assignment Board and was approved to remain POI.

(2) SND will be reviewed by the Custody Classification and Assignment Board pending evaluation by Capt Hocter on 27 August 2010.

f. Special orders:

(1) SND will receive a 20 minute sunshine call in the Special Quarters recreation yard only while the Brig OIC, Brig Supervisor or Security Chief are aboard the facility.

(2) SND will wear a second chance vest upon departure of the Quantico Brig for temporary absence.

Subj: WEEKLY PROGRESS REPORT ICO DETAINEE MANNING, BRADLEY E. FOR THE PERIOD
OF 10 AUGUST 2010 THROUGH 17 AUGUST 2010

(3) Personnel not listed on the Special Quarters access roster will be denied access into Special Quarters unless specific authorization is given by the Brig OIC.

(4) To help ensure privacy and avoid outside interference, any phone calls received from SND's command or defense will be returned to the person calling at the number on file within the Brig.

(5) All questions will be directed to the Brig OIC, CWO4 Averhart Jr., at extension (703)784-6870 or the Brig Supervisor, MSgt Papakie at extension (703)784-4240.



B. R. PAKAKIE
By direction



UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS
HEADQUARTERS COMPANY
SECURITY BATTALION
2043 BARNETT AVENUE
QUANTICO, VIRGINIA 22134-5013

IN REPLY REFER TO:
1000
B 275
1 Sep 10

From: Brig Officer in Charge, CWO4 Averhart Jr.
To: Commanding Officer, Security Battalion

Subj: WEEKLY PROGRESS REPORT ICO DETAINEE MANNING, BRADLEY E. FOR THE PERIOD
OF 25 AUGUST 2010 THROUGH 31 AUGUST 2010

Ref: (1) SECNAVINST 1640.9C
(2) Quantico Base Brig Order P1640.1B

1. Assignment program.

a. Current custody: SND is a maximum custody detainee on prevention of injury classification.

b. Current quarters: SND is currently housed in Special Quarters one.

c. Current training: Due to SND's custody, classification and status, SND is not assigned to a training program.

d. Current work assignment: Due to SND's custody, and classification, SND is not employed within the facility.

e. Special treatment program: Due to SND's status, he is not assigned to a treatment program.

f. Planned disposition: SND will remain in his present classification of prevention of injury for further observation. SND's classification will be reviewed next on 3 September 2010.

2. Confinement progress.

a. Counselor notes: SND's assigned counselor is GySgt Blenis

(1) SND received his weekly interview on 30 August 2010 and had no issues that needed immediate attention. SND stated that he did receive his weekly command visit last week from 1stSgt Williams and 1st Lt Varner, and received a personal visit from his father over the weekend. SND spoke with his civilian defense attorney, David Coombs, on 25 August 2010 over the phone and is expecting him to conduct a legal visit in the near future. SND did not receive any disciplinary reports or adverse spot evaluations and received an above average work and training report. During the interview SND stated that he was doing well but otherwise remained quiet. SND continues to remain quiet unless he is spoken to first and is then short with answers or responses. SND was evaluated by the Brig Psychiatrist on 27 August and was recommended to be removed from POI status. The C&A Board reviewed SND on the same date and recommended that he still remain POI. SND remains courteous and respectful to

Subj: WEEKLY PROGRESS REPORT ICO DETAINEE MANNING, BRADLEY E. FOR THE PERIOD OF 25 AUGUST 2010 THROUGH 31 AUGUST 2010

staff and has presented no problems toward staff or inmates thus far. During the interview SND was well spoken, groomed and neat in appearance. SND stated that he has not had suicidal feelings since arriving in Quantico and mentally feels good. -GySgt Blenis

b. Visitation: Since the last report dated 25 August 2010, SND has received the following visits/phone calls.

(1) 25 August 2010: Medical visit conducted by Col Malone (USA), Walter Reed Medical Center.

(2) 25 August 2010: Medical visit conducted by Capt Hocter.

(3) 26 August 2010: Command visit conducted by 1st Lt Varner and 1st Sgt Williams.

(4) 27 August 2010: Medical visit conducted by Capt Hocter and LtCmdr Carlton (USN).

(5) 28 August 2010: Received personal visit from Brian Manning, father.

(6) 31 August 2010: Received legal visit from David Coombs, civilian attorney.

c. Mail:

(1) Return to sender: 15

(2) Destroyed: 3

(3) Received: 0

(4) Sent: 0 (personal: 0, privileged: 0)

d. Command information: SND's command stated that SND had no issues or concerns that needed command action.

e. Current mental health evaluation: SND was evaluated by Capt Hocter on 27 August 2010 and recommended to be removed from POI.

(1) SND was reviewed on 27 August 2010 by the Classification and Assignment Board and was disapproved to be removed POI. The Brig Officer concurs with the classification and assignment board and SND will remain his current status of POI.

(2) SND will be reviewed by the Custody Classification and Assignment Board again on 3 September 2010.

f. Special orders:

(1) SND will receive a 20 minute sunshine call daily in the Special Quarters recreation yard. Sunshine call will only be conducted while the Brig Officer, Brig Supervisor or Operations Chief are aboard the facility.

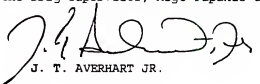
Subj: WEEKLY PROGRESS REPORT ICO DETAINEE MANNING, BRADLEY E. FOR THE PERIOD
OF 25 AUGUST 2010 THROUGH 31 AUGUST 2010

(2) SND will wear a second chance vest upon departure of the Quantico Brig for temporary absence.

(3) Personnel not listed on the Special Quarters access roster will be denied access into Special Quarters unless specific authorization is given by the Brig OIC.

(4) To help ensure privacy and avoid outside interference, any phone calls received from SND's command or defense will be returned to the person calling at the number on file within the Brig.

(5) All questions will be directed to the Brig OIC, CWO4 Averhart Jr., at extension (703)784-6870 or the Brig Supervisor, MSgt Papakie at extension (703)784-4240.



J. T. AVERHART JR.



UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS
HEADQUARTERS COMPANY
SECURITY BATTALION
2043 BARNETT AVENUE
QUANTICO, VIRGINIA 22134-5013

IN REPLY REFER TO:
1000
B 275
8 Sep 10

From: Brig Officer in Charge, CWO4 Averhart Jr.
To: Commanding Officer, Security Battalion

Subj: WEEKLY PROGRESS REPORT ICO DETAINEE MANNING, BRADLEY E. FOR THE PERIOD
OF 1 SEPTEMBER 2010 THROUGH 7 SEPTEMBER 2010

Ref: (1) SECNAVINST 1640.9C
(2) Quantico Base Brig Order P1640.1B

1. Assignment program.

a. Current custody: SND is a maximum custody detainee on prevention of injury classification.

b. Current quarters: SND is currently housed in Special Quarters one, cell #191.

c. Current training: Due to SND's custody, classification and status, SND is not assigned to a training program.

d. Current work assignment: Due to SND's custody, and classification, SND is not employed within the facility.

e. Special treatment program: Due to SND's status, he is not assigned to a treatment program.

f. Planned disposition: SND will remain in his present classification of prevention of injury for further observation. SND's classification will be reviewed next on 10 September 2010.

2. Confinement progress.

a. Counselor notes: SND's assigned counselor is GySgt Blenis

(1) SND received his weekly interview on 7 September 2010 and had no issues that needed immediate attention. SND stated that he did not receive his weekly command visit last week and did not receive any personal visits over the weekend. SND's command was contacted and his company 1st Sgt stated that SND's Platoon Sergeant would be conducting a command visit this Friday. SND received a legal visit from his civilian attorney on 31 August 2010 and spoke with him again on 2 September 2010 over the phone. SND did not receive any disciplinary reports or adverse spot evaluations and received an average work and training report. During the interview SND stated that he was doing well but otherwise remained quiet. SND continues to be very short and direct with responses when speaking with staff. SND has started reading during the day to pass time, but only if it is an educational book since he does not

Subj: WEEKLY PROGRESS REPORT ICO DETAINEE MANNING, BRADLEY E. FOR THE PERIOD
OF 1 SEPTEMBER 2010 THROUGH 7 SEPTEMBER 2010

read recreationally. SND was evaluated by the Brig Psychiatrist on 3 September and was recommended to be removed from POI status. The C&A Board reviewed SND on the same date and recommended that he still remain POI. The Brig Officer concurred with the recommendation and SND still remains classified as a POI detainee. SND continues to be cooperative with Brig staff and has presented no disciplinary problems. During the interview SND was well spoken and neat in appearance. SND's mood and appearance were consistent with his normal character and he continues to state that he is not suicidal. - GySgt Blenis

b. Visitation: Since the last report dated 1 September 2010, SND has received the following visits/phone calls.

(1) 2 September 2010: Received legal phone call from David Coombs, civilian attorney.

(2) 3 September 2010: Medical visit conducted by Capt Hocter.

(3) 7 September 2010: Medical visit conducted by Capt Hocter.

c. Mail:

(1) Return to sender: 82

(2) Destroyed: 11

(3) Received: 1

(4) Sent: 0 (personal: 0, privileged: 0)

d. Command information: SND's company 1st Sgt stated that a command visit will be conducted by SND's Platoon Sergeant on 10 September 2010.

e. Current mental health evaluation: SND was evaluated by Capt Hocter on 3 September 2010 and was recommended to be removed from POI.

(1) SND was reviewed on 3 September 2010 by the Classification and Assignment Board and was not recommended to be removed POI. The Brig Officer concurs with the classification and assignment board and SND will remain his current status of POI.

(2) SND will be reviewed by the Custody Classification and Assignment Board again on 10 September 2010.

f. Special orders:

(1) SND will receive a 20 minute sunshine call daily in the Special Quarters recreation yard. Sunshine call will only be conducted while the Brig Officer, Brig Supervisor or Operations Chief are aboard the facility.

(2) SND will wear a second chance vest upon departure of the Quantico Brig for temporary absence.

(3) Personnel not listed on the Special Quarters access roster will be denied access into Special Quarters unless specific authorization is given by the Brig OIC.

Subj: WEEKLY PROGRESS REPORT ICO DETAINEE MANNING, BRADLEY E. FOR THE PERIOD
OF 1 SEPTEMBER 2010 THROUGH 7 SEPTEMBER 2010

(4) To help ensure privacy and avoid outside interference, any phone calls received from SND's command or defense will be returned to the person calling at the number on file within the Brig.

(5) All questions will be directed to the Brig OIC, CW04 Averhart Jr., at extension (703)784-6870 or the Brig Supervisor, MSgt Papakie at extension (703)784-4240.


J. T. AVERHART JR.



UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS
HEADQUARTERS COMPANY
SECURITY BATTALION
2043 BARNETT AVENUE
QUANTICO, VIRGINIA 22134-5013

IN REPLY REFER TO:
1000
B 275
15 Sep 10

From: Brig Officer in Charge, CWO4 Averhart Jr.
To: Commanding Officer, Security Battalion

Subj: WEEKLY PROGRESS REPORT ICO DETAINEE MANNING, BRADLEY E. FOR THE PERIOD
OF 8 SEPTEMBER 2010 THROUGH 14 SEPTEMBER 2010

Ref: (1) SECNAVINST 1640.9C
(2) Quantico Base Brig Order P1640.1B

1. Assignment program.

a. Current custody: SND is a maximum custody detainee on prevention of injury classification.

b. Current quarters: SND is currently housed in Special Quarters one, cell #191.

c. Current training: Due to SND's custody, classification and status, SND is not assigned to a training program.

d. Current work assignment: Due to SND's custody, and classification, SND is not employed within the facility.

e. Special treatment program: Due to SND's status, he is not assigned to a treatment program.

f. Planned disposition: SND will remain in his present classification of prevention of injury for further observation. SND's classification will be reviewed next on 17 September 2010.

2. Confinement progress.

a. Counselor notes: SND's assigned counselor is GySgt Blenis

(1) SND received his weekly interview on 14 September 2010 and had no issues that needed immediate attention. SND stated that he was visited by his father over the weekend, and that his relationship with his father is still distant, which SND is content with. SND stated that he did find out that his grandmother from his father's side passed away at age 92 which was why his father was in the local area. SND did not receive any disciplinary reports or adverse spot evaluations and received an average work and training report. During the interview SND stated that everything was going well but otherwise remained quiet. SND was again very short and direct with responses, and did not initiate any conversation. SND stated that he has been reading a little more but not much, and prefers to watch the news during TV call. SND has been cooperative with Brig staff and has presented no disciplinary or behavioral

Subj: WEEKLY PROGRESS REPORT ICO DETAINEE MANNING, BRADLEY E. FOR THE PERIOD
OF 8 SEPTEMBER 2010 THROUGH 14 SEPTEMBER 2010

problems. When observed in his cell, SND is always sitting quietly on his rack and appears to be content with doing nothing else. During the interview SND was well spoken and neat in appearance. SND's mood and appearance were consistent with his normal character and he continues to state that he is not suicidal. -GySgt Blenis

b. Visitation: Since the last report dated 8 September 2010, SND has received the following visits/phone calls.

(1) 10 September 2010: Received legal phone call from David Coombs, civilian attorney.

(2) 10 September 2010: Medical visit conducted by Capt Hocter.

(3) 10 September 2010: Command visit conducted by 1st Sgt Williams.

(4) 11 September 2010: Received personal visit from Brian Manning, father.

(5) 12 September 2010: Received personal visit from Brian Manning, father.

c. Mail:

(1) Return to sender: 11 (193 total since initial confinement)

(2) Destroyed: 2 (30 total since initial confinement)

(3) Received: 2 (9 total since initial confinement)

(4) Sent: 1 personal, 0 privileged (1 personal, 0 privileged total since initial confinement)

d. Command information: SND's command expressed no concerns pertaining to Detainee Manning or his confinement.

e. Current mental health evaluation: SND was evaluated by Capt Hocter on 10 September 2010 and was recommended to be removed from POI.

(1) SND was reviewed on 10 September 2010 by the Classification and Assignment Board and was not recommended to be removed POI. The Brig Officer concurs with the classification and assignment board and SND will remain his current status of POI.

(2) SND will be reviewed by the Custody Classification and Assignment Board again on 17 September 2010.

f. Special orders:

(1) SND will receive a 20 minute sunshine call in the Special Quarters recreation yard. Sunshine call will only be conducted while the Brig Officer, Brig Supervisor or Operations Chief are aboard the facility.

(2) SND will wear a second chance vest upon departure of the Quantico Brig for temporary absence.

Subj: WEEKLY PROGRESS REPORT ICO DETAINEE MANNING, BRADLEY E. FOR THE PERIOD
OF 8 SEPTEMBER 2010 THROUGH 14 SEPTEMBER 2010

(3) Personnel not listed on the Special Quarters access roster will be denied access into Special Quarters unless specific authorization is given by the Brig OIC.

(4) To help ensure privacy and avoid outside interference, any phone calls received from SND's command or defense will be returned to the person calling at the number on file within the Brig.

(5) All questions will be directed to the Brig OIC, CWO4 Averhart Jr., at extension (703)784-6870 or the Brig Supervisor, MSgt Papakie at extension (703)784-4240.


J. T. AVERHART JR.



UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS
HEADQUARTERS COMPANY
SECURITY BATTALION
2043 BARNETT AVENUE
QUANTICO, VIRGINIA 22134-5013

IN REPLY REFER TO:
1000
B 275
22 Sep 10

From: Brig Officer in Charge, CWO4 Averhart Jr.
To: Commanding Officer, Security Battalion

Subj: WEEKLY PROGRESS REPORT ICO DETAINEE MANNING, BRADLEY E. FOR THE PERIOD
OF 15 SEPTEMBER 2010 THROUGH 21 SEPTEMBER 2010

Ref: (1) SECNAVINST 1640.9C
(2) Quantico Base Brig Order P1640.1B

1. Assignment program.

a. Current custody: SND is a maximum custody detainee on prevention of injury classification.

b. Current quarters: SND is currently housed in Special Quarters one, cell #191.

c. Current training: Due to SND's custody, classification and status, SND is not assigned to a training program.

d. Current work assignment: Due to SND's custody, and classification, SND is not employed within the facility.

e. Special treatment program: Due to SND's status, he is not assigned to a treatment program.

f. Planned disposition: SND will remain in his present classification of prevention of injury for further observation. SND's classification will be reviewed next on 24 September 2010.

2. Confinement progress.

a. Counselor notes: SND's assigned counselor is GySgt Blenis

(1) SND received his weekly interview on 20 September 2010 and had no issues that needed immediate attention. SND stated that he had 2 visitors over the weekend both Saturday and Sunday. SND stated that there were 2 friends from Massachusetts who made the trip down to visit him. SND stated that he has been working on some meditation, and relaxation techniques to help him pass the time during the day. SND stated that this helps more so than the reading due to the fact that he doesn't have an interest in reading lately. SND stated that he had some concerns about some paperwork he was supposed to sign about his visitation being more strictly monitored and asked to speak with his attorney before he signed anything. SND spoke to his attorney and signed the document after their phone conversation. SND received a command visit this week, and had no significant issues for his

Subj: WEEKLY PROGRESS REPORT ICO DETAINEE MANNING, BRADLEY E. FOR THE PERIOD
OF 15 SEPTEMBER 2010 THROUGH 21 SEPTEMBER 2010

command. SND stated that he did bring up some concerns of his; the first of which was that he is a category 4 on his medpros for dental. The second concern he stated, had been that he did not have any ACU's to wear if and when he has any TA's. SND stated that he has a few fire proof ACU's that he wore to the states when he was transferred from Kuwait to Quantico. SND has been cooperative with Brig staff and has presented no disciplinary or behavioral problems. When observed in his cell, SND is always sitting quietly on his rack and appears to be content with doing nothing else. During the interview SND was well spoken and neat in appearance. SND's mood and appearance were consistent with his normal character and he continues to state that he is not suicidal. -Counseling session conducted by SSG Jordan

b. Visitation: Since the last report dated 15 September 2010, SND has received the following visits/phone calls.

- (1) 17 September 2010: Received legal phone call from David Coombs, civilian attorney.
- (2) 17 September 2010: Medical visit conducted by Capt Hocter.
- (3) 17 September 2010: Command visit conducted by 1st Sgt Williams.
- (4) 18 September 2010: Received a legal phone call from David Coombs, civilian attorney.
- (5) 18 September 2010: Received personal visit from David House, Daniel Clark, friends.
- (6) 19 September 2010: Received personal visit from David House, Daniel Clark, friends.
- (7) 20 September 2010: Received legal visit conducted by Major Matt Kemkes, Detailed military defense attorney.

c. Mail:

- (1) Return to sender: 3 (196 total since initial confinement)
- (2) Destroyed: 0 (30 total since initial confinement)
- (3) Received: 0 (9 total since initial confinement)
- (4) Sent: 0 personal, 0 privileged (1 personal, 0 privileged total since initial confinement)

d. Command information: SND's command expressed no concerns pertaining to Detainee Manning or his confinement.

e. Current mental health evaluation: SND was evaluated by Capt Hocter on 17 September 2010 and was recommended to be removed from POI.

(1) SND was reviewed on 17 September 2010 by the Classification and Assignment Board and was recommended to remain POI. The Brig Officer concurs with the classification and assignment board and SND will remain his current status of POI.

Subj: WEEKLY PROGRESS REPORT ICO DETAINEE MANNING, BRADLEY E. FOR THE PERIOD
OF 15 SEPTEMBER 2010 THROUGH 21 SEPTEMBER 2010

(2) SND will be reviewed by the Custody Classification and Assignment Board again on 24 September 2010.

f. Special orders:

(1) SND will receive a 20 minute sunshine call in the Special Quarters recreation yard. Sunshine call will only be conducted while the Brig Officer, Brig Supervisor or Operations Chief are aboard the facility.

(2) SND will wear a second chance vest upon departure of the Quantico Brig for temporary absence.

(3) Personnel not listed on the Special Quarters access roster will be denied access into Special Quarters unless specific authorization is given by the Brig OIC.

(4) To help ensure privacy and avoid outside interference, any phone calls received from SND's command or defense will be returned to the person calling at the number on file within the Brig.

(5) All questions will be directed to the Brig OIC, CWO4 Averhart Jr., at extension (703)784-6870 or the Brig Supervisor, MSgt Papakie at extension (703)784-4240.



B. R. PAKAKIE
By direction



UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS
HEADQUARTERS COMPANY
SECURITY BATTALION
2043 BARNETT AVENUE
QUANTICO, VIRGINIA 22134-5013

IN REPLY REFER TO:
1000
B 275
29 Sep 10

From: Brig Officer in Charge, CWO4 Averhart Jr.
To: Commanding Officer, Security Battalion

Subj: WEEKLY PROGRESS REPORT ICO DETAINEE MANNING, BRADLEY E. FOR THE PERIOD
OF 22 SEPTEMBER 2010 THROUGH 28 SEPTEMBER 2010

Ref: (1) SECNAVINST 1640.9C
(2) Quantico Base Brig Order P1640.1B

1. Assignment program.

a. Current custody: SND is a maximum custody detainee on prevention of injury classification.

b. Current quarters: SND is currently housed in Special Quarters one, cell #191.

c. Current training: Due to SND's custody, classification and status, SND is not assigned to a training program.

d. Current work assignment: Due to SND's custody, and classification, SND is not employed within the facility.

e. Special treatment program: Due to SND's status, he is not assigned to a treatment program.

f. Planned disposition: SND will remain in his present classification of prevention of injury for further observation. SND's classification will be reviewed next on 1 October 2010.

2. Confinement progress.

a. Counselor notes: SND's assigned counselor is GySgt Blenis

(1) SND received his weekly interview on 27 September 2010 and had no issues that needed immediate attention. SND stated that his Aunt was doing well but is still in mourning over the death of her mother. SND did not receive any disciplinary reports or adverse spot evaluations and received an average work and training report. During the interview SND stated that everything was going well but otherwise remained quiet. SND continues to be very short and direct with responses, and still does not initiate any conversation. On 23 September 2010, SND was taken out on temporary absence to the dental clinic aboard Quantico by his command. SND stated that he has to go to a follow up appointment at dental but does not have a scheduled date yet. SND continues to be cooperative with Brig staff and has presented no disciplinary or behavioral problems. During the interview SND was well spoken

Subj: WEEKLY PROGRESS REPORT ICO DETAINEE MANNING, BRADLEY E. FOR THE PERIOD
OF 22 SEPTEMBER 2010 THROUGH 28 SEPTEMBER 2010

and neat in appearance. SND's mood and appearance were consistent with his normal character and he continues to state that he is not suicidal. -GySgt Blenis

b. Visitation: Since the last report dated 15 September 2010, SND has received the following visits/phone calls.

(1) 24 September 2010: Received medical visit from Capt Hocter.

(2) 24 September 2010: Received legal phone call from David Coombs, civilian attorney.

(3) 25 September 2010: Received personal visit from Debra Van-Alstyne, aunt.

c. Mail:

(1) Return to sender: 4 (200 total since initial confinement)

(2) Destroyed: 1 (31 total since initial confinement)

(3) Received: 0 (9 total since initial confinement)

(4) Sent: 2 personal, 1 privileged (3 personal, 1 privileged total since initial confinement)

(5) SND attempted to send a letter out under the name Brianna Elizabeth Manning on 23 September 2010 and was instructed that the facility will only recognize mail addressed by Bradley Edward Manning. He was compliant and corrected the signature.

d. Command information: SND's command expressed no concerns pertaining to Detainee Manning or his confinement.

e. Current mental health evaluation: SND was evaluated by Capt Hocter on 24 September 2010 and was recommended to be removed from POI.

(1) SND was reviewed on 24 September 2010 by the Classification and Assignment Board and was not recommended to be removed POI. The Brig Officer concurs with the classification and assignment board and SND will remain his current status of POI.

(2) SND will be reviewed by the Custody Classification and Assignment Board again on 1 October 2010.

f. Special orders:

(1) SND will receive a 20 minute sunshine call in the Special Quarters recreation yard. Sunshine call will only be conducted while the Brig Officer, Brig Supervisor or Operations Chief are aboard the facility.

(2) SND will wear a second chance vest upon departure of the Quantico Brig for temporary absence.

Subj: WEEKLY PROGRESS REPORT ICO DETAINEE MANNING, BRADLEY E. FOR THE PERIOD
OF 22 SEPTEMBER 2010 THROUGH 28 SEPTEMBER 2010

(3) Personnel not listed on the Special Quarters access roster will be denied access into Special Quarters unless specific authorization is given by the Brig OIC.

(4) To help ensure privacy and avoid outside interference, any phone calls received from SND's command or defense will be returned to the person calling at the number on file within the Brig.

(5) All questions will be directed to the Brig OIC, CWO4 Averhart Jr., at extension (703)784-6870 or the Brig Supervisor, MSgt Papakie at extension (703)784-4240.



B. R. PAKAKIE

By direction



UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS
HEADQUARTERS COMPANY
SECURITY BATTALION
2043 BARNETT AVENUE
QUANTICO, VIRGINIA 22134-5013

IN REPLY REFER TO:
1000
B 275
6 Oct 10

From: Brig Officer in Charge, CWO4 Averhart Jr.
To: Commanding Officer, Security Battalion

Subj: WEEKLY PROGRESS REPORT ICO DETAINEE MANNING, BRADLEY E. FOR THE PERIOD
OF 29 SEPTEMBER 2010 THROUGH 5 OCTOBER 2010

Ref: (1) SECNAVINST 1640.9C
(2) Quantico Base Brig Order P1640.1B

1. Assignment program.

a. Current custody: SND is a maximum custody detainee on prevention of injury classification.

b. Current quarters: SND is currently housed in Special Quarters one, cell #191.

c. Current training: Due to SND's custody, classification and status, SND is not assigned to a training program.

d. Current work assignment: Due to SND's custody, and classification, SND is not employed within the facility.

e. Special treatment program: Due to SND's status, he is not assigned to a treatment program.

f. Planned disposition: SND will remain in his present classification of prevention of injury for further observation. SND's classification will be reviewed next on 8 October 2010.

2. Confinement progress.

a. Counselor notes: SND's assigned counselor is GySgt Blenis

(1) SND received his weekly interview on 4 October 2010 and had no issues that needed immediate attention. SND did not receive any disciplinary reports or adverse spot evaluations and received an average work and training report. During the interview SND stated that he was doing well and has begun reading another book. SND still does not initiate any conversation and answers all questions with very short responses. SND appears to be content with his situation and goes through the motions of the Brig's plan of the day without incident. SND continues to be cooperative with Brig staff and has presented no disciplinary or behavioral problems. During the interview SND was respectful, neat in appearance and maintained eye contact. SND's mood and appearance were consistent with his normal character and he continues to state that he is not suicidal. -GySgt Blenis

Subj: WEEKLY PROGRESS REPORT ICO DETAINEE MANNING, BRADLEY E. FOR THE PERIOD
OF 29 SEPTEMBER 2010 THROUGH 5 OCTOBER 2010

b. Visitation: Since the last report dated 29 September 2010, SND has received the following visits/phone calls.

- (1) 30 September 2010: Received command visit from 1st Sgt Williams.
- (2) 1 October 2010: Received medical visit from Capt Hocker.
- (3) 5 October 2010: Received phone call from David Coombs, attorney.

c. Mail:

- (1) Return to sender: 2 (202 total since initial confinement)
- (2) Destroyed: 4 (35 total since initial confinement)
- (3) Received: 0 (9 total since initial confinement)
- (4) Sent: 0 personal, 0 privileged (3 personal, 1 privileged total since initial confinement)

d. Command information: SND's command expressed no concerns pertaining to Detainee Manning or his confinement.

e. Current mental health evaluation: SND was evaluated by Capt Hocker on 1 October 2010 and was recommended to be removed from POI.

(1) SND was reviewed on 1 October 2010 by the Classification and Assignment Board and was recommended to remain on POI. The Brig Officer concurs with the classification and assignment board and SND will remain his current status of POI.

(2) SND will be reviewed by the Custody Classification and Assignment Board again on 8 October 2010.

f. Special orders:

(1) SND will receive a 20 minute sunshine call in the Special Quarters recreation yard. Sunshine call will only be conducted while the Brig Officer, Brig Supervisor or Operations Chief are aboard the facility.

(2) SND will wear a second chance vest and kevlar upon departure of the Quantico Brig for temporary absence.

(3) Personnel not listed on the Special Quarters access roster will be denied access into Special Quarters unless specific authorization is given by the Brig OIC.

(4) To help ensure privacy and avoid outside interference, any phone calls received from SND's command or defense will be returned to the person calling at the number on file within the Brig.

Subj: WEEKLY PROGRESS REPORT ICO DETAINEE MANNING, BRADLEY E. FOR THE PERIOD
OF 29 SEPTEMBER 2010 THROUGH 5 OCTOBER 2010

(5) All questions will be directed to the Brig OIC, CW04 Averhart Jr., at extension (703)784-6870 or the Brig Supervisor, MSgt Papakie at extension (703)784-4240.


J. T. AVERHART JR.



UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS
HEADQUARTERS COMPANY
SECURITY BATTALION
2043 BARNETT AVENUE
QUANTICO, VIRGINIA 22134-5013

IN REPLY REFER TO:
1000
B 275
13 Oct 10

From: Brig Officer in Charge, CW04 Averhart Jr.
To: Commanding Officer, Security Battalion

Subj: WEEKLY PROGRESS REPORT ICO DETAINEE MANNING, BRADLEY E. FOR THE PERIOD
OF 6 OCTOBER 2010 THROUGH 12 OCTOBER 2010

Ref: (1) SECNAVINST 1640.9C
(2) Quantico Base Brig Order P1640.1B

1. Assignment program.

a. Current custody: SND is a maximum custody detainee on prevention of injury classification.

b. Current quarters: SND is currently housed in Special Quarters one, cell #191.

c. Current training: Due to SND's custody, classification and status, SND is not assigned to a training program.

d. Current work assignment: Due to SND's custody, and classification, SND is not employed within the facility.

e. Special treatment program: Due to SND's status, he is not assigned to a treatment program.

f. Planned disposition: SND will remain in his present classification of prevention of injury for further observation. SND's classification will be reviewed next on 15 October 2010.

2. Confinement progress.

a. Counselor notes: SND's assigned counselor is GySgt Blenis

(1) SND received his weekly interview on 12 October 2010 and had no issues that needed immediate attention. SND did not receive any disciplinary reports or adverse spot evaluations and received an above average work and training report. During the interview SND stated that he was doing well but otherwise remained quiet. SND continues to show no interest in having anything more than brief conversations but does remain courteous and respectful to staff. SND appears to want minimal contact with facility staff and otherwise be left to himself. During the interview SND was well spoken and neat in appearance. SND's attitude and demeanor were consistent with his normal character and he continues to state that he is not suicidal. -GySgt Blenis

Subj: WEEKLY PROGRESS REPORT ICO DETAINEE MANNING, BRADLEY E. FOR THE PERIOD OF 6 OCTOBER 2010 THROUGH 12 OCTOBER 2010

b. Visitation: Since the last report dated 6 October 2010, SND has received the following visits/phone calls.

- (1) 7 October 2010: Received command visit from 1st Sgt Williams.
- (2) 7 October 2010: Received legal visit from Maj Kemkes.
- (3) 8 October 2010: Received phone call from civilian attorney David Coombs.
- (4) 10 October 2010: Received personal visit from David House, friend.

c. Mail:

- (1) Return to sender: 1 (203 total since initial confinement)
- (2) Destroyed: 1 (36 total since initial confinement)
- (3) Received: 0 (9 total since initial confinement)
- (4) Sent: 0 personal, 0 privileged (3 personal, 1 privileged total since initial confinement)

d. Command information: SND's command expressed no concerns pertaining to Detainee Manning or his confinement.

e. Current mental health evaluation: SND was not evaluated by Capt Hocker on 8 October 2010 due to Capt Hocker's absence. SND's last evaluation conducted by Capt Hocker was on 1 October 2010 where he was recommended to be removed from POI.

(1) SND was reviewed on 8 October 2010 by the Classification and Assignment Board and was recommended to remain present status. The Brig Officer concurs with the classification and assignment board and SND will remain his present status of POI.

(2) SND will be reviewed by the Custody Classification and Assignment Board again on 15 October 2010.

f. Special orders:

(1) SND will receive a 20 minute sunshine call in the Special Quarters recreation yard. Sunshine call will only be conducted while the Brig Officer, Brig Supervisor or Operations Chief are aboard the facility.

(2) SND will wear a second chance vest and kevlar upon departure of the Quantico Brig for temporary absence.

(3) Personnel not listed on the Special Quarters access roster will be denied access into Special Quarters unless specific authorization is given by the Brig OIC.

(4) To help ensure privacy and avoid outside interference, any phone calls received from SND's command or defense will be returned to the person calling at the number on file within the Brig.

Subj: WEEKLY PROGRESS REPORT ICO DETAINEE MANNING, BRADLEY E. FOR THE PERIOD
OF 6 OCTOBER 2010 THROUGH 12 OCTOBER 2010

(5) All questions will be directed to the Brig OIC, CWO4 Averhart
Jr., at extension (703)784-6870 or the Brig Supervisor, MSgt Papakie at
extension (703)784-4240.


J. T. AVERHART JR.



UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS
HEADQUARTERS COMPANY
SECURITY BATTALION
2043 BARNETT AVENUE
QUANTICO, VIRGINIA 22134-5013

IN REPLY REFER TO:
1000
B 275
20 Oct 10

From: Brig Officer in Charge, CWO4 Averhart Jr.
To: Commanding Officer, Security Battalion

Subj: WEEKLY PROGRESS REPORT ICO DETAINEE MANNING, BRADLEY E. FOR THE PERIOD
OF 13 OCTOBER 2010 THROUGH 19 OCTOBER 2010

Ref: (1) SECNAVINST 1640.9C
(2) Quantico Base Brig Order P1640.1B

1. Assignment program.

a. Current custody: SND is a maximum custody detainee on prevention of injury classification.

b. Current quarters: SND is currently housed in Special Quarters one, cell #191.

c. Current training: Due to SND's custody, classification and status, SND is not assigned to a training program.

d. Current work assignment: Due to SND's custody, and classification, SND is not employed within the facility.

e. Special treatment program: Due to SND's status, he is not assigned to a treatment program.

f. Planned disposition: SND will remain in his present classification of prevention of injury for further observation. SND's classification will be reviewed next on 22 October 2010.

2. Confinement progress.

a. Counselor notes: SND's assigned counselor is GySgt Blenis

(1) SND received his weekly interview on 19 October 2010 and had no issues that needed immediate attention. SND did not receive any disciplinary reports or adverse spot evaluations and received an average work and training report. During the interview SND stated that he was doing well but otherwise remained quiet. To provoke conversation, the counselor asked about SND's thoughts on mythological creatures. Once the subject was brought up, the dialogue between SND and the counselor was that of a normal conversation. The dialogue evolved into a conversation about the evolution of man and man's use of the brain. At the end of the conversation SND was given a copy of the "Alligator River Story" from a Crossroads module will be followed up on next week.

Subj: WEEKLY PROGRESS REPORT ICO DETAINEE MANNING, BRADLEY E. FOR THE PERIOD
OF 13 OCTOBER 2010 THROUGH 19 OCTOBER 2010

(2) SND was brought to the counselor's office for the interview but SND stated that he was fine in his cell. When told that it would help break up the monotony of the day and help reduce boredom, SND stated that he was not bored in his cell since he is used to it. Unless SND is at any form of visitation, or executing a portion of the daily routine (e.g. sunshine call or TV call), SND spends his entire day sitting "Indian style" on his rack until taps. Although SND is authorized to have a book in his possession between reveille and taps, SND has only read two books since his arrival to Quantico. During the interview SND was respectful and courteous and was well spoken. SND's attitude and demeanor were consistent with his normal character and he continues to state that he is not suicidal. -GySgt Blenis

b. Visitation: Since the last report dated 13 October 2010, SND has received the following visits/phone calls.

- (1) 15 October 2010: Received command visit from 1st Sgt Williams.
- (2) 15 October 2010: Received medical visit from Capt Hocter.
- (3) 19 October 2010: Received phone call from civilian attorney David Coombs.

c. Mail:

- (1) Return to sender: 13 (216 total since initial confinement)
- (2) Destroyed: 4 (40 total since initial confinement)
- (3) Received: 0 (9 total since initial confinement)
- (4) Sent: 0 personal, 0 privileged (3 personal, 1 privileged total since initial confinement)

d. Command information: SND's command expressed no concerns pertaining to Detainee Manning or his confinement.

e. Current mental health evaluation: SND was evaluated by Capt Hocter on 15 October 2010 and found fit from removal of prevention of injury classification from a psychiatric standpoint. SND is expected to be evaluated again on 22 October 2010 by Capt Hocter.

(1) SND was reviewed on 15 October 2010 by the Classification and Assignment Board and was recommended to remain present status. The Brig Officer concurs with the classification and assignment board and SND will remain his present status of POI.

(2) SND will be reviewed by the Custody Classification and Assignment Board again on 22 October 2010.

f. Special orders:

(1) SND will receive a 20 minute sunshine call in the Special Quarters recreation yard. Sunshine call will only be conducted while the Brig Officer, Brig Supervisor or Operations Chief are aboard the facility.

Subj: WEEKLY PROGRESS REPORT ICO DETAINEE MANNING, BRADLEY E. FOR THE PERIOD
OF 13 OCTOBER 2010 THROUGH 19 OCTOBER 2010

(2) SND will wear a second chance vest and kevlar upon departure of the Quantico Brig for temporary absence.

(3) Personnel not listed on the Special Quarters access roster will be denied access into Special Quarters unless specific authorization is given by the Brig OIC.

(4) To help ensure privacy and avoid outside interference, any phone calls received from SND's command or defense will be returned to the person calling at the number on file within the Brig.

(5) All questions will be directed to the Brig OIC, CW04 Averhart Jr., at extension (703)784-6870 or the Brig Supervisor, MSgt Papakie at extension (703)784-4240.



B. R. PAFAKIE
By Direction



UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS
HEADQUARTERS COMPANY
SECURITY BATTALION
2043 BARNETT AVENUE
QUANTICO, VIRGINIA 22134-5013

IN REPLY REFER TO:
1000
B 275
27 Oct 10

From: Brig Officer in Charge, CWO4 Averhart Jr.
To: Commanding Officer, Security Battalion

Subj: WEEKLY PROGRESS REPORT ICO DETAINEE MANNING, BRADLEY E. FOR THE PERIOD
OF 20 OCTOBER 2010 THROUGH 26 OCTOBER 2010

Ref: (1) SECNAVINST 1640.9C
(2) Quantico Base Brig Order P1640.1B

1. Assignment program.

a. Current custody: SND is a maximum custody detainee on prevention of injury classification.

b. Current quarters: SND is currently housed in Special Quarters one, cell #191.

c. Current training: Due to SND's custody, classification and status, SND is not assigned to a training program.

d. Current work assignment: Due to SND's custody, and classification, SND is not employed within the facility.

e. Special treatment program: Due to SND's status, he is not assigned to a treatment program.

f. Planned disposition: SND will remain in his present classification of prevention of injury for further observation. SND's classification will be reviewed next on 29 October 2010.

2. Confinement progress.

a. Counselor notes: SND's assigned counselor is GySgt Blenis

(1) SND received his weekly interview on 25 October 2010 and had no issues that needed immediate attention. SND did not receive any disciplinary reports or adverse spot evaluations and received an average work and training report. During the interview SND stated that he was doing well and everything was going fine. SND was followed up with his thoughts on the "Alligator River Story". SND gave his thoughts and opinions of each character but was very brief with his reasons. SND did not seem interested in going into an in depth conversation about the subject. SND was also asked about places that he'd traveled to and what his favorites were. SND again gave very brief answers and did not appear interested to go into depth. SND continues to show minimal interest in any interaction or discussion with staff, and still appears to be content being left to himself. During the interview SND was respectful and

Subj: WEEKLY PROGRESS REPORT ICO DETAINEE MANNING, BRADLEY E. FOR THE PERIOD
OF 20 OCTOBER 2010 THROUGH 26 OCTOBER 2010

courteous and was well spoken. SND's attitude and demeanor were consistent with his normal character and he continues to state that he is not suicidal. -GySgt Blenis

(2) Due to lower seasonal temperatures, SND was authorized to maintain one blanket in his cell at all times, and to receive a second blanket during hours of taps.

b. Visitation: Since the last report dated 20 October 2010, SND has received the following visits/phone calls.

(1) 20 October 2010: Received legal visit from civilian attorney David Coombs.

(2) 21 October 2010: Received command visit from 1st Sgt Williams.

(3) 21 October 2010: Received legal visit from civilian attorney David Coombs.

(4) 22 October 2010: Received medical visit from Capt Hocter.

c. Mail:

(1) Return to sender: 0 (216 total since initial confinement)

(2) Destroyed: 0 (40 total since initial confinement)

(3) Received: 0 (9 total since initial confinement)

(4) Sent: 0 personal, 0 privileged (3 personal, 1 privileged total since initial confinement)

d. Command information: SND's command expressed no concerns pertaining to Detainee Manning or his confinement.

e. Current mental health evaluation: SND was evaluated by Capt Hocter on 22 October 2010 and, from a psychiatric standpoint, found fit from removal of prevention of injury. SND is expected to be evaluated again on 29 October 2010 by Capt Hocter.

(1) SND was reviewed on 22 October 2010 by the Classification and Assignment Board, and was recommended to remain present status. The Brig OIC concurs with the classification and assignment board and SND will remain his present status of POI.

(2) SND will be reviewed by the Custody Classification and Assignment Board again on 29 October 2010.

f. Special orders:

(1) SND will receive a 20 minute sunshine call in the Special Quarters recreation yard. Sunshine call will only be conducted while the Brig OIC, Brig Supervisor or Operations Chief are aboard the facility.

(2) SND will wear a second chance vest and kevlar upon departure of the Quantico Brig for temporary absence.

Subj: WEEKLY PROGRESS REPORT ICO DETAINEE MANNING, BRADLEY E. FOR THE PERIOD
OF 20 OCTOBER 2010 THROUGH 26 OCTOBER 2010

(3) Personnel not listed on the Special Quarters access roster will be denied access into Special Quarters unless specific authorization is given by the Brig OIC.

(4) To help ensure privacy and avoid outside interference, any phone calls received from SND's command or defense will be returned to the person calling at the number on file within the Brig.

(5) All questions will be directed to the Brig OIC, CWO4 Averhart Jr., at extension (703)784-6870 or the Brig Supervisor, MSgt Papakie at extension (703)784-4240.


J. T. AVERHART JR



UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS
HEADQUARTERS COMPANY
SECURITY BATTALION
2043 BARNETT AVENUE
QUANTICO, VIRGINIA 22134-5013

IN REPLY REFER TO:
1000
B 275
3 Nov 10

From: Brig Officer in Charge, CW04 Averhart Jr.
To: Commanding Officer, Security Battalion

Subj: WEEKLY PROGRESS REPORT ICO DETAINEE MANNING, BRADLEY E. FOR THE PERIOD
OF 27 OCTOBER 2010 THROUGH 2 NOVEMBER 2010

Ref: (1) SECNAVINST 1640.9C
(2) Quantico Base Brig Order P1640.1B

1. Assignment program.

a. Current custody: SND is a maximum custody detainee on prevention of injury classification.

b. Current quarters: SND is currently housed in Special Quarters one, cell #191.

c. Current training: Due to SND's custody, classification and status, SND is not assigned to a training program.

d. Current work assignment: Due to SND's custody, and classification, SND is not employed within the facility.

e. Special treatment program: Due to SND's status, he is not assigned to a treatment program.

f. Planned disposition: SND will remain in his present classification of prevention of injury for further observation. SND's classification will be reviewed next on 5 November 2010.

2. Confinement progress.

a. Counselor notes: SND's assigned counselor is Gy'sgt Blenis

(1) SND received his weekly interview on 2 November 2010 and had no issues that needed immediate attention. SND did not receive any disciplinary reports or adverse spot evaluations and received an average work and training report. During the interview, SND stated that he was doing well and everything was going fine. SND again showed no desire to engage in any conversation aside from how he was doing and if his attorney had called. SND continues to show minimal interest in any interaction or discussion with staff, and still appears to be content being left to himself. During the interview SND was respectful and courteous and was well spoken. SND appears to be in high spirits and have a positive attitude. SND's attitude and demeanor were consistent with his normal character and he continues to state that he is not suicidal. -GySgt Blenis

Subj: WEEKLY PROGRESS REPORT ICO DETAINEE MANNING, BRADLEY E. FOR THE PERIOD
OF 27 OCTOBER 2010 THROUGH 2 NOVEMBER 2010

(2) On 27 October 2010, the Brig OIC authorized Det Manning one additional hour of correspondence time daily.

(3) On 27 October 2010, SND was taken out on an unscheduled temporary absence to Fort Belvoir. Neither the Ft. Belvoir SJA office nor the parent command contacted the Brig for coordination. While SND was out, the unit escorts failed to provide Det Manning with afternoon chow. Det Manning received one box lunch upon his return to the Brig.

b. Visitation: Since the last report dated 27 October 2010, SND has received the following visits/phone calls.

(1) 27 October 2010: Received command visit from 1st Sgt Williams.

(2) 29 October 2010: Received medical visit from Capt Hocker.

(3) 29 October 2010: Received phone call from civilian attorney David Coombs.

c. Mail:

(1) Return to sender: 2 (218 total since initial confinement)

(2) Destroyed: 0 (40 total since initial confinement)

(3) Received: 1 (10 total since initial confinement)

(4) Sent: 0 personal, 0 privileged (3 personal, 1 privileged total since initial confinement)

d. Command information: 1st Sgt Williams was contacted on 28 October and asked to provide Det. Manning sweat pants and a sweat shirt during his next command visit.

e. Current mental health evaluation: SND was evaluated by Capt Hocker on 29 October 2010 and, from a psychiatric standpoint, found fit from removal of prevention of injury. SND is expected to be evaluated again on 5 November 2010 by Capt Hocker.

(1) SND was reviewed on 29 October 2010 by the Classification and Assignment Board, and was recommended to remain present status. The Brig OIC concurs with the classification and assignment board and SND will remain his present status of POI.

(2) SND will be reviewed by the Custody Classification and Assignment Board again on 5 November 2010.

f. Special orders:

(1) SND will receive a 20 minute sunshine call in the Special Quarters recreation yard. Sunshine call will only be conducted while the Brig OIC, Brig Supervisor or Operations Chief are aboard the facility.

(2) SND will wear a second chance vest and kevlar upon departure of the Quantico Brig for temporary absence.

Subj: WEEKLY PROGRESS REPORT ICO DETAINEE MANNING, BRADLEY E. FOR THE PERIOD
OF 27 OCTOBER 2010 THROUGH 2 NOVEMBER 2010

(3) Personnel not listed on the Special Quarters access roster will be denied access into Special Quarters unless specific authorization is given by the Brig OIC.

(4) To help ensure privacy and avoid outside interference, any phone calls received from SND's command or defense will be returned to the person calling at the number on file within the Brig.

(5) All questions will be directed to the Brig OIC, CWO4 Averhart Jr., at extension (703)784-6870 or the Brig Supervisor, MSgt Papakie at extension (703)784-4240.


J. T. AVERHART JR



UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS
HEADQUARTERS COMPANY
SECURITY BATTALION
2043 BARNETT AVENUE
QUANTICO, VIRGINIA 22134-5013

IN REPLY REFER TO:
1000
B 275
10 Nov 10

From: Brig Officer in Charge, CWO4 Averhart Jr.
To: Commanding Officer, Security Battalion

Subj: WEEKLY PROGRESS REPORT ICO DETAINEE MANNING, BRADLEY E. FOR THE PERIOD
OF 3 NOVEMBER 2010 THROUGH 9 NOVEMBER 2010

Ref: (1) SECNAVINST 1640.9C
(2) Quantico Base Brig Order P1640.1B

1. Assignment program.

a. Current custody: SND is a maximum custody detainee on prevention of injury classification.

b. Current quarters: SND is currently housed in Special Quarters one, cell #191.

c. Current training: Due to SND's custody, classification and status, SND is not assigned to a training program.

d. Current work assignment: Due to SND's custody, and classification, SND is not employed within the facility.

e. Special treatment program: Due to SND's status, he is not assigned to a treatment program.

f. Planned disposition: SND will remain in his present classification of prevention of injury for further observation. SND's classification will be reviewed next on 12 November 2010.

2. Confinement progress.

a. Counselor notes: SND's assigned counselor is GySgt Blenis

(1) SND received his weekly interview on 8 November 2010 and had no issues that needed immediate attention. SND did not receive any disciplinary reports or adverse spot evaluations and received an average work and training report. During the interview, SND stated that he was doing well and had no concerns at the time. SND was quiet and did not engage in any conversation outside of how he was doing. SND continues to show minimal interest in any interaction or discussion with staff, and still appears to be content being left to himself. During the interview SND was respectful and courteous and was well spoken. SND's attitude and demeanor were consistent with his normal character and stated that he is not suicidal. -GySgt Blenis

Subj: WEEKLY PROGRESS REPORT ICO DETAINEE MANNING, BRADLEY E. FOR THE PERIOD OF 3 NOVEMBER 2010 THROUGH 9 NOVEMBER 2010

(2) On 9 November 2010, a reporter from a San Francisco newspaper called requesting to know who has visited Det Manning. GySgt Blenis spoke with the reporter and stated that SND's visitation is not a matter of public knowledge and that the requested information would not be provided. The reporter was directed to contact the public affairs office if they had any concerns regarding Det Manning.

b. Visitation: Since the last report dated 3 November 2010, SND has received the following visits/phone calls.

(1) 4 November 2010: Received command visit from Capt Casamatta, CWO2 Widmer, and Sgt Delvin.

(2) 9 November 2010: Received phone call from civilian attorney David Coombs.

c. Mail:

(1) Return to sender: 0 (218 total since initial confinement)

(2) Destroyed: 0 (40 total since initial confinement)

(3) Received: 0 (10 total since initial confinement)

(4) Sent: 0 personal, 0 privileged (3 personal, 1 privileged total since initial confinement)

d. Command information: SND's command provided SND with a set of sweatpants/shirt on 4 November 2010.

e. Current mental health evaluation: SND was not evaluated by the Brig Psychiatrist this past week due to the Brig Psychiatrist's absence. SND is expected to be evaluated again on 12 November 2010 by Capt Hocter.

(1) SND was reviewed on 5 November 2010 by the Classification and Assignment Board and was recommended to remain in POI status. The Brig Officer concurs with the classification and assignment board and SND will remain his present status of POI.

(2) SND will be reviewed by the Classification and Assignment Board again on 12 November 2010.

f. Special orders:

(1) SND will receive a 20 minute sunshine call in the Special Quarters recreation yard. Sunshine call will only be conducted while the Brig OIC, Brig Supervisor or Operations Chief are aboard the facility.

(2) SND will wear a second chance vest and kevlar upon departure of the Quantico Brig for temporary absence.

(3) Personnel not listed on the Special Quarters access roster will be denied access into Special Quarters unless specific authorization is given by the Brig OIC.

Subj: WEEKLY PROGRESS REPORT ICO DETAINEE MANNING, BRADLEY E. FOR THE PERIOD
OF 3 NOVEMBER 2010 THROUGH 9 NOVEMBER 2010

(4) To help ensure privacy and avoid outside interference, any phone calls received from SND's command or defense will be returned to the person calling at the number on file within the Brig.

(5) All questions will be directed to the Brig OIC, CWO4 Averhart Jr., at extension (703)784-6870 or the Brig Supervisor, MSgt Papakie at extension (703)784-4240.


J. T. AVERHART JR



UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS
HEADQUARTERS COMPANY
SECURITY BATTALION
2043 BARNETT AVENUE
QUANTICO, VIRGINIA 22134-5013

IN REPLY REFER TO:
1000
B 275
17 Nov 10

From: Brig Officer in Charge, CWO4 Averhart Jr.
To: Commanding Officer, Security Battalion

Subj: WEEKLY PROGRESS REPORT ICO DETAINEE MANNING, BRADLEY E. FOR THE PERIOD
OF 10 NOVEMBER 2010 THROUGH 16 NOVEMBER 2010

Ref: (1) SECNAVINST 1640.9C
(2) Quantico Base Brig Order P1640.1B

1. Assignment program.

a. Current custody: SND is a maximum custody detainee on prevention of injury classification.

b. Current quarters: SND is currently housed in Special Quarters one, cell #191.

c. Current training: Due to SND's custody, classification and status, SND is not assigned to a training program.

d. Current work assignment: Due to SND's custody, and classification, SND is not employed within the facility.

e. Special treatment program: Due to SND's status, he is not assigned to a treatment program.

f. Planned disposition: SND will remain in his present classification of prevention of injury for further observation. SND's classification will be reviewed next on 19 November 2010.

2. Confinement progress.

a. Counselor notes: SND's assigned counselor is GySgt Blenis

(1) SND received his weekly interview on 16 November 2010 and had no issues that needed immediate attention. SND did not receive any disciplinary reports or adverse spot evaluations and received an above average work and training report. During the interview, SND stated that he was doing well and that he did submit three DD 510 requests. The first DD 510 was a request for a copy of his LES because he believes that his pay was stopped. SND's Company 1stSgt was unable to be contacted so his Company Commander, Capt Casamatta, was informed of the request by GySgt Blenis on 12 November 2010 via telephone conversation. The second DD 510 was an inquiry of command visitation and monitoring of legal visits. SND was informed that a command visit may be conducted by any SNCO or Officer from his parent command and that he may not always know the individual who is conducting the command visit. SND was also

Subj: WEEKLY PROGRESS REPORT ICO DETAINEE MANNING, BRADLEY E. FOR THE PERIOD
OF 10 NOVEMBER 2010 THROUGH 16 NOVEMBER 2010

informed that his legal visits are considered privileged and are not monitored within the facility. SND believes that the prosecution is somehow monitoring his conversations with his defense council. SND's third DD 510 was a request to receive a subscription to Scientific American magazine. The request was approved, and SND's attorney is having it sent to SND. Aside from his DD 510's, SND was quiet and did not show desire to engage in any conversation. During the interview SND was respectful and courteous and was well spoken. SND's attitude and demeanor were consistent with his normal character and stated that he is not suicidal. -GySgt Blenis

b. Visitation: Since the last report dated 10 November 2010, SND has received the following visits/phone calls.

(1) 10 November 2010: Received command visit from CWO2 Widmer.

(2) 13 November 2010: Received personal visit from Debra Van-Alstyne, Aunt.

c. Mail:

(1) Return to sender: 0 (218 total since initial confinement)

(2) Destroyed: 0 (40 total since initial confinement)

(3) Received: 1 (11 total since initial confinement)

(4) Sent: 0 personal, 0 privileged (3 personal, 1 privileged total since initial confinement)

d. Command information: SND's command expressed no concerns pertaining to Detainee Manning or his confinement.

e. Current mental health evaluation: SND was not evaluated by the Brig Psychiatrist this past week due to the Brig Psychiatrist's absence. SND is expected to be evaluated again on 19 November 2010 by Capt Hocker.

(1) SND was reviewed on 15 November 2010 by the Classification and Assignment Board and was recommended to remain in POI status. The Brig Officer concurs with the classification and assignment board and SND will remain his present status of POI.

(2) SND will be reviewed by the Classification and Assignment Board again on 19 November 2010.

f. Special orders:

(1) SND will receive a 20 minute sunshine call in the Special Quarters recreation yard. Sunshine call will only be conducted while the Brig OIC, Brig Supervisor or Operations Chief are aboard the facility.

(2) SND will wear a second chance vest and kevlar upon departure of the Quantico Brig for temporary absence.

Subj: WEEKLY PROGRESS REPORT ICO DETAINEE MANNING, BRADLEY E. FOR THE PERIOD
OF 10 NOVEMBER 2010 THROUGH 16 NOVEMBER 2010

(3) Personnel not listed on the Special Quarters access roster will be denied access into Special Quarters unless specific authorization is given by the Brig OIC.

(4) To help ensure privacy and avoid outside interference, any phone calls received from SND's command or defense will be returned to the person calling at the number on file within the Brig.

(5) All questions will be directed to the Brig OIC, CWO4 Averhart Jr., at extension (703)784-6870 or the Brig Supervisor, MSgt Papakie at extension (703)784-4240.


J. T. AVERHART JR



UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS
HEADQUARTERS COMPANY
SECURITY BATTALION
2043 BARNETT AVENUE
QUANTICO, VIRGINIA 22134-5013

IN REPLY REFER TO:
1000
B 275
24 Nov 10

From: Brig Officer in Charge, CWO4 Averhart Jr.
To: Commanding Officer, Security Battalion

Subj: WEEKLY PROGRESS REPORT ICO DETAINEE MANNING, BRADLEY E. FOR THE PERIOD
OF 17 NOVEMBER 2010 THROUGH 23 NOVEMBER 2010

Ref: (1) SECNAVINST 1640.9C
(2) Quantico Base Brig Order P1640.1B

1. Assignment program.

a. Current custody: SND is a maximum custody detainee on prevention of injury classification.

b. Current quarters: SND is currently housed in Special Quarters one, cell #191.

c. Current training: Due to SND's custody, classification and status, SND is not assigned to a training program.

d. Current work assignment: Due to SND's custody, and classification, SND is not employed within the facility.

e. Special treatment program: Due to SND's status, he is not assigned to a treatment program.

f. Planned disposition: SND will remain in his present classification of prevention of injury for further observation. SND's classification will be reviewed next on 26 November 2010.

2. Confinement progress.

a. Counselor notes: SND's assigned counselor is GySgt Blenis

(1) SND received his weekly interview on 23 November 2010 and had no issues that needed immediate attention. SND did not receive any disciplinary reports or adverse spot evaluations and received an above average work and training report. During the interview, SND stated that he was doing well and had no problems or concerns. SND did not show any desire to engage in conversation aside from his well being. SND continues to show that he prefers to be left to himself and states that he does not get bored in his cell. SND did state that he was enjoying the Scientific American magazine and was appreciative that his lawyer had it sent and that he is allowed to receive the magazine. SND stated that he has been watching television regularly and likes to watch current events, but will occasionally pay attention to other programs that are on. During the interview SND was well spoken and courteous.

Subj: WEEKLY PROGRESS REPORT ICO DETAINEE MANNING, BRADLEY E. FOR THE PERIOD
OF 17 NOVEMBER 2010 THROUGH 23 NOVEMBER 2010

SND's attitude and demeanor were consistent with his normal character and stated that he has no suicidal ideations.

(2) On 22 November 2010, SND was taken out of the facility on temporary absence to Fort Belvoir for a legal appointment.

(3) On 23 November 2010, GySgt Blenis probed several staff members that routinely work in Det. Manning's assigned housing area about SND's conduct while the Brig's senior staff is not aboard. The staff members stated that SND's conduct is sometimes unorthodox in that:

(a) SND has been observed sword fighting imaginary characters in his cell.

(b) SND has been observed lifting imaginary weights in his cell, as if displaying actual strain and exertion.

(c) SND has been observed staring in the mirror and making faces at himself for extended periods of time.

(d) SND has been observed on occasion licking the bars to his cell after taps. When questioned by the staff members, SND acted as if he were just woken up and asked the staff member how long he was there.

b. Visitation: Since the last report dated 17 November 2010, SND has received the following visits/phone calls.

(1) 18 November 2010: Received command visit from 1st Sgt Williams.

(2) 18 November 2010: Received legal visit from David Coombs, civilian attorney.

(3) 19 November 2010: Received legal visit from David Coombs, civilian attorney, and Edward Benedek, defense team psychologist.

(4) 21 November 2010: Received personal visit from David House, friend.

c. Mail:

(1) Return to sender: 2 (220 total since initial confinement)

(2) Destroyed: 0 (40 total since initial confinement)

(3) Received: 3 (14 total since initial confinement)

(4) Sent: 0 personal, 0 privileged (3 personal, 1 privileged total since initial confinement)

d. Command information: 1st Sgt Williams provided Det. Manning with a copy of his LES as requested during his command visit on 18 November 2010.

e. Current mental health evaluation: SND was evaluated by the Brig Psychiatrist on 19 November 2010 and found fit to be removed from POI from a psychiatric standpoint however, the Brig Psychiatrist feels that further

Subj: WEEKLY PROGRESS REPORT ICO DETAINEE MANNING, BRADLEY E. FOR THE PERIOD
OF 17 NOVEMBER 2010 THROUGH 23 NOVEMBER 2010

mental evaluation is necessary. SND is expected to be reviewed by the Brig Psychiatrist next on 26 November 2010.

(1) SND was reviewed on 19 November 2010 by the Classification and Assignment Board and was recommended to remain in POI status. The Brig Officer concurred with the Classification and Assignment board's recommendation and approved SND to remain classified as a POI detainee.

(2) SND will be reviewed by the Classification and Assignment Board again on 22 November 2010.

f. Special orders:

(1) SND will receive a 20 minute sunshine call in the Special Quarters recreation yard. Sunshine call will only be conducted while the Brig OIC, Brig Supervisor or Operations Chief are aboard the facility.

(2) SND will wear a second chance vest and kevlar upon departure of the Quantico Brig for temporary absence.

(3) Personnel not listed on the Special Quarters access roster will be denied access into Special Quarters unless specific authorization is given by the Brig OIC.

(4) To help ensure privacy and avoid outside interference, any phone calls received from SND's command or defense will be returned to the person calling at the number on file within the Brig.

(5) All questions will be directed to the Brig OIC, CWO4 Averhart Jr., at extension (703)784-6870 or the Brig Supervisor, MSgt Papakie at extension (703)784-4240.


J. T. AVERHART JR



UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS
HEADQUARTERS COMPANY
SECURITY BATTALION
2043 BARNETT AVENUE
QUANTICO, VIRGINIA 22134-5013

IN REPLY REFER TO:
1000
B 275
1 Dec 10

From: Brig Officer in Charge, CWO4 Averhart Jr.
To: Commanding Officer, Security Battalion

Subj: WEEKLY PROGRESS REPORT ICO DETAINEE MANNING, BRADLEY E. FOR THE PERIOD
OF 24 NOVEMBER 2010 THROUGH 30 NOVEMBER 2010

Ref: (1) SECNAVINST 1640.9C
(2) Quantico Base Brig Order P1640.1B

1. Assignment program.

a. Current custody: SND is a maximum custody detainee on prevention of injury classification.

b. Current quarters: SND is currently housed in Special Quarters one, cell #191.

c. Current training: Due to SND's custody, classification and status, SND is not assigned to a training program.

d. Current work assignment: Due to SND's custody, and classification, SND is not employed within the facility.

e. Special treatment program: Due to SND's status, he is not assigned to a treatment program.

f. Planned disposition: SND will remain in his present classification of prevention of injury for further observation. SND's classification will be reviewed next on 3 December 2010.

2. Confinement progress.

a. Counselor notes: SND's assigned counselor is GYSgt Blenis

(1) SND received his weekly interview on 30 November 2010 and had no issues that needed immediate attention. SND did not receive any disciplinary reports or adverse spot evaluations and received an average work and training report. During the interview, SND stated that he was doing well and had no problems or concerns. SND stated that his weekend was quiet and relaxing. SND stated that he did receive three more backdated issues of Scientific American magazine which he has been reading. SND stated that he has not been reading any books and he routinely watches television in the evening. SND was more quiet than usual and seemed less interested in engaging in conversation. When asked if everything was okay, he stated again that he was doing well and had no problems. Overall SND physically appeared fine and he was well spoken. SND

Subj: WEEKLY PROGRESS REPORT ICO DETAINEE MANNING, BRADLEY E. FOR THE PERIOD
OF 24 NOVEMBER 2010 THROUGH 30 NOVEMBER 2010

was courteous and respectful but his mood was less jovial than usual. -GySgt
Blenis

(2) Although not on suicide watch, the Brig Officer in Charge has directed that any unusual or unorthodox behavior displayed by Det Manning will be recorded in the suicide watch logbook.

(3) There was one entry made in the suicide watch logbook regarding Det Manning's behavior. On 29 November 2010, SND was observed dancing in front of the mirror in his cell.

(4) The Brig OIC approved Det Manning's sunshine call to be conducted without the requirement of the Brig OIC, Brig Supervisor or the Operations Chief having to be aboard the facility.

b. Visitation: Since the last report dated 24 November 2010, SND has received the following visits/phone calls.

(1) 26 November 2010: Received command visit from 1st Sgt Williams.

c. Mail:

(1) Return to sender: 2 (222 total since initial confinement)

(2) Destroyed: 0 (40 total since initial confinement)

(3) Received: 0 (14 total since initial confinement)

(4) Sent: 0 personal, 0 privileged (3 personal, 1 privileged total since initial confinement)

d. Command information: SND's command expressed no concerns pertaining to Detainee Manning or his confinement.

e. Current mental health evaluation: SND was not evaluated by the Brig Psychiatrist this past week due to the holiday weekend and the Brig Psychiatrist's absence. SND is expected to be seen by the Brig Psychiatrist next on 3 December 2010.

(1) SND was not reviewed by the Classification and Assignment Board during the past week due to the holiday weekend.

(2) SND will be reviewed by the Classification and Assignment Board next on 3 December 2010.

f. Special orders:

(1) SND will wear a second chance vest and kevlar upon departure of the Quantico Brig for temporary absence.

(2) Personnel not listed on the Special Quarters access roster will be denied access into Special Quarters unless specific authorization is given by the Brig OIC.

Subj: WEEKLY PROGRESS REPORT ICO DETAINEE MANNING, BRADLEY E. FOR THE PERIOD
OF 24 NOVEMBER 2010 THROUGH 30 NOVEMBER 2010

(3) To help ensure privacy and avoid outside interference, any phone calls received from SND's command or defense will be returned to the person calling at the number on file within the Brig.

(4) All questions will be directed to the Brig OIC, CWO4 Averhart Jr., at extension (703)784-6870 or the Brig Supervisor, MSgt Papakie at extension (703)784-4240.


J. T. AVERHART JR



UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS
HEADQUARTERS COMPANY
SECURITY BATTALION
2043 BARNETT AVENUE
QUANTICO, VIRGINIA 22134-5013

IN REPLY REFER TO:
1000
B 275
8 Dec 10

From: Brig Officer in Charge, CWO4 Averhart Jr.
To: Commanding Officer, Security Battalion

Subj: WEEKLY PROGRESS REPORT ICO DETAINEE MANNING, BRADLEY E. FOR THE PERIOD
OF 1 DECEMBER 2010 THROUGH 7 DECEMBER 2010

Ref: (1) SECNAVINST 1640.9C
(2) Quantico Base Brig Order P1640.1B

1. Assignment program.

a. Current custody: SND is a maximum custody detainee on prevention of injury classification.

b. Current quarters: SND is currently housed in Special Quarters one, cell #192.

c. Current training: Due to SND's custody, classification and status, SND is not assigned to a training program.

d. Current work assignment: Due to SND's custody, and classification, SND is not employed within the facility.

e. Special treatment program: Due to SND's status, he is not assigned to a treatment program.

f. Planned disposition: SND will remain in his present classification of prevention of injury for further observation. SND's classification will be reviewed next on 10 December 2010.

2. Confinement progress.

a. Counselor notes: SND's assigned counselor is GySgt Blenis

(1) SND received his weekly interview on 7 December 2010 and had no issues that needed immediate attention. SND did not receive any disciplinary reports or adverse spot evaluations and received an above average work and training report. During the interview, SND stated that he was doing well and had no problems or concerns. SND stated that his weekend was slow and quiet but that everything was fine. SND seemed to be in a better mood than last week and was more talkative than usual. I was able to get him into a conversation about uniforms and also the anniversary of the bombing at Pearl Harbor. SND also engaged in conversation about the national Anthem and its origin. SND stated that he has been slowly reading the Scientific American magazine but has not started any new books. Although SND is a fan of college basketball, he has not watched any games yet and stated that he only follows

Subj: WEEKLY PROGRESS REPORT ICO DETAINEE MANNING, BRADLEY E. FOR THE PERIOD
OF 1 DECEMBER 2010 THROUGH 7 DECEMBER 2010

closely during the NCAA tournament. Overall SND is doing well and has no concerns. During the interview SND was courteous and well spoken and he maintained good eye contact. SND's mood and character were consistent with his normal character -GySgt Blenis

(2) There was one entry made in the suicide watch logbook regarding Det Manning's behavior. On 1 December 2010, SND was posing and flexing his muscles in front of the mirror in his cell.

b. Visitation: Since the last report dated 1 December 2010, SND has received the following visits/phone calls.

(1) None.

c. Mail:

(1) Return to sender: 0 (222 total since initial confinement)

(2) Destroyed: 0 (40 total since initial confinement)

(3) Received: 1 (15 total since initial confinement)

(4) Sent: 0 personal, 0 privileged (3 personal, 1 privileged total since initial confinement)

d. Command information: SND's counselor attempted to contact 1st Sgt Williams in regards to the missed command visit but was unsuccessful.

e. Current mental health evaluation: SND was evaluated by Capt Hocter on 2 December 2010 and, although further mental evaluation was deemed necessary, SND was recommended to be removed from POI classification from a psychiatric standpoint. SND is expected to be evaluated by Capt Hocter again on 10 December 2010.

(1) SND was reviewed on 3 December 2010 by the Classification and Assignment Board and was recommended to remain in POI status. The Brig Officer concurred with the Classification and Assignment board's recommendation and approved SND to remain classified as a POI detainee.

(2) SND will be reviewed by the Classification and Assignment Board next on 10 December 2010.

f. Special orders:

(1) SND will wear a second chance vest and kevlar upon departure of the Quantico Brig for temporary absence.

(2) Personnel not listed on the Special Quarters access roster will be denied access into Special Quarters unless specific authorization is given by the Brig OIC.

(3) Although not on suicide watch, any unusual or unorthodox behavior displayed by SND will be recorded in the suicide watch logbook.

Subj: WEEKLY PROGRESS REPORT ICO DETAINEE MANNING, BRADLEY E. FOR THE PERIOD
OF 1 DECEMBER 2010 THROUGH 7 DECEMBER 2010

(4) To help ensure privacy and avoid outside interference, any phone calls received from SND's command or defense will be returned to the person calling at the number on file within the Brig.

(5) All questions will be directed to the Brig OIC, CWO4 Averhart Jr., at extension (703)784-6870 or the Brig Supervisor, MSgt Papakie at extension (703)784-4240.


J. T. AVERHART JR



UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS
HEADQUARTERS COMPANY
SECURITY BATTALION
2043 BARNETT AVENUE
QUANTICO, VIRGINIA 22134-5013

IN REPLY REFER TO:
1000
B 275
15 Dec 10

From: Brig Officer in Charge, CWO4 Averhart Jr.
To: Commanding Officer, Security Battalion

Subj: WEEKLY PROGRESS REPORT ICO DETAINEE MANNING, BRADLEY E. FOR THE PERIOD
OF 8 DECEMBER 2010 THROUGH 14 DECEMBER 2010

Ref: (1) SECNAVINST 1640.9C
(2) Quantico Base Brig Order P1640.1B

1. Assignment program.

a. Current custody: SND is a maximum custody detainee on prevention of injury classification.

b. Current quarters: SND is currently housed in Special Quarters one, cell #192.

c. Current training: Due to SND's custody, classification and status, SND is not assigned to a training program.

d. Current work assignment: Due to SND's custody, and classification, SND is not employed within the facility.

e. Special treatment program: Due to SND's status, he is not assigned to a treatment program.

f. Planned disposition: SND will remain in his present classification of prevention of injury for further observation. SND's classification will be reviewed next on 17 December 2010.

2. Confinement progress.

a. Counselor notes: SND's assigned counselor is GySgt Blenis

(1) SND received his weekly interview on 13 December 2010 and had no issues that needed immediate attention. SND did not receive any disciplinary reports or adverse spot evaluations and received an above average work and training report. During the interview, SND stated that he was doing well and had no problems or concerns. SND was quiet during the interview and showed no interest in conversation. SND was courteous when answering questions but gave short and to the point answers. SND did not engage in any conversation aside from his well being and visitation. Overall SND appears fine physically and his speech and body language were consistent with his normal character. Although SND was more talkative than usual last week, SND is once again quiet as he has been for the duration of his confinement. -GySgt Blenis

Subj: WEEKLY PROGRESS REPORT ICO DETAINEE MANNING, BRADLEY E. FOR THE PERIOD
OF 8 DECEMBER 2010 THROUGH 14 DECEMBER 2010

(2) There were three entries made in the suicide watch logbook regarding Det Manning's behavior.

(a) On 8 December 2010, SND was observed standing in the middle of his cell with his arms spread out and staring at the floor.

(b) On 9 December 2010 SND was observed dancing in his cell. The staff member that made the entry was asked how he was dancing and Gysgt Blenis was informed that it was comparable to "rave" dancing.

(c) On 9 December 2010 it was annotated that SND had been previously observed playing "peek-a-boo" with himself in the cell mirror.

(3) On 13 December 2010, a package from Amazon.com was delivered to the Brig by a construction worker who works at a nearby site. There was no previous request for a package submitted by Det Manning and there was no previous approval for a package given by the Brig OIC. When asked about any potential packages that may be coming, Det Manning stated that he was not aware of any but thought that family members may be sending something due to his upcoming birthday. The package is being rejected and returned to sender due to the manner in which it was received and also because there was no prior request or knowledge of the package by SND, and there was no pre-approval given by the Brig OIC.

(4) On 14 December 2010, SND was taken out of the facility on temporary absence to Fort Meyer for a legal appointment.

(5) On 15 December 2010, SND was provided with a safety mattress that is a one piece mattress with pillow.

b. Visitation: Since the last report dated 8 December 2010, SND has received the following visits/phone calls.

(1) 8 December 2010: Received phone call from David Coombs, attorney.

(2) 10 December 2010: Received command visit from 1st Sgt Williams.

(3) 10 December 2010: Medical visit conducted by Capt Hocter and LtCol Janis Carlton, from Walter Reed.

(4) 11 December 2010: Received personal visit from Robert Van Alstyne, cousin.

(5) 12 December 2010: Received personal visit from David House, friend.

c. Mail:

(1) Return to sender: 14 (236 total since initial confinement)

(2) Destroyed: 1 (41 total since initial confinement)

(3) Received: 0 (15 total since initial confinement)

(4) Sent: 0 personal, 0 privileged (3 personal, 1 privileged total since initial confinement)

Subj: WEEKLY PROGRESS REPORT ICO DETAINEE MANNING, BRADLEY E. FOR THE PERIOD
OF 8 DECEMBER 2010 THROUGH 14 DECEMBER 2010

d. Command information: SND's command expressed no concerns pertaining to Detainee Manning or his confinement.

e. Current mental health evaluation: SND was evaluated by Capt Hocter on 10 December 2010 and was recommended to remain on POI status. Capt Hocter made the remarks that SND was not doing well but was not specific. This was the first time since 27 August 2010 that the Brig Psychiatrist recommended SND to be on POI status.

(1) SND was reviewed on 10 December 2010 by the Classification and Assignment Board and was recommended to remain on POI status. The Brig Officer concurred with the Classification and Assignment board's recommendation and approved SND to remain classified as a POI detainee.

(2) SND will be reviewed by the Classification and Assignment Board next on 17 December 2010.

f. Special orders:

(1) SND will wear a second chance vest and kevlar upon departure of the Quantico Brig for temporary absence.

(2) Personnel not listed on the Special Quarters access roster will be denied access into Special Quarters unless specific authorization is given by the Brig OIC.

(3) Although not on suicide watch, any unusual or unorthodox behavior displayed by SND will be recorded in the suicide watch logbook.

(4) To help ensure privacy and avoid outside interference, any phone calls received from SND's command or defense will be returned to the person calling at the number on file within the Brig.

(5) All questions will be directed to the Brig OIC, CWO4 Averhart Jr., at extension (703)784-6870 or the Brig Supervisor, MSgt Papakie at extension (703)784-4240.



B. R. PAKAKIE
By Direction



UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS
HEADQUARTERS COMPANY
SECURITY BATTALION
2043 BARNETT AVENUE
QUANTICO, VIRGINIA 22134-5013

IN REPLY REFER TO:
1000
B 275
22 Dec 10

From: Brig Officer in Charge, CWO4 Averhart Jr.
To: Commanding Officer, Security Battalion

Subj: WEEKLY PROGRESS REPORT ICO DETAINEE MANNING, BRADLEY E. FOR THE PERIOD
OF 15 DECEMBER 2010 THROUGH 21 DECEMBER 2010

Ref: (1) SECNAVINST 1640.9C
(2) Quantico Base Brig Order P1640.1B

1. Assignment program.

a. Current custody: SND is a maximum custody detainee on prevention of injury classification.

b. Current quarters: SND is currently housed in Special Quarters one, cell #192.

c. Current training: Due to SND's custody, classification and status, SND is not assigned to a training program.

d. Current work assignment: Due to SND's custody, and classification, SND is not employed within the facility.

e. Special treatment program: Due to SND's status, he is not assigned to a treatment program.

f. Planned disposition: SND will remain in his present classification of prevention of injury for further observation. SND's classification will be reviewed next on 23 December 2010.

2. Confinement progress.

a. Counselor notes: SND's assigned counselor is GySgt Blenis

(1) SND received his weekly interview on 20 December 2010 and had no issues that needed immediate attention, apart from the two DD 510's that he submitted. SND did not receive any disciplinary reports or adverse spot evaluations and received an above average work and training report. During the interview, SND stated that his weekend was quiet and uneventful. SND was a little upset that no family members came to visit over the weekend since his birthday was this past Friday, but hopes that they will be coming over the Christmas weekend. It also appeared that SND was upset about something else, but when asked, SND did not speak about what was bothering him. SND did submit two DD 510 requests during the past week. The first was a request for books to be reviewed by the literary review board so he may receive some books from his family. The second was a request for an emergency phone call

Subj: WEEKLY PROGRESS REPORT ICO DETAINEE MANNING, BRADLEY E. FOR THE PERIOD
OF 15 DECEMBER 2010 THROUGH 21 DECEMBER 2010

to his lawyer regarding the Vice President, Joe Biden. SND did not want to discuss the reason for this request but I believe that the reason is also the same as the reason for SND appearing upset. Overall SND was respectful and cooperative during the interview. Although SND seemed upset and his demeanor was not consistent with his normal character, SND stated that he was doing fine and has no suicidal ideations. -GySgt Blenis

(2) There were no recorded incidents of unusual behavior demonstrated by Det Manning.

(3) On 15 December 2010, SND was taken out of the facility on temporary absence to Fort Meyer for a legal appointment.

(4) On 15 December 2010, SND was provided with a safety mattress that is a one piece mattress with pillow.

(5) On 18 December 2010, the DBS Sgt Garnett, received an anonymous phone call from a woman asking the Brig's visiting hours and stating that she would be coming to visit Det Manning. The DBS informed the caller of the visitation policy at which time the woman became irate stating that she was a taxpayer and could visit whoever she wants whenever she wants. The woman also stated that Det Manning's situation is a matter of public record and that she knew the layout of the Brig and began to describe it. The woman refused to provide her name and told the DBS that she would be using his name in internet articles and posts. The caller continued to raise her voice at which time the DBS terminated the call and notified the Brig OIC.

(6) On 20 December 2010, the Brig OIC personally met with Det Manning in the Programs Chief's office. SND stated to the Brig OIC that everything was going well, that his needs were being met and that he was being treated appropriately. SND had no issues or concerns that needed the Brig OIC's attention.

(7) On 20 December 2010, the Brig OIC received a letter from a Thomas Prindiville Higgins, who claims to be an attorney from San Jose, Ca. The letter expresses the sender's concerns of SND's inhumane conditions and asks that SND be provided with adequate work and counseling opportunities.

b. Visitation: Since the last report dated 15 December 2010, SND has received the following visits/phone calls.

(1) 15 December 2010: Received command visit from SFC Jones.

(2) 17 December 2010: Received phone call from David Coombs, attorney.

(3) 18 December 2010: Received personal visit from David House, friend.

(4) 20 December 2010: Authorized a phone call to David Coombs, attorney.

Subj: WEEKLY PROGRESS REPORT ICO DETAINEE MANNING, BRADLEY E. FOR THE PERIOD
OF 15 DECEMBER 2010 THROUGH 21 DECEMBER 2010

c. Mail:

- (1) Return to sender: 15 (251 total since initial confinement)
- (2) Destroyed: 4 (45 total since initial confinement)
- (3) Received: 5 (20 total since initial confinement)
- (4) Sent: 0 personal, 0 privileged (3 personal, 1 privileged total since initial confinement)

d. Command information: SND's command expressed no concerns pertaining to Detainee Manning or his confinement.

e. Current mental health evaluation: SND was evaluated by Capt Hocker on 17 December 2010 and, although further mental evaluation was deemed necessary, SND was recommended to be removed from POI classification from a psychiatric standpoint. SND is expected to be evaluated by Capt Hocker again on 23 December 2010.

(1) SND was reviewed on 17 December 2010 by the Classification and Assignment Board and was recommended to remain in POI status. The Brig Officer concurred with the Classification and Assignment board's recommendation and approved SND to remain classified as a POI detainee.

(2) SND will be reviewed by the Classification and Assignment Board next on 23 December 2010.

f. Special orders:

(1) SND will wear a second chance vest and kevlar upon departure of the Quantico Brig for temporary absence.

(2) Personnel not listed on the Special Quarters access roster will be denied access into Special Quarters unless specific authorization is given by the Brig OIC.

(3) Although not on suicide watch, any unusual or unorthodox behavior displayed by SND will be recorded by the Special Quarters Supervisor.

(4) To help ensure privacy and avoid outside interference, any phone calls received from SND's command or defense will be returned to the person calling at the number on file within the Brig.

(5) All questions will be directed to the Brig OIC, CW04 Averhart Jr., at extension (703)784-6870 or the Brig Supervisor, MSgt Papakie at extension (703)784-4240.


J. T. AVERHART JR



UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS
HEADQUARTERS COMPANY
SECURITY BATTALION
2043 BARNETT AVENUE
QUANTICO, VIRGINIA 22134-5013

IN REPLY REFER TO:
1000
B 275
29 Dec 10

From: Brig Officer in Charge, CWO4 Averhart Jr.
To: Commanding Officer, Security Battalion

Subj: WEEKLY PROGRESS REPORT ICO DETAINEE MANNING, BRADLEY E. FOR THE PERIOD
OF 22 DECEMBER 2010 THROUGH 28 DECEMBER 2010

Ref: (1) SECNAVINST 1640.9C
(2) Quantico Base Brig Order P1640.1B

1. Per the direction of the Base Commanding Officer, a copy of this report will be forwarded to the MCB Staff Judge Advocate to be provided to Government counsel.

a. Assignment program

1). Current custody: SND is a maximum custody detainee on prevention of injury classification.

2). Current quarters: SND is currently housed in Special Quarters one, cell #192.

3). Current training: Due to SND's custody, classification and status, SND is not assigned to a training program.

4). Current work assignment: Due to SND's custody, and classification, SND is not employed within the facility.

5). Special treatment program: Due to SND's status, he is not assigned to a treatment program.

6). Planned disposition: SND will remain in his present classification of prevention of injury for further observation. SND's classification will be reviewed next on 31 December 2010.

2. Confinement progress.

a. Counselor notes: SND's chief counselor is GySgt Blenis.

(1) SND received his weekly interview on 28 December 2010 and had no issues that needed immediate attention. SND did not receive any disciplinary reports or adverse spot evaluations and received an average work and training report. During the interview, SND stated that he had a good weekend and that it was quiet. During the interview, SND's counselor was able to get SND engaged in a lengthy conversation about computer technology and several other topics. SND was asked how he was doing physically and mentally and SND stated that he felt as good as he did that he was received into confinement aboard

Quantico. Overall SND was respectful and cooperative during the interview. SND appeared to be in a good mood compared to last week and his demeanor was consistent with his normal character. SND appears healthy, both physically and mentally, and SND states that he feels healthy, both physically and mentally. - GySgt Blenis

(2) On 28 December 2010, the Brig OIC personally met with Det Manning in the Programs Chief's office. SND stated to the Brig OIC that everything was going well, that his needs were being met and that he was being treated fairly. SND had no issues or concerns that needed the Brig OIC's attention

(3) On 25 December 2010, SND voluntarily requested to have his recreation call secured early. SND was instructed to make a written statement saying that he was electing to not receive the full 60 minute recreation call, but SND refused to do so. SND was later counseled by GySgt Blenis that the written statement is not designed to be adverse in nature, but only for documentation reasons. SND stated that he understood and would make the written statement in the future.

b. Visitation: Since the last report dated 15 December 2010, SND has received the following visits/phone calls.

(1) 23 December 2010: Received command visit from 1st Sgt Williams.

(2) 23 December 2010: Received phone call from David Coombs, attorney.

(3) 25 December 2010: Received personal visit from Robert Van Alstyne, cousin.

c. Mail:

(1) Return to sender: 0 (251 total since initial confinement)

(2) Destroyed: 1 (46 total since initial confinement)

(3) Received: 4 (24 total since initial confinement)

(a) SND also received five books that were requested and approved to be received.

(4) Sent: 0 personal, 0 privileged (3 personal, 1 privileged total since initial confinement)

d. Command information: SND's command expressed no concerns pertaining to Detainee Manning or his confinement.

e. Current mental health evaluation: SND was evaluated by Capt Hocter on 23 December 2010 and, although further mental evaluation was deemed necessary, SND was recommended to be removed from POI classification from a psychiatric standpoint. SND is expected to be evaluated by Capt Hocter again on 31 December 2010.

(1) SND was reviewed on 23 December 2010 by the Classification and Assignment Board and was recommended to remain in POI status. The Brig

Subj: WEEKLY PROGRESS REPORT ICO DETAINEE MANNING, BRADLEY E. FOR THE PERIOD
OF 22 DECEMBER 2010 THROUGH 28 DECEMBER 2010

Officer concurred with the Classification and Assignment board's recommendation and approved SND to remain classified as a POI detainee.

(3) The Brig OIC approves and directs that SND remain in a heightened security status, I.E. prevention of injury, until SND completes the pending 706 sanity board.

(4) SND will be reviewed by the Classification and Assignment Board next on 31 December 2010.

f. Special orders:

(1) SND will wear a second chance vest and kevlar upon departure of the Quantico Brig for temporary absence.

(2) Personnel not listed on the Special Quarters access roster will be denied access into Special Quarters unless specific authorization is given by the Brig OIC.

(3) Although not on suicide watch, any unusual or unorthodox behavior displayed by SND will be recorded by the Special Quarters Supervisor.

(4) To help ensure privacy and avoid outside interference, any phone calls received from SND's command or defense will be returned to the person calling at the number on file within the Brig.

(5) All questions will be directed to the Brig OIC, CW04 Averhart Jr., at extension (703)784-6870 or the Brig Supervisor, MSgt Papakie at extension (703)784-4240.


J. T. AVERHART JR



UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS
HEADQUARTERS COMPANY
SECURITY BATTALION
2043 BARNETT AVENUE
QUANTICO, VIRGINIA 22134-5013

IN REPLY REFER TO:
1000
B 275
5 Jan 11

From: Brig Officer in Charge, CWO4 Averhart Jr.
To: Commanding Officer, Security Battalion

Subj: WEEKLY PROGRESS REPORT ICO DETAINEE MANNING, BRADLEY E. FOR THE PERIOD
OF 29 DECEMBER 2010 THROUGH 4 JANUARY 2011

Ref: (1) SECNAVINST 1640.9C
(2) Quantico Base Brig Order P1640.1C

1. Per the direction of the Base Commanding Officer, a copy of this report will be forwarded to the MCB Staff Judge Advocate to be provided to Government counsel.

2. Assignment program

a. Current custody: SND is a maximum custody detainee on prevention of injury classification.

b. Current quarters: SND is currently housed in Special Quarters one, cell #192.

c. Current training: Due to SND's custody, classification and status, SND is not assigned to a training program.

d. Current work assignment: Due to SND's custody, and classification, SND is not employed within the facility.

e. Special treatment program: Due to SND's status, he is not assigned to a treatment program.

f. Planned disposition: SND will remain in his present classification of prevention of injury for further observation. SND's classification will be reviewed next on 7 January 2011.

3. Confinement progress.

a. Counselor notes: SND's chief counselor is GySgt Blenis.

(1) SND received his weekly interview on 3 January 2011 and had no issues that needed immediate attention. SND did not receive any disciplinary reports or adverse spot evaluations and received an average work and training report. During the interview, SND stated that he was doing well and had no issues that needed attention. During the interview SND stated that he was reading a sociology book from the Brig library and also spoke with the counselor about several other topics. SND has recently begun engaging in conversation more than he normally does but still does not initiate any

Subj: WEEKLY PROGRESS REPORT ICO DETAINEE MANNING, BRADLEY E. FOR THE PERIOD OF 29 DECEMBER 2010 THROUGH 4 JANUARY 2011

conversation. Overall SND appears to be doing well and is respectful and courteous to staff. During the interview SND was well spoken, maintained eye contact and his demeanor was consistent with his normal character. - GySgt Blenis

(2) On 5 January 2011, the Brig OIC personally met with Det Manning in the Programs Chief's office. SND stated to the Brig OIC that everything was going well, that his needs were being met and that he was being treated appropriately. SND had no issues or concerns that needed the Brig OIC's attention.

b. Visitation: Since the last report dated 29 December 2010, SND has received the following visits/phone calls.

(1) 30 December 2010: Received command visit from 1st Sgt Williams.

(2) 30 December 2010: Allowed to make phone call to David Coombs, Attorney.

(3) 2 January 2011: Received personal visit from Debra Van Alstyne, Aunt.

(4) 2 January 2011: Received personal visit from Christopher Van Alstyne, Cousin.

c. Mail:

(1) Return to sender: 11 (262 total since initial confinement)

(2) Destroyed: 9 (55 total since initial confinement)

(3) Received: 0 (24 total since initial confinement)

(4) Sent: 0 personal, 0 privileged (3 personal, 1 privileged total since initial confinement)

d. Command information: SND's command expressed no concerns pertaining to Detainee Manning or his confinement.

e. Current mental health evaluation: SND was evaluated by Capt Hocter on 30 December 2011 and, although further mental evaluation was deemed necessary, SND was recommended to be removed from POI classification from a psychiatric standpoint. SND is expected to be evaluated by Capt Hocter again on 7 January 2011.

(1) SND was reviewed by the Classification and Assignment Board on 3 January 2011 and was recommended to remain in POI status. The Brig Officer concurred with the Classification and Assignment board's recommendation and approved SND to remain classified as a POI detainee.

(2) The Brig OIC approves and directs that SND remain in a heightened security status, I.E. prevention of injury, until SND completes the pending 706 sanity board.

(3) SND will be reviewed by the Classification and Assignment Board next on 7 January 2011.

Subj: WEEKLY PROGRESS REPORT ICO DETAINEE MANNING, BRADLEY E. FOR THE PERIOD
OF 29 DECEMBER 2010 THROUGH 4 JANUARY 2011

f. Special orders:

(1) SND will wear a second chance vest and kevlar upon departure of the Quantico Brig for temporary absence.

(2) Personnel not listed on the Special Quarters access roster will be denied access into Special Quarters unless specific authorization is given by the Brig OIC.

(3) Although not on suicide watch, any unusual or unorthodox behavior displayed by SND will be recorded by the Special Quarters Supervisor and reported to higher authority.

(4) To help ensure privacy and avoid outside interference, any phone calls received from SND's command or defense will be returned to the person calling at the number on file within the Brig.

(5) All questions will be directed to the Brig OIC, CWO4 Averhart Jr., at extension (703)784-6870 or the Brig Supervisor, MSgt Papakie at extension (703)784-4240.



J. T. AVERHART JR



UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS
HEADQUARTERS COMPANY
SECURITY BATTALION
2043 BARNETT AVENUE
QUANTICO, VIRGINIA 22134-5013

IN REPLY REFER TO:
1000
B 275
12 Jan 11

From: Brig Officer in Charge, CWO4 Averhart Jr.
To: Commanding Officer, Security Battalion

Subj: WEEKLY PROGRESS REPORT ICO DETAINEE MANNING, BRADLEY E. FOR THE PERIOD
OF 5 JANUARY 2011 THROUGH 11 JANUARY 2011

Ref: (1) SECNAVINST 1640.9C
(2) Quantico Base Brig Order P1640.1C

1. Per the direction of the Base Commanding Officer, a copy of this report will be forwarded to the MCB Staff Judge Advocate to be provided to Government counsel.

2. Assignment program

a. Current custody: SND is a maximum custody detainee on prevention of injury classification.

b. Current quarters: SND is currently housed in Special Quarters one, cell #192.

c. Current training: Due to SND's custody, classification and status, SND is not assigned to a training program.

d. Current work assignment: Due to SND's custody, and classification, SND is not employed within the facility.

e. Special treatment program: Due to SND's status, he is not assigned to a treatment program.

f. Planned disposition: SND will remain in his present classification of prevention of injury for further observation. SND's classification will be reviewed next on 14 January 2011.

3. Confinement progress.

a. Counselor notes: SND's chief counselor is GYSgt Blenis.

SND received his weekly interview on 11 January 2011 and had no issues that needed immediate attention. SND did not receive any disciplinary reports or spot evaluations and received an above average working and training report. During the interview SND stated that he was reading some of the books he had requested through the literary review board, and that some of the books were interesting and difficult reads. SND spoke about his excitement for March so he can watch the college basketball championship tournament. SND stated that he always enjoys that time of year and

Subj: WEEKLY PROGRESS REPORT ICC DETAINEE MANNING, BRADLEY E. FOR THE PERIOD
OF 5 JANUARY 2011 THROUGH 11 JANUARY 2011

frequently fills out a bracket. SND seemed to not want to engage in conversation towards the end of the interview, and still did not initiate any of the conversation. SND appears to be doing well and is respectful and courteous towards staff. During the course of the interview SND was well spoken and maintained eye contact and his demeanor was consistent with his normal character. ----SSG Jordan

b. Visitation: Since the last report dated 04 January 2011, SND has received the following visits/phone calls.

(1) 05 January 2011: Received command visit from CPT Casamatta, CPT Varner, SFC Jones.

(2) 07 January 2011: Allowed to make phone call to David Coombs, Attorney.

c. Mail:

(1) Return to sender: 21 (283 total since initial confinement)

(2) Destroyed: 16 (71 total since initial confinement)

(3) Received: 2 (26 total since initial confinement)

(4) Sent: 0 personal, 0 privileged (3 personal, 1 privileged total since initial confinement)

d. Command information: SND's command expressed no concerns pertaining to Detainee Manning or his confinement.

e. Current mental health evaluation: SND was evaluated by Capt Hoxter on 7 January 2011 and, although further mental evaluation was deemed necessary, SND was recommended to be removed from POI classification from a psychiatric standpoint. SND is expected to be evaluated by Capt Hoxter again on 14 January 2011.

(1) SND was reviewed by the Classification and Assignment Board on 7 January 2011 and was recommended to remain in POI status. The Brig Officer concurred with the Classification and Assignment board's recommendation and approved SND to remain classified as a POI detainee.

(2) The Brig OIC approves and directs that SND remain in a heightened security status, I.E. prevention of injury, until SND completes the pending 706 sanity board.

(3) SND will be reviewed by the Classification and Assignment Board next on 14 January 2011.

f. Special orders:

(1) SND will wear a second chance vest and kevlar upon departure of the Quantico Brig for temporary absence.

Subj: WEEKLY PROGRESS REPORT ICD DETAINEE MANNING, BRADLEY E. FOR THE PERIOD
OF 5 JANUARY 2011 THROUGH 11 JANUARY 2011

(2) Personnel not listed on the Special Quarters access roster will be denied access into Special Quarters unless specific authorization is given by the Brig OIC.

(3) Although not on suicide watch, any unusual or unorthodox behavior displayed by SMD will be recorded by the Special Quarters Supervisor and reported to higher authority.

(4) To help ensure privacy and avoid outside interference, any phone calls received from SMD's command or defense will be returned to the person calling at the number on file within the Brig.

(5) All questions will be directed to the Brig OIC, CW04 Averhart Jr., at extension (703)784-6870 or the Brig Supervisor, MSGT Papakie at extension (703)784-4240.


J. T. AVERHART JR



UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS
HEADQUARTERS COMPANY
SECURITY BATTALION
2043 BARNETT AVENUE
QUANTICO, VIRGINIA 22134-5013

IN REPLY REFER TO:
1000
B 275
19 Jan 11

From: Brig Officer in Charge, CWO4 Averhart Jr.
To: Commanding Officer, Security Battalion

Subj: WEEKLY PROGRESS REPORT ICO DETAINEE MANNING, BRADLEY E. FOR THE PERIOD
OF 12 JANUARY 2011 THROUGH 18 JANUARY 2011

Ref: (1) SECNAVINST 1640.9C
(2) Quantico Base Brig Order P1640.1C

1. Per the direction of the Base Commanding Officer, a copy of this report will be forwarded to the MCB Staff Judge Advocate to be provided to Government counsel.

2. Assignment program

a. Current custody: SND is a maximum custody detainee on suicide risk classification.

b. Current quarters: SND is currently housed in Special Quarters one, cell #192.

c. Current training: Due to SND's custody, classification and status, SND is not assigned to a training program.

d. Current work assignment: Due to SND's custody, and classification, SND is not employed within the facility.

e. Special treatment program: Due to SND's status, he is not assigned to a treatment program.

f. Planned disposition: SND will remain in his present classification of suicide risk for further observation. SND's classification will be reviewed next on 21 January 2011.

3. Confinement progress.

a. Counselor notes: SND's chief counselor is GySgt Blenis.

(1) SND received his weekly interview on 18 January 2011 and had no issues that needed immediate attention. SND did not receive any disciplinary reports or adverse spot evaluations and received a below average work and training report. SND refused to sign his work and training report because he did not agree with the grades. SND received the normal grades that he receives weekly aside from the supervision category, where he received a grade of 1 which is described as constant. SND was also counseled by one security staff member for disobedience during the past week. Prior to the

Subj: WEEKLY PROGRESS REPORT ICO DETAINEE MANNING, BRADLEY E. FOR THE PERIOD
OF 12 JANUARY 2011 THROUGH 18 JANUARY 2011

interview with his counselor, SND demonstrated erratic behavior during recreation call and had a moderate anxiety attack. SND later began showing aggressive behavior toward himself and yelling while speaking to the Brig Supervisor and Brig OIC. The Brig OIC directed that SND be placed on suicide risk status. During the subsequent interview with his counselor, SND stated that he did not understand why everyone was so concerned about his behavior. SND's counselor explained to SND the nature of the Brig staff's concern and their responsibility to protect SND from himself and others. SND stated that he did not understand why his actions caused so much concern among the staff or why he was being placed on suicide risk status. Aside from SND's erratic behavior and aggressive actions, SND stated that he was fine and it did appear that he was doing well. SND's speech and body language were consistent with his normal character. SND is currently reading a book about genetics and did engage in conversation about the topic and the book. SND was well spoken, maintained eye contact and stated that he was not suicidal. - GySgt Blenis

(2) When the Brig OIC met with Det Manning at his cell, and initiated the conversation by asking how he was doing, which Det Manning responded that he was doing well. The Brig OIC continued by asking what happened during recreation call. SND became visibly agitated and hyperventilating. The Brig OIC told SND to relax, sit down and breathe. SND started stuttering, flailing his arms and striking himself in the head with both hands. SND began yelling to the Brig OIC "why are you staring at me", "send me home", "why am I here" and "what am I doing wrong". The Brig OIC again told SND to relax and calm down. SND continued to strike himself and stood up stuttering and mumbling to himself. At this time the Brig OIC informed SND that he was directing that SND be placed on suicide risk status. SND became more irate stating that there was no need for him to be placed on suicide risk status and that he did not understand why he was being punished by being on POI status. At this time once being informed that he was being placed on suicide risk status, SND attempted to negotiate with the Brig OIC not to be placed on suicide risk status. SND became hesitant to give his clothing to the Brig Supervisor at which time the Brig OIC directed that the Brig staff begin videotaping SND's behavior. Once the videotaping began, SND began to calm down and complied with all orders given by Brig staff. The Brig OIC directed that the Brig staff contact Capt Hocter and ask that he come see Det Manning as soon as possible. After Capt Hocter spoke with SND, the Brig OIC again spoke with Det Manning at which time SND apologized to the Brig OIC for his conduct and behavior.

b. Visitation: Since the last report dated 12 January 2011, SND has received the following visits/phone calls.

- (1) 14 January 2011: Received command visit from 1st Sgt Williams.
- (2) 14 January 2011: Allowed to make phone call to David Coombs, Attorney.

Subj: WEEKLY PROGRESS REPORT ICO DETAINEE MANNING, BRADLEY E. FOR THE PERIOD
OF 12 JANUARY 2011 THROUGH 18 JANUARY 2011

c. Mail:

(1) Return to sender: 5 (288 total since initial confinement)

(2) Destroyed: 4 (75 total since initial confinement)

(3) Received: 1 (27 total since initial confinement)

(4) Sent: 0 personal, 0 privileged (3 personal, 1 privileged total since initial confinement)

d. Command information: SND's command expressed no concerns pertaining to Detainee Manning or his confinement.

e. Current mental health evaluation: SND was evaluated by Capt Hocter on 14 January 2011 and, although further mental evaluation was deemed necessary, SND was recommended to be removed from POI classification from a psychiatric standpoint.

(1) SND was reviewed by the Classification and Assignment Board on 14 January 2011 and was recommended to remain in POI status. The Brig Officer concurred with the Classification and Assignment board's recommendation and approved SND to remain classified as a POI detainee.

(2) SND was evaluated by Capt Hocter on 18 January 2010 after SND's anxiety attack and outburst. Capt Hocter stated to the Brig OIC and Staff NCO's that Det Manning should be placed on prevention of injury classification and followed up with by behavioral health.

(3) SND will be reviewed by the Classification and Assignment Board next on 21 January 2011.

f. Special orders:

(1) SND will wear a second chance vest and kevlar upon departure of the Quantico Brig for temporary absence.

(2) Personnel not listed on the Special Quarters access roster will be denied access into Special Quarters unless specific authorization is given by the Brig OIC.

(3) Any unusual or unorthodox behavior displayed by SND will be recorded by the Special Quarters Supervisor and reported to higher authority.

(4) To help ensure privacy and avoid outside interference, any phone calls received from SND's command or defense will be returned to the person calling at the number on file within the Brig.

(5) All questions will be directed to the Brig OIC, CWO4 Averhart Jr., at extension (703)784-6870 or the Brig Supervisor, MSgt Papakie at extension (703)784-4240.


J. T. AVERHART JR



UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS
HEADQUARTERS COMPANY
SECURITY BATTALION
2043 BARNETT AVENUE
QUANTICO, VIRGINIA 22134-5013

IN REPLY REFER TO
1000
B 275
24 Jan 11

From: Brig Officer in Charge, CWO4 Averhart Jr.
To: Commanding Officer, Security Battalion

Subj: WEEKLY PROGRESS REPORT ICO DETAINEE MANNING, BRADLEY E. FOR THE PERIOD
OF 19 JANUARY 2011 THROUGH 23 JANUARY 2011

Ref: (1) SECNAVINST 1640.9C
(2) Quantico Base Brig Order P1640.1C

1. Per the direction of the Base Commanding Officer, a copy of this report will be forwarded to the MCB Staff Judge Advocate to be provided to Government counsel.

2. Assignment program

a. Current custody: SND is a maximum custody detainee on prevention of injury classification.

b. Current quarters: SND is currently housed in Special Quarters one, cell #192.

c. Current training: Due to SND's custody, classification and status, SND is not assigned to a training program.

d. Current work assignment: Due to SND's custody, and classification, SND is not employed within the facility.

e. Special treatment program: Due to SND's status, he is not assigned to a treatment program.

f. Planned disposition: SND will remain in his present classification of prevention of injury for further observation. SND's classification will be reviewed next on 28 January 2011.

3. Confinement progress.

a. Counselor notes: SND's chief counselor is GySgt Blenis.

(1) SND received his weekly interview on 24 January 2011 and had no issues that needed immediate attention. SND did not receive any disciplinary reports or adverse spot evaluations and received an average work and training report. During the interview SND stated that he has continued reading and finished another book and is now preparing to begin a new one. SND engaged in a lengthy discussion about last week's C&A board and stated that he understands the different roles that one particular person may have.

Subj: WEEKLY PROGRESS REPORT ICO DETAINEE MANNING, BRADLEY E. FOR THE PERIOD
OF 19 JANUARY 2011 THROUGH 23 JANUARY 2011

During the interview, SND was well spoken, respectful and maintained eye contact. SND's demeanor was relaxed and he appeared comfortable. - GYSgt Blenis

b. Visitation: Since the last report dated 19 January 2011, SND has received the following visits/phone calls.

(1) 19 January 2011: Allowed to make phone call to David Coombs, Attorney.

(2) 20 January 2011: Allowed to make two separate phone calls to David Coombs, Attorney.

(3) 20 January 2011: Received command visit from 1st Sgt Williams.

(4) 21 January 2011: Received command visit from Capt Cassamatta, SgtMaj Akdinar and 1st Sgt Williams.

(5) 23 January 2011: Received personal visit from Robert Van Alstyne, cousin.

c. Mail:

(1) Return to sender: 3 (291 total since initial confinement)

(2) Destroyed: 3 (78 total since initial confinement)

(3) Received: 0 (27 total since initial confinement)

(4) Sent: 0 personal, 0 privileged (3 personal, 1 privileged total since initial confinement)

d. Command information: SND's command expressed no concerns pertaining to Detainee Manning or his confinement.

e. Current mental health evaluation: SND was evaluated by Col Malone on 21 January 2011 and, although further mental evaluation was deemed necessary, SND was recommended to be removed from POI classification from a psychiatric standpoint.

(1) SND was reviewed by the Classification and Assignment Board on 21 January 2011 and was recommended to remain in POI status. The Brig Officer concurred with the Classification and Assignment board's recommendation and approved SND to remain classified as a POI detainee.

(2) SND requested to appear before the board and was granted his request. During the board SND stated that he does not believe that SR or POI status is necessary because he has no intentions of harming himself. SND further stated that he does not feel that MAX custody is necessary because he has no intentions of escape or harming other individuals. SND did state that he believes that he should be segregated from general population and possibly placed in a protective custody status.

(3) SND will be reviewed by the Classification and Assignment Board next on 28 January 2011.

Subj: WEEKLY PROGRESS REPORT ICO DETAINEE MANNING, BRADLEY E. FOR THE PERIOD
OF 19 JANUARY 2011 THROUGH 23 JANUARY 2011

f. Special orders:

(1) SND will wear a second chance vest and kevlar upon departure of the Quantico Brig for temporary absence.

(2) Personnel not listed on the Special Quarters access roster will be denied access into Special Quarters unless specific authorization is given by the Brig OIC.

(3) Although not on suicide watch, any unusual or unorthodox behavior displayed by SND will be recorded by the Special Quarters Supervisor and reported to higher authority.

(4) To help ensure privacy and avoid outside interference, any phone calls received from SND's command or defense will be returned to the person calling at the number on file within the Brig.

(5) Due to receiving PCS orders to NAVCON Brig Chesapeake, Va, I've relinquished command of MCB Quantico Brig to CWO2 Barnes effective today. I may be contacted via e mail at james.averhart@usmc.mil for any questions pertaining to Det Manning's confinement between 29 July 2010 and 24 January 2011.

(6) All questions will be directed to the Brig OIC, CWO2 Barnes, at extension (703)784-6870 or the Brig Supervisor, MSgt Papakie at extension (703)784-4240.


J. T. AVERHART JR



UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS
HEADQUARTERS COMPANY
SECURITY BATTALION
2043 BARNETT AVENUE
QUANTICO, VIRGINIA 22134-5013

IN REPLY REFER TO:
1000
B 275
2 Feb 11

From: Brig Officer in Charge, CWO2 Barnes
To: Commanding Officer, Security Battalion

Subj: WEEKLY PROGRESS REPORT ICO DETAINEE MANNING, BRADLEY E. FOR THE PERIOD
OF 24 JANUARY 2011 THROUGH 1 FEBRUARY 2011

Ref: (1) SECNAVINST 1640.9C
(2) Quantico Base Brig Order P1640.1C

1. Per the direction of the Base Commanding Officer, a copy of this report will be forwarded to the MCB Staff Judge Advocate to be provided to Government counsel.

2. Assignment program

a. Current custody: SND is a maximum custody detainee on prevention of injury classification.

b. Current quarters: SND is currently housed in Special Quarters one, cell #192.

c. Current training: Due to SND's custody, classification and status, SND is not assigned to a training program.

d. Current work assignment: Due to SND's custody, and classification, SND is not employed within the facility.

e. Special treatment program: Due to SND's status, he is not assigned to a treatment program.

f. Planned disposition: SND will remain in his present classification of prevention of injury for further observation. SND's classification will be reviewed next on 4 February 2011.

3. Confinement progress.

a. Counselor notes: SND's chief counselor is GySgt Blenis.

(1) SND received his weekly interview on 1 February 2011 and had no issues that needed immediate attention. SND did not receive any disciplinary reports or adverse spot evaluations and received an average work and training report. During the interview SND appeared more tense than usual. SND's counselor asked him if everything was alright to which SND replied yes. SND seemed taken aback to the question and stated that this was the third time today that someone had asked him the same question. SND's counselor was able to get SND engaged in a conversation about US history and WWII history. SND

Subj: WEEKLY PROGRESS REPORT ICO DETAINEE MANNING, BRADLEY E. FOR THE PERIOD
OF 24 JANUARY 2011 THROUGH 1 FEBRUARY 2011

appeared more relaxed after the conversation got started but after a few minutes SND seemed uninterested in continuing the conversation. SND again stated that he was doing fine and that he had no issues that needed attention. During the interview, SND was well spoken, respectful and maintained eye contact. - GySgt Blenis

(2) There were several reported incidents of unusual behavior demonstrated by Det Manning.

b. Visitation: Since the last report dated 24 January 2011, SND has received the following visits/phone calls.

(1) 25 January 2011: Allowed to make phone call to David Coombs, Attorney.

(2) 27 January 2011: Allowed to make phone call to David Coombs, Attorney.

(3) 28 January 2011: Allowed to make phone call to David Coombs, Attorney.

(4) 28 January 2011: Received command visit from 1st Sgt Williams.

(5) 29 January 2011: Received personal visit from David House, friend.

(6) 30 January 2011: Received personal visit from David House, friend.

c. Mail:

(1) Return to sender: 10 (301 total since initial confinement)

(2) Destroyed: 11 (89 total since initial confinement)

(3) Received: 4 (31 total since initial confinement)

(4) Sent: 0 personal, 0 privileged (3 personal, 1 privileged total since initial confinement)

d. Command information: SND's command expressed no concerns pertaining to Detainee Manning or his confinement.

e. Current mental health evaluation: SND was evaluated by Col Malone on 28 January 2011 and, although further mental evaluation was deemed necessary, SND was recommended to be removed from POI classification from a psychiatric standpoint. Col Malone did annotate that SND was at a moderate risk to self harm but still improved since first arriving in Quantico. It was further annotated that SND's frustration tolerance has improved but is still below average, and that he has limited ability to express or understand his feelings.

(1) SND was reviewed by the Classification and Assignment Board on 28 January 2011 and was recommended to remain in POI status. The Brig Officer concurred with the Classification and Assignment board's recommendation and approved SND to remain classified as a POI detainee.

Subj: WEEKLY PROGRESS REPORT ICO DETAINEE MANNING, BRADLEY E. FOR THE PERIOD
OF 24 JANUARY 2011 THROUGH 1 FEBRUARY 2011

f. Special orders:

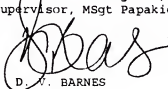
(1) SND will wear a second chance vest and kevlar upon departure of the Quantico Brig for temporary absence.

(2) Personnel not listed on the Special Quarters access roster will be denied access into Special Quarters unless specific authorization is given by the Brig OIC.

(3) Although not on suicide watch, any unusual or unorthodox behavior displayed by SND will be recorded by the Special Quarters Supervisor and reported to higher authority.

(4) To help ensure privacy and avoid outside interference, any phone calls received from SND's command or defense will be returned to the person calling at the number on file within the Brig.

(5) All questions will be directed to the Brig OIC, CW02 Barnes, at extension (703) 784-6870 or the Brig Supervisor, MSgt Papakie, at extension (703) 784-4240.



D. F. BARNES



UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS
HEADQUARTERS COMPANY
SECURITY BATTALION
2043 BARNETT AVENUE
QUANTICO, VIRGINIA 22134-5013

IN REPLY REFER TO:
1000
B 275
7 Feb 11

From: Brig Officer in Charge, CWO2 Barnes
To: Commanding Officer, Security Battalion

Subj: WEEKLY PROGRESS REPORT ICO DETAINEE MANNING, BRADLEY E. FOR THE PERIOD
OF 2 FEBRUARY 2011 THROUGH 7 FEBRUARY 2011

Ref: (1) SECNAVINST 1640.9C
(2) Quantico Base Brig Order P1640.1C

1. Per the direction of the Base Commanding Officer, a copy of this report will be forwarded to the MCB Staff Judge Advocate to be provided to Government counsel.

2. Assignment program

a. Current custody: SND is a maximum custody detainee on prevention of injury classification.

b. Current quarters: SND is currently housed in Special Quarters one, cell #192.

c. Current training: Due to SND's custody, classification and status, SND is not assigned to a training program.

d. Current work assignment: Due to SND's custody, and classification, SND is not employed within the facility.

e. Special treatment program: Due to SND's status, he is not assigned to a treatment program.

f. Planned disposition: SND will remain in his present classification of prevention of injury for further observation. SND's classification will be reviewed next on 11 February 2011.

3. Confinement progress.

a. Counselor notes: SND's chief counselor is GySgt Blenis.

(1) SND received his weekly interview on 7 February 2011 and had no issues that needed immediate attention. SND did not receive any disciplinary reports or adverse spot evaluations and received an average work and training report. During the interview SND was extremely quiet at first but after a few minutes I was able to get him to loosen up and begin talking about various topics and also laughing a little. SND stated that he was doing well and that he was looking forward to next month's NCAA tournament. Overall SND appeared to be in a good mood and his demeanor was consistent with his normal

Subj: WEEKLY PROGRES. REPORT ICO DETAINEE MANNING, BR LEE E. FOR THE PERIOD
OF 2 FEBRUARY 2011 THROUGH 7 FEBRUARY 2011

character. During the interview, SND was well spoken, respectful and maintained eye contact. - GySgt Blenis

(2) There was one reported incident of unusual behavior demonstrated by Det Manning.

(3) On 6 February 2011, SND did not want to attend recreation call and chose to watch television instead. SND filled out a voluntary statement documenting this.

b. Visitation: Since the last report dated 2 February 2011, SND has received the following visits/phone calls.

(1) 2 February 2011: Received legal visit from Maj Kemkes, attorney.

(2) 2 February 2011: Allowed to make phone call to David Coombs, attorney.

(3) 4 February 2011: Received command visit from 1st Sgt Williams.

(4) 5 February 2011: Received personal visit from David Coombs, attorney.

(5) 5 February 2011: Received personal visit from Trevor Fitzgibbon, friend.

c. Mail:

(1) Return to sender: 8 (309 total since initial confinement)

(2) Destroyed: 4 (93 total since initial confinement)

(3) Received: 1 (32 total since initial confinement)

(4) Sent: 0 personal, 0 privileged (3 personal, 1 privileged total since initial confinement)

d. Command information: SND's command expressed no concerns pertaining to Detainee Manning or his confinement.

e. Current mental health evaluation: SND was evaluated by Col Malone on 3 February 2011 and, although further mental evaluation was deemed necessary, the Brig Psychiatrist does not believe that SND needs to be segregated from general population from a psychiatric standpoint. Col Malone did annotate that SND was at a low to moderate risk to self harm but still continues to improve. It was further annotated that there are no changes to medications or follow up requirements and SND's stressors include legal uncertainty and the limitations caused by confinement.

(1) SND was reviewed by the Classification and Assignment Board on 4 February 2011 and was recommended to remain in POI status. The Brig Officer concurred with the Classification and Assignment board's recommendation and approved SND to remain classified as a POI detainee.

Subj: WEEKLY PROGRESS REPORT ICO DETAINEE MANNING, BR. LEY E. FOR THE PERIOD
OF 2 FEBRUARY 2011 THROUGH 7 FEBRUARY 2011

f. Special orders:

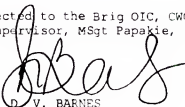
(1) SND will wear a second chance vest and kevlar upon departure of the Quantico Brig for temporary absence.

(2) Personnel not listed on the Special Quarters access roster will be denied access into Special Quarters unless specific authorization is given by the Brig OIC.

(3) Although not on suicide watch, any unusual or unorthodox behavior displayed by SND will be recorded by the Special Quarters Supervisor and reported to higher authority.

(4) To help ensure privacy and avoid outside interference, any phone calls received from SND's command or defense will be returned to the person calling at the number on file within the Brig.

(5) All questions will be directed to the Brig OIC, CW02 Barnes, at extension (703) 784-6870 or the Brig Supervisor, MSgt Papakie, at extension (703) 784-4240.



D. V. BARNES



UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS
HEADQUARTERS COMPANY
SECURITY BATTALION
2043 BARNETT AVENUE
QUANTICO, VIRGINIA 22134-5013

IN REPLY REFER TO:
1000
B 275
16 Feb 11

From: Brig Officer in Charge, CWO2 Barnes
To: Commanding Officer, Security Battalion

Subj: WEEKLY PROGRESS REPORT ICO DETAINEE MANNING, BRADLEY E. FOR THE PERIOD
OF 8 FEBRUARY 2011 THROUGH 15 FEBRUARY 2011

Ref: (1) SECNAVINST 1640.9C
(2) Quantico Base Brig Order P1640.1C

1. Per the direction of the Base Commanding Officer, a copy of this report will be forwarded to the MCB Staff Judge Advocate to be provided to Government counsel.

2. Assignment program

a. Current custody: SND is a maximum custody detainee on prevention of injury classification.

b. Current quarters: SND is currently housed in Special Quarters one, cell #192.

c. Current training: Due to SND's custody, classification and status, SND is not assigned to a training program.

d. Current work assignment: Due to SND's custody, and classification, SND is not employed within the facility.

e. Special treatment program: Due to SND's status, he is not assigned to a treatment program.

f. Planned disposition: SND will remain in his present classification of prevention of injury for further observation. SND's classification will be reviewed next on 18 February 2011.

3. Confinement progress.

a. Counselor notes: SND's chief counselor is GySgt Blenis.

(1) SND received his weekly interview on 15 February 2011 and had no issues that needed immediate attention. SND did not receive any disciplinary reports or adverse spot evaluations and received an above average work and training report. During the interview SND was extremely quiet and was not interested in getting into conversation. After a few minutes, SND began to speak a little but never showed interest in becoming engaged in conversation. SND spoke briefly about his family and stated that he was concerned about his mother's health. Overall SND appeared to be in less than a good mood. SND

Subj: WEEKLY PROGRESS REPORT ICO DETAINEE MANNING, BRADLEY E. FOR THE PERIOD OF 8 FEBRUARY 2011 THROUGH 15 FEBRUARY 2011

appeared to be concerned about something that was bothering him, but SND stated that nothing was wrong at this time. During the interview, SND was well spoken and respectful but was less attentive than usual. - GySgt Blenis

(2) There were no reported incidents of unusual behavior demonstrated by Det Manning.

b. Visitation: Since the last report dated 7 February 2011, SND has received the following visits/phone calls.

(1) 9 February 2011: Allowed to make phone call to David Coombs, Attorney.

(2) 12 February 2011: Received personal visit from Debra Van Alstyne, Aunt.

(3) 12 February 2011: Received personal visit from Susan Manning, Mother.

(4) 13 February 2011: Received personal visit from Susan Manning, Mother.

(5) 13 February 2011: Received personal visit from Christopher Van Alstyne, Cousin.

c. Mail:

(1) Return to sender: 2 (311 total since initial confinement)

(2) Destroyed: 2 (95 total since initial confinement)

(3) Received: 1 (33 total since initial confinement)

(4) Sent: 0 personal, 0 privileged (3 personal, 1 privileged total since initial confinement)

d. Command information: SND's command expressed no concerns pertaining to Detainee Manning or his confinement.

e. Current mental health evaluation: SND was not evaluated by Col Malone on 11 February 2011 due to SND being on a temporary absence to Fort Meyer legal.

(1) SND was reviewed by the Classification and Assignment Board on 11 February 2011 and was recommended to remain in POI status. The Brig Officer concurred with the Classification and Assignment board's recommendation and approved SND to remain classified as a POI detainee.

f. Special orders:

(1) SND will wear a second chance vest and kevlar upon departure of the Quantico Brig for temporary absence.

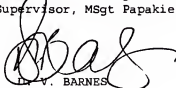
(2) Personnel not listed on the Special Quarters access roster will be denied access into Special Quarters unless specific authorization is given by the Brig OIC.

Subj: WEEKLY PROGRESS REPORT ICO DETAINEE MANNING, BRADLEY E. FOR THE PERIOD
OF 8 FEBRUARY 2011 THROUGH 15 FEBRUARY 2011

(3) Although not on suicide watch, any unusual or unorthodox behavior displayed by SND will be recorded by the Special Quarters Supervisor and reported to higher authority.

(4) To help ensure privacy and avoid outside interference, any phone calls received from SND's command or defense will be returned to the person calling at the number on file within the Brig.

(5) All questions will be directed to the Brig OIC, CWO2 Barnes, at extension (703)784-6870 or the Brig Supervisor, MSgt Papakie, at extension (703)784-4240.



D. V. BARNES



UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS
HEADQUARTERS COMPANY
SECURITY BATTALION
2043 BARNETT AVENUE
QUANTICO, VIRGINIA 22134-5013

IN REPLY REFER TO:
1000
B 275
23 Feb 11

From: Brig Officer in Charge, CWO2 Barnes
To: Commanding Officer, Security Battalion

Subj: WEEKLY PROGRESS REPORT ICO DETAINEE MANNING, BRADLEY E. FOR THE PERIOD
OF 16 FEBRUARY 2011 THROUGH 22 FEBRUARY 2011

Ref: (1) SECNAVINST 1640.9C
(2) Quantico Base Brig Order P1640.1C

1. Per the direction of the Base Commanding Officer, a copy of this report will be forwarded to the MCB Staff Judge Advocate to be provided to Government counsel.

2. Assignment program

a. Current custody: SND is a maximum custody detainee on prevention of injury classification.

b. Current quarters: SND is currently housed in Special Quarters one, cell #192.

c. Current training: Due to SND's custody, classification and status, SND is not assigned to a training program.

d. Current work assignment: Due to SND's custody, and classification, SND is not employed within the facility.

e. Special treatment program: Due to SND's status, he is not assigned to a treatment program.

f. Planned disposition: SND will remain in his present classification of prevention of injury for further observation. SND's classification will be reviewed next on 25 February 2011.

3. Confinement progress.

a. Counselor notes: Although SND's chief counselor is GySgt Blenis, he is currently on leave and I SSG Jordan conducted his weekly counseling.

(1) SND received his weekly interview on 22 February 2011 and had no issues that needed immediate attention. SND did not receive any disciplinary reports or adverse spot evaluations and received an average work and training report. During the interview SND was extremely quiet and was not interested in getting into conversation. SND voluntarily secured his TV call on 22 February 2011. SND stated that the initial phase of his 706 board went well, and was a little upset that it was interrupted while he was in the middle of

Subj: WEEKLY PROGRESS REPORT ICO DETAINEE MANNING, BRADLEY E. FOR THE PERIOD
OF 16 FEBRUARY 2011 THROUGH 22 FEBRUARY 2011

testing by a fire drill. SND was told that the Facility has no control over when those happen, and that the Fire Marshall comes over once a month at random times to run drills for the facility. SND appeared to be confused so I further explained it was for the facility to maintain its proficiency in the event of a fire emergency. SND began to speak a little but never showed interest in becoming engaged in conversation. SND spoke briefly about the University of Syracuse Basketball team. SND appeared to have something on his mind, but when asked he stated that he had no issues or concerns. During the interview SND well spoken and respectful, and maintained good eye contact. -SSG Jordan

(2) There were no reported incidents of unusual behavior demonstrated by Det Manning.

b. Visitation: Since the last report dated 16 February 2011, SND has received the following visits/phone calls.

(1) 16 February 2011: Received a visit from Major Samantha Benesh, Michael Sneda, and Marla Hemphill from WRAMC, Captain Kevin Moore NHQC. These medical professionals visited SND for the initial phase of SND's 706 board.

(2) 17 February 2011: Received a visit from Major Samantha Benesh from WRAMC to continue SND's 706 board

(3) 18 February 2011: Allowed to make phone call to David Coombs, Attorney.

(4) 18 February 2011: Received command visit from 1st Sgt Williams

(5) 19 February 2011: Received personal visit from Susan Manning, Mother, and Robert Alstyne, Cousin.

(6) 20 February 2011: Received personal visit from Susan Manning, Mother, and Christopher Van Alstyne, Cousin.

c. Mail:

(1) Return to sender: 1 (312 total since initial confinement)

(2) Destroyed: 4 (99 total since initial confinement)

(3) Received: 2 (35 total since initial confinement)

(4) Sent: 0 personal, 0 privileged (3 personal, 1 privileged total since initial confinement)

d. Command information: SND's command expressed no concerns pertaining to Detainee Manning or his confinement.

e. Current mental health evaluation: SND was evaluated by Col Malone on 18 February 2011 and, although further mental evaluation was deemed necessary, the Brig Psychiatrist does not believe that SND needs to be segregated from general population from a psychiatric standpoint.

Subj: WEEKLY PROGRESS REPORT ICO DETAINEE MANNING, BRADLEY E. FOR THE PERIOD
OF 16 FEBRUARY 2011 THROUGH 22 FEBRUARY 2011

(1) SND was reviewed by the Classification and Assignment Board on 18 February 2011 and was recommended to remain in POI status. The Brig Officer concurred with the Classification and Assignment board's recommendation and approved SND to remain classified as a POI detainee.

f. Special orders:

(1) SND will wear a second chance vest and kevlar upon departure of the Quantico Brig for temporary absence.

(2) Personnel not listed on the Special Quarters access roster will be denied access into Special Quarters unless specific authorization is given by the Brig OIC.

(3) Although not on suicide watch, any unusual or unorthodox behavior displayed by SND will be recorded by the Special Quarters Supervisor and reported to higher authority.

(4) To help ensure privacy and avoid outside interference, any phone calls received from SND's command or defense will be returned to the person calling at the number on file within the Brig.

(5) All questions will be directed to the Brig OIC, CWO2 Barnes, at extension (703)784-6870 or the Brig Supervisor, MSgt Papakie, at extension (703)784-4240.


D. V. BARNES



UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS
HEADQUARTERS COMPANY
SECURITY BATTALION
2043 BARNETT AVENUE
QUANTICO, VIRGINIA 22134-5013

IN REPLY REFER TO:
1000
B 275
2 Mar 11

From: Brig Officer in Charge, CWO2 Barnes
To: Commanding Officer, Security Battalion

Subj: WEEKLY PROGRESS REPORT ICO DETAINEE MANNING, BRADLEY E. FOR THE PERIOD
OF 23 FEBRUARY 2011 THROUGH 1 MARCH 2011

Ref: (1) SECNAVINST 1640.9C
(2) Quantico Base Brig Order P1640.1C

1. Per the direction of the Base Commanding Officer, a copy of this report will be forwarded to the MCB Staff Judge Advocate to be provided to Government counsel.

2. Assignment program

a. Current custody: SND is a maximum custody detainee on prevention of injury classification.

b. Current quarters: SND is currently housed in Special Quarters one, cell #192.

c. Current training: Due to SND's custody, classification and status, SND is not assigned to a training program.

d. Current work assignment: Due to SND's custody, and classification, SND is not employed within the facility.

e. Special treatment program: Due to SND's status, he is not assigned to a treatment program.

f. Planned disposition: SND will remain in his present classification of prevention of injury for further observation. SND's classification will be reviewed next on 4 March 2011.

3. Confinement progress.

a. Counselor notes: SND's chief counselor is GySgt Blenis.

(1) SND received his weekly interview on 28 February 2011 and had no issues that needed immediate attention. SND did not receive any disciplinary reports or adverse spot evaluations and received an above average work and training report.

Subj: WEEKLY PROGRESS REPORT ICO DETAINEE MANNING, BRADLEY E. FOR THE PERIOD
OF 23 FEBRUARY 2011 THROUGH 1 MARCH 2011

(2) During the interview SND was quiet at first but then interacted in conversation for almost an hour. SND stated that he has been sick the last few days but he was feeling better now. SND spoke about several topics including his potential plans once released from confinement. SND spoke of the challenges he will face once released, but is confident that he will be successful getting employment and being financially stable. Overall SND appeared to be in a good mood and was able to laugh and joke a little. During the interview, SND was well spoken, respectful and maintained eye contact. - GySgt Blenis

(3) There were no reported incidents of unusual behavior demonstrated by Det Manning.

(4) On 28 February 2011, SND was counseled by the Brig Supervisor concerning his altering of the OPNAV 5527/2 voluntary statement. On several occasions, SND chose to either not receive recreation call or have his recreation call secured early. SND was asked to make a written statement documenting his request which SND agreed to do however, SND lined out several areas of the OPNAV form. SND was told by the Brig Supervisor that he does not have to make a written statement at all, but if SND chooses to do so, he is not to alter the document itself. The Brig Supervisor explained to SND that the main purpose of this statement is for the Brig's leadership to know that SND made the choice to not receive recreation call vice the security staff denying SND of this privilege. SND stated that he was instructed by his attorney not to make any statements within the Brig and this is why he lined out certain areas of the OPNAV form. SND stated that he understood that he is not to alter that form or any other official form and also that he understands that is not required to provide any written statement to Brig staff. SND was also counseled by the Brig OIC on the same topic. The Brig OIC also explained to SND that he would not be in violation of any facility rules if he chose not to make a statement and no punitive action would be taken by the Brig. The Brig OIC further explained that if SND did choose to make a statement and continued to alter the document, he would be held accountable for disobedience to orders. SND stated to the Brig OIC that he understood this as well.

b. Visitation: Since the last report dated 23 February 2011, SND has received the following visits/phone calls.

- (1) 23 February 2011: Received legal visit from Maj Kemkes, attorney.
- (2) 24 February 2011: Allowed to make phone call to David Coombs, attorney.
- (3) 25 February 2011: Received command visit from 1st Sgt Williams.
- (4) 26 February 2011: Received personal visit from Brian Manning, Father.
- (5) 27 February 2011: Received personal visit from Brian Manning, Father, Trevor Fitzgibbon, friend and David House, friend.

Subj: WEEKLY PROGRESS REPORT ICO DETAINEE MANNING, BRADLEY E. FOR THE PERIOD
OF 23 FEBRUARY 2011 THROUGH 1 MARCH 2011

c. Mail:

- (1) Return to sender: 3 (315 total since initial confinement)
- (2) Destroyed: 3 (102 total since initial confinement)
- (3) Received: 1 (36 total since initial confinement)
- (4) Sent: 0 personal, 0 privileged (3 personal, 1 privileged total since initial confinement)

d. Command information: SND's command expressed no concerns pertaining to Detainee Manning or his confinement.

e. Current mental health evaluation: SND was evaluated by Col Malone on 25 February 2011. Col Malone annotated that SND's anxiety disorder remains in early full remission and that SND was tolerating the reduction in medication well. Col Malone noted that SND understands the risks and benefits of both treatment and non treatment and that he responds well to intellectual stimulation.

(1) SND was reviewed by the Classification and Assignment Board on 25 February 2011 and was recommended to remain in POI status. The Brig Officer concurred with the Classification and Assignment board's recommendation and approved SND to remain classified as a maximum custody detainee on POI.

f. Special orders:

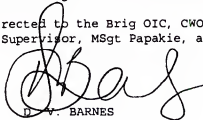
(1) SND will wear a second chance vest and kevlar upon departure of the Quantico Brig for temporary absence.

(2) Personnel not listed on the Special Quarters access roster will be denied access into Special Quarters unless specific authorization is given by the Brig OIC.

(3) Although not on suicide watch, any unusual or unorthodox behavior displayed by SND will be recorded by the Special Quarters Supervisor and reported to higher authority.

(4) To help ensure privacy and avoid outside interference, any phone calls received from SND's command or defense will be returned to the person calling at the number on file within the Brig.

(5) All questions will be directed to the Brig OIC, CWO2 Barnes, at extension (703)784-6870 or the Brig Supervisor, MSgt Papakie, at extension (703)784-4240.



D. V. BARNES



UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS
HEADQUARTERS COMPANY
SECURITY BATTALION
2043 BARNETT AVENUE
QUANTICO, VIRGINIA 22134-5013

IN REPLY REFER TO:
1000
B 275
9 Mar 11

From: Brig Officer in Charge, CW02 Barnes
To: Commanding Officer, Security Battalion

Subj: WEEKLY PROGRESS REPORT ICO DETAINEE MANNING, BRADLEY E. FOR THE PERIOD
OF 2 MARCH 2011 THROUGH 8 MARCH 2011

Ref: (1) SECNAVINST 1640.9C
(2) Quantico Base Brig Order P1640.1C

1. Per the direction of the Base Commanding Officer, a copy of this report will be forwarded to the MCB Staff Judge Advocate to be provided to Government counsel.

2. Assignment program

a. Current custody: SND is a maximum custody detainee on prevention of injury classification.

b. Current quarters: SND is currently housed in Special Quarters one, cell #191.

c. Current training: Due to SND's custody, classification and status, SND is not assigned to a training program.

d. Current work assignment: Due to SND's custody, and classification, SND is not employed within the facility.

e. Special treatment program: Due to SND's status, he is not assigned to a treatment program.

f. Planned disposition: SND will remain in his present classification of prevention of injury for further observation. SND's classification will be reviewed next on 11 March 2011.

3. Confinement progress.

a. Counselor notes: SND's chief counselor is GySgt Blenis.

(1) SND received his weekly interview on 8 March 2011 and had no issues that needed immediate attention. SND did not receive any disciplinary reports or adverse spot evaluations and received an average work and training report. SND was counseled on 2 March 2011 by the Brig Supervisor for disobedience. On 3 March 2011, SND was counseled by the Brig OIC for disrespect and adherence to customs and courtesies. On the same date he was counseled by the Special quarters Supervisor for making head calls while a

Subj: WEEKLY PROGRESS REPORT ICO DETAINEE MANNING, BRADLEY E. FOR THE PERIOD
OF 2 MARCH 2011 THROUGH 8 MARCH 2011

female is present. On 4 March 2011 SND was counseled by the Brig Supervisor for disrespect. All of these entries were recorded on SND's hard card.

(2) During the interview SND was extremely quiet and showed no interest in speaking to me. SND stated that he was feeling fine but was very short in response and initiated no conversation. I attempted to get him involved in a conversation over this week's selection of teams to be in the NCAA tournament but he said he was not interested this year. Over the past several weeks SND has engaged in longer conversations but this week he seems to have reverted back to how he was during his first several months of confinement in Quantico, remaining very quiet and guarded against getting into conversation. During the interview, SND was respectful and maintained eye contact. Aside from his silence, his demeanor was consistent with his normal character. - GYSgt Blenis

(3) There was one reported incident of unusual behavior demonstrated by Det Manning.

(4) On 2 March 2011, an envelope addressed to Det Manning was received by the Brig mailroom. The envelope was the size of a standard sized greeting card, pink, decorated with stickers and was addressed in hand writing with General Casey, the U.S. Army Chief of Staff's name as the sender with his the official return address. In the "send to" address block, The Quantico Brig was labeled as "Quantico Solitary Confinement facility". The Brig staff believed the return address to be false and that Gen Casey was not the actual sender due to the post office stamp originating on Rhode Island, the unprofessional appearance of the envelope and the title of the Quantico Brig. U.S. Army Corrections Command and HQMC PSL Corrections branch were contacted and informed of the envelope received. The envelope was treated as all other mail, opened and scanned. The contents were a greeting card signed by a Charles Atlas and stated that another individual had proof that Det Manning is being tortured by the Brig OIC (identified by name) and her staff. Due to the sender's name and address being false, the letter is being destroyed vice returned to the sender, as it would be delivered to General Casey in the Pentagon.

(5) On 2 March 2011, the Brig Supervisor spoke with Det Manning concerning his questioning of Brig staff on POI procedures. SND stated that he did not understand his POI status or the procedures. The Brig Supervisor explained to SND his status and also that he is to comply with the orders given to him by all Brig staff. During the course of the conversation, the SND stated that he does not understand why his items are removed from his cell with the exception of his underwear "with the elastic band which is the most dangerous piece". MSgt Papakie informed the Brig OIC of SND's statement about the elastic band in his underwear and the OIC decided to adjust Det Manning's handling letter and have his underwear removed from his cell during hours of taps.

(6) On 2 March 2011, SND received another charge sheet containing the following additional alleged charges: violation of article 92 (five specifications), violation of article 104 (one specification) and violation of article 134 (16 specifications).

(7) On 4 March 2011, SND was moved from Cell 192 to 191.

Subj: WEEKLY PROGRESS REPORT ICO DETAINEE MANNING, BRADLEY E. FOR THE PERIOD
OF 2 MARCH 2011 THROUGH 8 MARCH 2011

b. Visitation: Since the last report dated 2 March 2011, SND has received the following visits/phone calls.

- (1) 2 March 2011: Received legal visit from Maj Kemkes, attorney.
- (2) 2 March 2011: Received command visit from Capt Cassamatta and 1st Sgt Williams.
- (3) 2 March 2011: Allowed to make phone call to David Coombs, attorney.
- (4) 3 March 2011: Allowed to make phone call to David Coombs, attorney.
- (5) 4 March 2011: Allowed to make phone call to David Coombs, attorney.

c. Mail:

- (1) Return to sender: 2 (317 total since initial confinement)
- (2) Destroyed: 3 (105 total since initial confinement)
- (3) Received: 2 (38 total since initial confinement)
- (4) Sent: 0 personal, 0 privileged (3 personal, 1 privileged total since initial confinement)

d. Command information: SND's command expressed no concerns pertaining to Detainee Manning or his confinement.

e. Current mental health evaluation: SND was evaluated by Col Malone on 4 March 2011. Col Malone annotated that SND's anxiety disorder remains in remission and that SND was fully removed from medication. Col Malone noted that SND has a stable, low risk assessment and there have been no significant changes.

(1) SND was reviewed by the Classification and Assignment Board on 4 March 2011 and was recommended to remain in POI status. The Brig Supervisor concurred with the Classification and Assignment board's recommendation and approved SND to remain classified as a maximum custody detainee on POI.

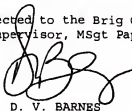
f. Special orders:

- (1) SND will wear a second chance vest and kevlar upon departure of the Quantico Brig for temporary absence.
- (2) Personnel not listed on the Special Quarters access roster will be denied access into Special Quarters unless specific authorization is given by the Brig OIC.
- (3) Although not on suicide watch, any unusual or unorthodox behavior displayed by SND will be recorded by the Special Quarters Supervisor and reported to higher authority.

Subj: WEEKLY PROGRESS REPORT ICO DETAINEE MANNING, BRADLEY E. FOR THE PERIOD
OF 2 MARCH 2011 THROUGH 8 MARCH 2011

(4) To help ensure privacy and avoid outside interference, any phone calls received from SND's command or defense will be returned to the person calling at the number on file within the Brig.

(5) All questions will be directed to the Brig OIC, CWO2 Barnes, at extension (703)784-6870 or the Brig Supervisor, MSgt Papakie, at extension (703)784-4240.



D. V. BARNES



UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS
HEADQUARTERS COMPANY
SECURITY BATTALION
2043 BARNETT AVENUE
QUANTICO, VIRGINIA 22134-5013

IN REPLY REFER TO:
1000
B 275
16 Mar 11

From: Brig Officer in Charge, CWO2 Barnes
To: Commanding Officer, Security Battalion

Subj: WEEKLY PROGRESS REPORT ICO DETAINEE MANNING, BRADLEY E. FOR THE PERIOD
OF 9 MARCH 2011 THROUGH 15 MARCH 2011

Ref: (1) SECNAVINST 1640.9C
(2) Quantico Base Brig Order P1640.1C

1. Per the direction of the Base Commanding Officer, a copy of this report will be forwarded to the MCB Staff Judge Advocate to be provided to Government counsel.

2. Assignment program

a. Current custody: SND is a maximum custody detainee on prevention of injury classification.

b. Current quarters: SND is currently housed in Special Quarters one, cell #191.

c. Current training: Due to SND's custody, classification and status, SND is not assigned to a training program.

d. Current work assignment: Due to SND's custody, and classification, SND is not employed within the facility.

e. Special treatment program: Due to SND's status, he is not assigned to a treatment program.

f. Planned disposition: SND will remain in his present classification of prevention of injury for further observation. SND's classification will be reviewed next on 18 March 2011.

3. Confinement progress.

a. Counselor notes: SND's chief counselor is GySgt Blenis.

(1) SND received his weekly interview on 15 March 2011 and had no issues that needed immediate attention. SND did not receive any disciplinary reports or adverse spot evaluations and received an average work and training report.

(2) During the interview SND was a little more talkative than last week, mostly about the NCAA tournament selections. Aside from college basketball, SND was quiet and stated that he had no issues that needed my

Subj: WEEKLY PROGRESS REPORT ICO DETAINEE MANNING, BRADLEY E. FOR THE PERIOD
OF 9 MARCH 2011 THROUGH 15 MARCH 2011

attention. During the interview, SND was respectful and maintained eye contact, but he still appeared guarded from getting into a lengthy discussion. Although he seemed to be in a somber mood, his temperament was consistent with his normal character. - GySgt Blenis

(3) There were no reported incidents of unusual behavior demonstrated by Det Manning.

b. Visitation: Since the last report dated 9 March 2011, SND has received the following visits/phone calls.

(1) 13 March 2011: Received personal visit from Robert Van Alstyne, cousin.

(2) 13 March 2011: Received personal visit from Trevor Fitzgibbon, friend.

(a) SND was provided with \$65.00 in cash from his visitors to be placed into his Brig valuables account. The money was received through the security staff and turned over to valuables. SND signed a DD form 2674 receipt acknowledging that the funds were received in to his account.

(3) 14 March 2011: Allowed to make phone call to David Coombs, attorney.

c. Mail:

(1) Return to sender: 2 (319 total since initial confinement)

(2) Destroyed: 8 (113 total since initial confinement)

(3) Received: 1 (39 total since initial confinement)

(4) Sent: 0 personal, 0 privileged (3 personal, 1 privileged total since initial confinement)

d. Command information: SND's command expressed no concerns pertaining to Detainee Manning or his confinement.

e. Current mental health evaluation: SND was evaluated by Col Malone on 11 March 2011. Col Malone annotated that SND's anxiety disorder remains in remission and that SND remains removed from medication. Col Malone noted that SND could benefit from intellectual stimulation, e.g. games, books and magazines.

(1) SND was reviewed by the Classification and Assignment Board on 11 March 2011 and was recommended to remain in POI status. The Brig Officer concurred with the Classification and Assignment board's recommendation and approved SND to remain classified as a maximum custody detainee on POI.

f. Special orders:

(1) SND will wear a second chance vest and kevlar upon departure of the Quantico Brig for temporary absence.

Subj: WEEKLY PROGRESS REPORT ICO DETAINEE MANNING, BRADLEY E. FOR THE PERIOD
OF 9 MARCH 2011 THROUGH 15 MARCH 2011

(2) Personnel not listed on the Special Quarters access roster will be denied access into Special Quarters unless specific authorization is given by the Brig OIC.

(3) Although not on suicide watch, any unusual or unorthodox behavior displayed by SND will be recorded by the Special Quarters Supervisor and reported to higher authority.

(4) To help ensure privacy and avoid outside interference, any phone calls received from SND's command or defense will be returned to the person calling at the number on file within the Brig.

(5) All questions will be directed to the Brig OIC, CW02 Barnes, at extension (703)784-6870 or the Brig Supervisor, MSgt Papakie, at extension (703)784-4240.



D. V. BARNES



UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS
HEADQUARTERS COMPANY
SECURITY BATTALION
2043 BARNETT AVENUE
QUANTICO, VIRGINIA 22134-5013

IN REPLY REFER TO:
1000
B 275
23 Mar 11

From: Brig Officer in Charge, CWO2 Barnes
To: Commanding Officer, Security Battalion

Subj: WEEKLY PROGRESS REPORT ICO DETAINEE MANNING, BRADLEY E. FOR THE PERIOD
OF 16 MARCH 2011 THROUGH 22 MARCH 2011

Ref: (1) SECNAVINST 1640.9C
(2) Quantico Base Brig Order P1640.1C

1. Per the direction of the Base Commanding Officer, a copy of this report will be forwarded to the MCB Staff Judge Advocate to be provided to Government counsel.

2. Assignment program

a. Current custody: SND is a maximum custody detainee on prevention of injury classification.

b. Current quarters: SND is currently housed in Special Quarters one, cell #191.

c. Current training: Due to SND's custody, classification and status, SND is not assigned to a training program.

d. Current work assignment: Due to SND's custody, and classification, SND is not employed within the facility.

e. Special treatment program: Due to SND's status, he is not assigned to a treatment program.

f. Planned disposition: SND will remain in his present classification of prevention of injury for further observation. SND's classification will be reviewed next on 25 March 2011.

3. Confinement progress.

a. Counselor notes: SND's chief counselor is GySgt Blenis.

(1) SND received his weekly interview on 22 March 2011 and had no issues that needed immediate attention. SND did not receive any disciplinary reports but did receive one adverse spot evaluation on 16 March 2011 for interfering with the application of hand restraints and the restraint belt. SND received an average work and training report.

Subj: WEEKLY PROGRESS REPORT ICO DETAINEE MANNING, BRADLEY E. FOR THE PERIOD
OF 16 MARCH 2011 THROUGH 22 MARCH 2011

(2) During the interview SND was quiet and showed no interest in engaging in conversation. I counseled SND on what is expected of him as a detainee and that, although he is used to the routine of restraints being applied, he is to follow the direction of the staff member and not move forward in the process until given instructions. During the interview I asked SND if everything was going well with friends and family since he had several people removed from his mail and visitation list. SND stated that the majority of the individuals have not written letters or visited so he removed them. He also stated that things were not well with a couple individuals so he had them removed. During the interview, SND remained guarded from getting into a lengthy discussion and was very short with responses. He was respectful and courteous and his demeanor was consistent with his normal character. - GySgt Blenis

(3) There were no reported incidents of unusual behavior demonstrated by Det Manning.

b. Visitation: Since the last report dated 16 March 2011, SND has received the following visits/phone calls.

(1) 16 March 2011: Received legal visit from Maj Kemkes.

(2) 16 March 2011: Allowed to make phone call to David Coombs, attorney.

(3) 18 March 2011: Received command visit from SgtMaj Marks and 1stSgt Williams.

(4) 22 March 2011: Allowed to make phone call to David Coombs, attorney.

c. Mail:

(1) Return to sender: 2 (321 total since initial confinement)

(2) Destroyed: 7 (120 total since initial confinement)

(3) Received: 2 (41 total since initial confinement)

(4) Sent: 0 personal, 0 privileged (3 personal, 1 privileged total since initial confinement)

d. Command information: SND's command expressed no concerns pertaining to Detainee Manning or his confinement.

e. Current mental health evaluation: SND was evaluated by Col Malone on 18 March 2011. Col Malone annotated that SND's anxiety disorder remains in remission and that SND is a low risk of self harm.

(1) SND was reviewed by the Classification and Assignment Board on 18 March 2011 and was recommended to remain in POI status. The Brig Officer concurred with the Classification and Assignment board's recommendation and approved SND to remain classified as a maximum custody detainee on POI.

Subj: WEEKLY PROGRESS REPORT ICO DETAINEE MANNING, BRADLEY E. FOR THE PERIOD
OF 16 MARCH 2011 THROUGH 22 MARCH 2011

f. Special orders:

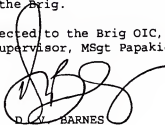
(1) SND will wear a second chance vest and kevlar upon departure of the Quantico Brig for temporary absence.

(2) Personnel not listed on the Special Quarters access roster will be denied access into Special Quarters unless specific authorization is given by the Brig OIC.

(3) Although not on suicide watch, any unusual or unorthodox behavior displayed by SND will be recorded by the Special Quarters Supervisor and reported to higher authority.

(4) To help ensure privacy and avoid outside interference, any phone calls received from SND's command or defense will be returned to the person calling at the number on file within the Brig.

(5) All questions will be directed to the Brig OIC, CW02 Barnes, at extension (703) 784-6870 or the Brig Supervisor, MSgt Papakie, at extension (703) 784-4240.



D. V. BARNES



UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS
HEADQUARTERS COMPANY
SECURITY BATTALION
2043 BARNETT AVENUE
QUANTICO, VIRGINIA 22134-5013

IN REPLY REFER TO:
1000
B 275
30 Mar 11

From: Brig Officer in Charge, CWO2 Barnes
To: Commanding Officer, Security Battalion

Subj: WEEKLY PROGRESS REPORT ICO DETAINEE MANNING, BRADLEY E. FOR THE PERIOD
OF 23 MARCH 2011 THROUGH 29 MARCH 2011

Ref: (1) SECNAVINST 1640.9C
(2) Quantico Base Brig Order P1640.1C

1. Per the direction of the Base Commanding Officer, a copy of this report will be forwarded to the MCB Staff Judge Advocate to be provided to Government counsel.

2. Assignment program

a. Current custody: SND is a maximum custody detainee on prevention of injury classification.

b. Current quarters: SND is currently housed in Special Quarters one, cell #191.

c. Current training: Due to SND's custody, classification and status, SND is not assigned to a training program.

d. Current work assignment: Due to SND's custody, and classification, SND is not employed within the facility.

e. Special treatment program: Due to SND's status, he is not assigned to a treatment program.

f. Planned disposition: SND will remain in his present classification of prevention of injury for further observation. SND's classification will be reviewed next on 1 April 2011.

3. Confinement progress.

a. Counselor notes: SND's chief counselor is GySgt Blenis.

(1) SND received his weekly interview on 28 March 2011 and had no issues that needed immediate attention. SND did not speak with his attorney over the phone but did meet with his defense team while on T/A to Fort Meyer. SND did not receive any disciplinary reports or adverse spot evaluations, and received an average work and training report. SND was counseled by staff on 28 March 2011 for covering himself completely after taps.

Subj: WEEKLY PROGRESS REPORT ICO DETAINEE MANNING, BRADLEY E. FOR THE PERIOD OF 23 MARCH 2011 THROUGH 29 MARCH 2011

(2) During the interview SND was upset due to being corrected while being escorted to my office. SND was also upset about being questioned as to why he did not eat his entire noon meal. SND was told not to take these personally and that the staff is going to make corrections when necessary or ask questions if they see something out of the ordinary. SND stated that he did not understand why these things are an issue and appeared irritated that the staff even addressed them. SND stated that he was not on a hunger strike. During the interview SND stated that everything went well during his T/A's last week and that the escorts were professional. SND spoke minimally again this week and still appears withdrawn and guarded in any staff interaction. I asked SND if he has started reading anything new to which he replied he has not. SND stated that he has no interest in leisurely reading and that he prefers to study what he reads. He did express desire to have note taking material while he does read. I asked SND if he had any interest in "brain teaser" type puzzles, e.g. crosswords or Sudoku, to which he replied no. SND appeared extremely arrogant when asked about these and stated that those type puzzles are "below my level". Overall SND was again reluctant to get into a conversation, which has been normal over recent weeks. SND does show signs that he would like more interaction with people, but at the same time appears to purposely remain guarded from interaction. During the interview, SND remained respectful and courteous and appeared very tired. SND maintained eye contact more than he did the last time we spoke, but still not to the extent of his normal character.- GySgt Blenis

(3) There was one behavioral observation report submitted on 28 March 2011, annotating SND's lack of desire to eat his full noon meal.

b. Visitation: Since the last report dated 23 March 2011, SND has received the following visits/phone calls.

(1) 23 March 2011: Received command visit from Capt Cassamatta.

(a) SND stated that he met with Capt Cassamatta in the receiving and release area prior to SND's departure to WRAMC.

c. Mail:

(1) Return to sender: 3 (324 total since initial confinement)

(2) Destroyed: 5 (125 total since initial confinement)

(3) Received: 0 (41 total since initial confinement)

(4) Sent: 0 personal, 0 privileged (3 personal, 1 privileged total since initial confinement)

d. Command information: SND's command expressed no concerns pertaining to Detainee Manning or his confinement.

e. Current mental health evaluation: SND was not evaluated by Col Malone on 25 March 2011 due to SND's temporary absence. GySgt Blenis did speak with Col Malone regarding SND's unusual demeanor on 24 March 2011 and SND's change in attitude since early March 2011.

(1) SND was reviewed by the Classification and Assignment Board on 25 March 2011 and was recommended to remain in POI status. The Brig Officer

Subj: WEEKLY PROGRESS REPORT ICO DETAINEE MANNING, BRADLEY E. FOR THE PERIOD
OF 23 MARCH 2011 THROUGH 29 MARCH 2011

concurred with the Classification and Assignment board's recommendation and approved SND to remain classified as a maximum custody detainee on POI.

f. Special orders:

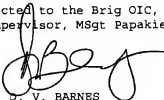
(1) SND will wear a second chance vest and kevlar upon departure of the Quantico Brig for temporary absence.

(2) Personnel not listed on the Special Quarters access roster will be denied access into Special Quarters unless specific authorization is given by the Brig OIC.

(3) Although not on suicide watch, any unusual or unorthodox behavior displayed by SND will be recorded by the Special Quarters Supervisor and reported to higher authority.

(4) To help ensure privacy and avoid outside interference, any phone calls received from SND's command or defense will be returned to the person calling at the number on file within the Brig.

(5) All questions will be directed to the Brig OIC, CWO2 Barnes, at extension (703)784-6870 or the Brig Supervisor, MSgt Papakie, at extension (703)784-4240.



D. V. BARNES



UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS
HEADQUARTERS COMPANY
SECURITY BATTALION
2043 BARNETT AVENUE
QUANTICO, VIRGINIA 22134-5013

IN REPLY REFER TO:
1000
B 275
06 APR 11

From: Brig Officer in Charge, CWO2 Barnes
To: Commanding Officer, Security Battalion

Subj: WEEKLY PROGRESS REPORT ICO DETAINEE MANNING, BRADLEY E. FOR THE PERIOD
OF 30 MARCH 2011 THROUGH 5 APRIL 2011

Ref: (1) SECNAVINST 1640.9C
(2) Quantico Base Brig Order P1640.1C

1. Per the direction of the Base Commanding Officer, a copy of this report will be forwarded to the MCB Staff Judge Advocate to be provided to Government counsel.

2. Assignment program

a. Current custody: SND is a maximum custody detainee on prevention of injury classification.

b. Current quarters: SND is currently housed in Special Quarters one, cell #191.

c. Current training: Due to SND's custody, classification and status, SND is not assigned to a training program.

d. Current work assignment: Due to SND's custody, and classification, SND is not employed within the facility.

e. Special treatment program: Due to SND's status, he is not assigned to a treatment program.

f. Planned disposition: SND will remain in his present classification of prevention of injury for further observation. SND's classification will be reviewed next on 8 April 2011.

3. Confinement progress.

a. Counselor notes: Although SND's chief counselor is GySgt Blenis, he is currently on the pistol range and I SSG Jordan conducted his weekly counseling.

(1) SND received his weekly interview on 5 April 2011 and had no issues that needed immediate attention. SND stated that he did receive a command visit last week and received no personal visits over the weekend. SND received 2 pieces of mail from his attorney David Coombs since his last interview. SND did speak with his attorney David Coombs on 30 March, and 4

Subj: WEEKLY PROGRESS REPORT ICO DETAINEE MANNING, BRADLEY E. FOR THE PERIOD
OF 30 MARCH 2011 THROUGH 5 APRIL 2011

April 2011 over the phone. SND did not receive any disciplinary reports or adverse spot evaluations, and received an average work and training report.

(2) During the interview SND still would not engage in any sort of lengthy conversation, and just gives short responses followed by the appropriate customs and courtesy. SND maintained poor eye contact for the duration of the interview. SND's eyes and head were straight and forward while responding to all questions as if he was sitting at the position of attention. --SSG Jordan

(3) There were no reported incidents of unusual behavior demonstrated by Det Manning.

b. Visitation: Since the last report dated 30 March 2011, SND has received the following visits/phone calls.

- (1) 30 March 2011: Allowed to make a phone call to David Coombs, attorney
- (1) 31 March 2011: Received command visit from 1SG Williams.
- (2) 4 April 2011: Allowed to make phone call to David Coombs, attorney.

c. Mail:

- (1) Return to sender: 2 (326 total since initial confinement)
- (2) Destroyed: 3 (128 total since initial confinement)
- (3) Received: 2 (41 total since initial confinement)
- (4) Sent: 0 personal, 0 privileged (3 personal, 1 privileged total since initial confinement)

d. Command information: SND's command expressed no concerns pertaining to Detainee Manning or his confinement.

e. Current mental health evaluation: SND was evaluated by LTC Russell on 1 APRIL 2011 and, further mental evaluation was deemed necessary. LTC Russell also noted that "necessary reassurance of safety is difficult to achieve if SM chooses not to communicate with facility staff. I cannot recommend changing his POI status given his behavioral change."

(1) SND was reviewed by the Classification and Assignment Board on 1 APRIL 2011 and was recommended to remain in POI status. The Brig Officer concurred with the Classification and Assignment board's recommendation and approved SND to remain classified as a maximum custody detainee on POI.

f. Special orders:

(1) SND will wear a second chance vest and kevlar upon departure of the Quantico Brig for temporary absence.

(2) Personnel not listed on the Special Quarters access roster will be denied access into Special Quarters unless specific authorization is given by the Brig OIC.

Subj: WEEKLY PROGRESS REPORT ICO DETAINEE MANNING, BRADLEY E. FOR THE PERIOD
OF 30 MARCH 2011 THROUGH 5 APRIL 2011

(3) Although not on suicide watch, any unusual or unorthodox behavior displayed by SND will be recorded by the Special Quarters Supervisor and reported to higher authority.

(4) To help ensure privacy and avoid outside interference, any phone calls received from SND's command or defense will be returned to the person calling at the number on file within the Brig.

(5) All questions will be directed to the Brig OIC, CWO2 Barnes, at extension (703)784-6870 or the Brig Supervisor, MSgt Papakie, at extension (703)784-4240.



D. V. BARNES



UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS
HEADQUARTERS COMPANY
SECURITY BATTALION
2043 BARNETT AVENUE
QUANTICO, VIRGINIA 22134-5013

IN REPLY REFER TO:
1000
B 275
13 APR 11

From: Brig Officer in Charge, CW02 Barnes
To: Commanding Officer, Security Battalion

Subj: WEEKLY PROGRESS REPORT ICO DETAINEE MANNING, BRADLEY E. FOR THE PERIOD
OF 6 APRIL 2011 THROUGH 12 APRIL 2011

Ref: (1) SECNAVINST 1640.9C
(2) Quantico Base Brig Order P1640.1C

1. Per the direction of the Base Commanding Officer, a copy of this report will be forwarded to the MCB Staff Judge Advocate to be provided to Government counsel.

2. Assignment program

a. Current custody: SND is a maximum custody detainee on prevention of injury classification.

b. Current quarters: SND is currently housed in Special Quarters one, cell #191.

c. Current training: Due to SND's custody, classification and status, SND is not assigned to a training program.

d. Current work assignment: Due to SND's custody, and classification, SND is not employed within the facility.

e. Special treatment program: Due to SND's status, he is not assigned to a treatment program.

f. Planned disposition: SND will remain in his present classification of prevention of injury for further observation. SND's classification will be reviewed next on 8 April 2011.

3. Confinement progress.

a. Counselor notes: SND's chief counselor is GySgt Blenis.

(1) SND received his weekly interview on 11 April 2011 and had no issues that needed immediate attention. SND did not receive any disciplinary reports or adverse spot evaluations, and received an average work and training report.

(2) During the interview SND more talkative than he has been over the last several weeks. SND was much more open to conversation and seemed very comfortable during the discussion. Overall SND appeared to be doing well and

Subj: WEEKLY PROGRESS REPORT ICO DETAINEE MANNING, BRADLEY E. FOR THE PERIOD
OF 6 APRIL 2011 THROUGH 12 APRIL 2011

he stated that everything was fine. SND stated that everything went well while he was on temporary absence over the weekend and he stated that the escorts were professional. During the interview, SND was respectful and courteous and appeared to be in a good mood. SND maintained eye contact for the duration of the conversation and his demeanor was back to where it was in late January through early March when he was much more open to discussion. - GySgt Blenis

(3) There were no reported incidents of unusual behavior demonstrated by Det Manning.

(4) On 11 April 2011, the Brig OIC adjusted SND's handling letter to allow him to have note taking gear while reading throughout the day.

b. Visitation: Since the last report dated 6 April 2011, SND has received the following visits/phone calls.

(1) 7 April 2011: Received legal visit from his military defense attorney, Maj Kemkes.

(2) 7 April 2011: Received command visit from 1stSgt Williams.

(3) 8 April 2011: Allowed to make a phone call to David Coombs, attorney.

(4) 10 April 2011: Received personal visit from Daniel Clark, friend.

(5) 10 April 2011: Received personal visit from Debra Van Alstyne, Aunt.

c. Mail:

(1) Return to sender: 0 (326 total since initial confinement)

(2) Destroyed: 3 (131 total since initial confinement)

(3) Received: 0 (41 total since initial confinement)

(4) Sent: 0 personal, 0 privileged (3 personal, 1 privileged total since initial confinement)

d. Command information: SND's command expressed no concerns pertaining to Detainee Manning or his confinement.

e. Current mental health evaluation: SND was evaluated by Col Malone on 8 April 2011. Col Malone noted that SND is stable and in remission.

(1) SND was reviewed by the Classification and Assignment Board on 8 April 2011 and was recommended to remain in POI status. The Brig Officer concurred with the Classification and Assignment board's recommendation and approved SND to remain classified as a maximum custody detainee on POI.

f. Special orders:

(1) SND will wear a second chance vest and kevlar upon departure of the Quantico Brig for temporary absence.

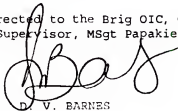
Subj: WEEKLY PROGRESS REPORT ICO DETAINEE MANNING, BRADLEY E. FOR THE PERIOD
OF 6 APRIL 2011 THROUGH 12 APRIL 2011

(2) Personnel not listed on the Special Quarters access roster will be denied access into Special Quarters unless specific authorization is given by the Brig OIC.

(3) Although not on suicide watch, any unusual or unorthodox behavior displayed by SND will be recorded by the Special Quarters Supervisor and reported to higher authority.

(4) To help ensure privacy and avoid outside interference, any phone calls received from SND's command or defense will be returned to the person calling at the number on file within the Brig.

(5) All questions will be directed to the Brig OIC, CWO2 Barnes, at extension (703)784-6870 or the Brig Supervisor, MSgt Papakie, at extension (703)784-4240.



D. V. BARNES

)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)

i

)
)
)
)
)

),

5

1



UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS

MARINE CORPS BASE
QUANTICO, VIRGINIA 22134-5001

IN REPLY REFER TO:

5800

jta

16 Mar 11

SECOND ENDORSEMENT on PFC Manning's ltr of 10 Mar 11

From: Chief Warrant Officer 4 James Averhart (Respondent)
To: Commander, Marine Corps Base Quantico, Virginia
Via: (1) Commanding Officer, Security Battalion

Subj: REBUTTAL TO COMPLAINT OF WRONGS UNDER ARTICLE 138 UCMJ BY
PRIVATE FIRST CLASS BRADLEY MANNING U.S ARMY

Ref: (a) JAGMAN, chapter III

1. Readdressed and forwarded. I have reviewed the general court-martial convening authority's record of proceedings and PFC Manning's rebuttal as well as the records pertaining to the incident on 18 January 2011.
2. I executed a permanent change of station transfer on 7 February 2011 to the Navy Brig in Norfolk, Virginia.
3. My decision to place PFC Manning on suicide risk was based upon my observations of his conduct on 18 January 2011. I was concerned for his safety after he displayed extreme anxiety over his situation. As the facility commander, I had frequent interactions with PFC Manning. His behavior on 18 January was unusual. Given his self disclosed history of planning suicide and my observations of his behavior, I was concerned for his safety and placed him in a suicide risk status. The conversation he describes in paragraph b.(6) in his rebuttal did not occur. Had he spoken to me in that manner, I would have made a discipline report on him for insubordination and staff harassment. Further, as an assistant minister in my church, I would never refer to myself as "God". I find that comment to be offensive. I was aware that that there had been a corrective dialogue between Manning and the staff at recreation call. My purpose in talking to him was to find out what had happened. It was during this conversation that he began to act out and also to physically hit himself in the head, he became upset and began to stutter. I was extremely concerned over this outburst. I took immediate action to protect him from self harm. He was placed under constant watch and his clothing was removed from his cell. He was initially non-compliant when the Brig supervisor asked for his clothing, but when he saw we were prepared to enter his cell, and when he saw that we were videoing the exchange, he became compliant. He was allowed to retain his underwear. The facility mental health provider met with Manning that day for a short time and recommended he be placed on POI. I removed Manning from suicide risk two days later. My decision was not connected to protest activity outside the base as alleged by PFC Manning. I acted within my discretion and in the best interest of ensuring PFC Manning's safety.

Subj: REBUTTAL TO COMPLAINT OF WRONGS UNDER ARTICLE 138 UCMJ BY
PRIVATE FIRST CLASS BRADLEY MANNING U.S ARMY

4. PFC Manning's classification as a maximum custody detainee was reviewed on a weekly basis. The PCF staff provided me a consistent recommendation that PFC Manning be classified as a maximum custody detainee and I concurred. I considered the seriousness of the alleged offenses, the national security aspects of his case, PFC Manning's self disclosed suicidal ideations, his family situation, his mental health, my observations of his behavior and the recommendations of the staff in reaching my decision. These factors were balanced against his conduct as a detainee within the facility which was overall average to above average. The weight that I gave each factor was matter within my discretion. I believe that maximum custody was the appropriate classification in light of all of the information available.


JAMES T. AVERHART JR.

))))))))))

)

Manning, Bradley E.
PFC, U.S. Army,
HHC, U.S. Army Garrison,
Joint Base Myer-Henderson Hall
Fort Myer, Virginia 22211

;

1

1

Program Plan - Part 3

Date: 2011-05-02

Init Cnf Dt: 2010-05-31

Resident #: [REDACTED]

Local Cnf Dt: 2010-07-29

UIC: 30527

Area	Goals	Target/Action Date	Status	Saved Date	Description
PPIII - Perf, Smry	Board Review & Results	2011-04-15	Satisfactory or Above	2011-04-15	<p>2011-04-18 Modified REVIEWED AND CONCUR - GYSGT BLENIS</p> <p>2011-04-15 Initial minutes SND was notified that his custody and status would be reviewed by the Classification and Assignment Board today for a 7 day review. SND did not have any questions and did not request to appear before the board. SND was evaluated by the Brig Psychiatrist on 15 April 2011. SND has not presented any problems since his last review and has been an overall average detainee. It is recommended that SND be remain MAX custody, remain POI, and remain in SQ-1. - SSG Jordan</p>
PPIII - Perf, Smry	Counsel Notes	2011-04-11	Active	2011-04-14	<p>2011-04-14 Individual 20 minutes</p> <p>(1) SND received his weekly interview on 11 April 2011 and had no issues that needed immediate attention. SND stated that he did receive a command visit last week and was visited by his Aunt and a friend over the weekend. SND received a legal visit from his military defense counsel, Maj Kemkes, on 7 April 2011 and also spoke with his civilian attorney over the phone on 8 April 2011. SND met with his defense team while on T/A on 9 April 2011. SND did not receive any disciplinary reports or adverse spot evaluations, and received an average work and training report.</p> <p>(2) During the interview SND more talkative than he has been over the last several weeks. SND was much more open to conversation and seemed very comfortable during the discussion. Overall SND appeared to be doing well and he stated that everything was fine. SND stated that everything went well while he was on temporary absence over the weekend and he stated that the</p>

					<p>escorts were professional. During the interview, SND was respectful and courteous and appeared to be in a good mood. SND maintained eye contact for the duration of the conversation and his demeanor was back to where it was in late January through early March when he was much more open to discussion. – GySgt Blenis</p> <p>(3) There were no reported incidents of unusual behavior demonstrated by Det Manning.</p> <p>(4) On 11 April 2011, the Brig OIC adjusted SND's handling letter to allow him to have note taking gear while reading throughout the day.</p> <p>(5) SND was evaluated by Col Malone on 8 April 2011. Col Malone noted that SND is stable and in remission. SND was reviewed by the Classification and Assignment Board on 8 April 2011 and was recommended to remain in POI status. SND was afforded to appear before the members of the board but declined. The Brig Officer concurred with the Classification and Assignment board's recommendation and approved SND to remain classified as a maximum custody detainee on POI. SND will be reviewed by the Classification and Assignment Board next on 15 April 2011.</p>
PPH - Perf,	Board Review &	2011-04-08	Satisfactory or Above	2011-04-11	2011-04-14 Modified REVIEWED AND CONCUR - GYSGT BLENIS

Smry	Results				2011-04-11 Initial minutes SND was notified that his custody and status would be reviewed by the Classification and Assignment Board today for a 7 day review. SND did not have any questions and did not request to appear before the board. SND was evaluated by the Brig Psychiatrist on 8 APRIL 2011. SND has not presented any problems since his last review and has been an overall average detainee. It is recommended that SND be remain MAX custody, remain POI, and remain in SQ-1. - SSG Jordan
PPIII - Perf, Smry	Counsel Notes	2011-04-05	Active	2011-04-07	2011-04-07 Individual 20 minutes weekly counseling session conducted this day. SND had no issues or concerns that needed immediate attention. SND stated that he did receive a command visit last week and received no personal visits over the weekend. SND received 2 pieces of mail from his attorney David Coombs since his last interview. SND did speak with his attorney David Coombs on 30 March, and 4 April 2011 over the phone. SND did not receive any disciplinary reports or adverse spot evaluations, and received an average work and training report. During the interview SND still would not engage in any sort of lengthy conversation, and just gives short responses followed by the appropriate customs and courtesy. SND maintained poor eye contact for the duration of the interview. SND's eyes and head were straight and forward while responding to all questions as if he was sitting at the position of attention. --- SSG Jordan
PPIII - Perf, Smry	Board Review & Results	2011-04-01	Satisfactory or Above	2011-04-05	2011-04-05 Modified REVIEWED AND CONCUR - GYSGT BLENIS 2011-04-05 Initial minutes SND was notified that his custody and status would be reviewed by the Classification and Assignment Board today for a 7 day review. SND did not have any questions and did not request to appear before the board. SND was evaluated by the Brig Psychiatrist on 1 APRIL 2011. SND has not presented any problems since his last review and has been an overall average detainee. It is recommended that SND be remain MAX custody, remain POI, and remain in SQ-1. - SSG Jordan
PPIII - Perf, Smry	Counsel Notes	2011-03-28	Active	2011-03-30	2011-03-30 Individual minutes (1) SND received his weekly interview on 28 March 2011 and had no issues

				<p>that needed immediate attention. SND stated that he did receive a command visit last week and received no personal visits over the weekend. SND did not speak with his attorney over the phone but did meet with his defense team while on T/A to Fort Meyer. SND did not receive any disciplinary reports or adverse spot evaluations, and received an average work and training report. SND was counseled by staff on 28 March 2011 for covering himself completely after taps.</p> <p>(2) During the interview SND was upset due to being corrected while being escorted to my office. SND was also upset about being questioned as to why he did not eat his entire noon meal. SND was told not to take these personally and that the staff is going to make corrections when necessary or ask questions if they see something out of the ordinary. SND stated that he did not understand why these things are an issue and appeared irritated that the staff even addressed them. SND stated that he was not on a hunger strike. During the interview SND stated that everything went well during his T/A's last week and that the escorts were professional. SND spoke minimally again this week and still appears withdrawn and guarded in any staff interaction. I asked SND if he has started reading anything new to which he replied he has not. SND stated that he has no interest in leisurely reading and that he prefers to study what he reads. He did express desire to have note taking material while he does read. I asked SND if he had any interest in "brain teaser" type puzzles, e.g. crosswords or Sudoku, to which he replied no. SND appeared extremely arrogant when asked about these and stated that those type puzzles are "below my level". Overall SND was again reluctant to get into a conversation, which has been normal over recent weeks. SND does show signs that he would like more interaction with people, but at the same time appears to purposely remain guarded from interaction. During the interview, SND remained respectful and courteous and appeared very tired. SND maintained eye contact more than he did the last time we spoke, but still not to the extent of his normal character.--GySgt Blenis</p>
--	--	--	--	--

					<p>(3) There was one behavioral observation report submitted on 28 March 2011, annotating SND's lack of desire to eat his full noon meal.</p> <p>(4) SND was not evaluated by Col Malone on 25 March 2011 due to SND's temporary absence. GySgt Blenis did speak with Col Malone regarding SND's unusual demeanor on 24 March 2011 and SND's change in attitude since early March 2011. SND was reviewed by the Classification and Assignment Board on 25 March 2011 and was recommended to remain in POI status. The Brig Officer concurred with the Classification and Assignment board's recommendation and approved SND to remain classified as a maximum custody detainee on POI. SND will be reviewed by the Classification and Assignment Board next on 1 April 2011.</p>
PPIII - Perf, Smry	Board Review & Results	2011-03-25	Satisfactory or Above	2011-03-25	<p>2011-03-25 Initial minutes</p> <p>SND's custody and status was reviewed by the Classification and Assignment Board today for a 7 day review. SND was unable to be evaluated by the Brig Psychiatrist or request to appear before the board due to temporary absence. SND has not presented any problems since his last review and has been an overall average detainee. It is recommended that SND be remain MAX custody, remain POI, and remain in SQ-1. - GySgt Blenis</p>
PPIII - Perf, Smry	Counsel Notes	2011-03-25	Active	2011-03-25	<p>2011-03-25 minutes</p> <p>On 24 March 2011, I briefly spoke with SND at his cell asking him how he was doing and if everything went well while he was on temporary absence to WRAMC. SND stated that he was doing fine but his demeanor was visibly different than what is normal. SND always stands up to greet staff quickly but this time he was unusually slow. He always maintains eye contact when speaking or being spoken to but this time there was no eye contact at all. His</p>

					<p>voice is normally cheerful but this time it was lower than usual as if he was sad.</p> <p>SND does have two scheduled T/A's (25 and 26 March 2011) for a 706 board hearing which may be a contributing factor. March 1st was the last time that SND has spoke with me at length which, at the time, was becoming routine. Since that date, SND has been guarded from getting into any real discussion and his demeanor has been more somber. I believe that the main contributing factors are receiving his new charge sheet and the Article 138 response on 2 March 2011. SND has not spoken with me at length since receiving these documents except for one instance (15 March 2011) but that time was fairly brief as well. I do feel that it is worth mentioning that SND was removed from all medications on 4 March 2011 and his demeanor is becoming comparable to what was documented during his confinement in Kuwait.</p> <p>This entry is being made on 25 March 2011 because after thinking about it more at home last night and en route to work this morning, I feel that his demeanor was so out of ordinary for him that it needs to be documented outside of a weekly interview note, especially considering that he removed 18 names from his mail and visitation list, notably his father, David House and Trevor Fitzgibbon – GySgt Blenis</p>
PPHII - Perf, Smry	Counsel Notes	2011-03-22	Active	2011-03-25	<p>2011-03-25 Individual minutes</p> <p>(1) SND received his weekly interview on 22 March 2011 and had no issues that needed immediate attention. SND stated that he did receive a command visit last week and received no personal visits over the weekend. SND also spoke with his attorney, David Coombs, over the phone on 16 and 22 March 2011. SND did not receive any disciplinary reports but did receive one</p>

				<p>adverse spot evaluation on 16 March 2011 for interfering with the application of hand restraints and the restraint belt. SND received an average work and training report.</p> <p>(2) During the interview SND was quiet and showed no interest in engaging in conversation. I counseled SND on what is expected of him as a detainee and that, although he is used to the routine of restraints being applied, he is to follow the direction of the staff member and not move forward in the process until given instructions. During the interview I asked SND if everything was going well with friends and family since he had several people removed from his mail and visitation list. SND stated that the majority of the individuals have not written letters or visited so he removed them. He also stated that things were not well with a couple individuals so he had them removed. During the interview, SND remained guarded from getting into a lengthy discussion and was very short with responses. He was respectful and courteous and his demeanor was consistent with his normal character. – GySgt Blenis</p> <p>(3) There were no reported incidents of unusual behavior demonstrated by Det Manning.</p> <p>(4) SND was evaluated by Col Malone on 18 March 2011. Col Malone annotated that SND's anxiety disorder remains in remission and that SND is a low risk of self harm. SND was reviewed by the Classification and Assignment Board on 18 March 2011 and was recommended to remain in POI status. The Brig Officer concurred with the Classification and Assignment board's recommendation and approved SND to remain classified as a maximum custody detainee on POI.</p>
--	--	--	--	---

					SND will be reviewed by the Classification and Assignment Board next on 25 March 2011.
PPIII - Perf, Smry	Board Review & Results	2011-03-18	Satisfactory or Above	2011-03-18	<p>2011-03-18 Initial minutes</p> <p>SND was notified that his custody and status would be reviewed by the Classification and Assignment Board today for a 7 day review. SND did not have any questions and did not request to appear before the board. SND was evaluated by the Brig Psychiatrist on 18 MARCH 2011. SND has not presented any problems since his last review and has been an overall average detainee. It is recommended that SND be remain MAX custody, remain POI, and remain in SQ-1. — GySgt Blenis</p>
PPIII - Perf, Smry	Counsel Notes	2011-03-15	Active	2011-03-18	<p>2011-03-18 Individual minutes</p> <p>SND received his weekly interview on 15 March 2011 and had no issues that needed immediate attention. SND stated that he did receive a command visit last week and received two personal visits over the weekend. SND's visitors provided him (through Brig staff) with \$65.00 to be placed into his Brig valuables account. SND signed a DD form 2674 receipt acknowledging that the funds were received in to his account. SND also spoke with his attorney, David Coombs, over the phone on 14 March 2011. SND did not receive any disciplinary reports or adverse spot evaluations and received an average work and training report.</p> <p>(2) During the interview SND was a little more talkative than last week, mostly about the NCAA tournament selections. Aside from college</p>

				<p>basketball, SND was quiet and stated that he had no issues that needed my attention.</p> <p>During the interview, SND was respectful and maintained eye contact, but he still appeared guarded from getting into a lengthy discussion. Although he seemed to be in a somber mood, his temperament was consistent with his normal character. – GySgt Blenis</p> <p>(3) There were no reported incidents of unusual behavior demonstrated by Det Manning.</p> <p>(4) SND was evaluated by Col Malone on 11 March 2011. Col Malone annotated that SND's anxiety disorder remains in remission and that SND remains removed from medication. Col Malone noted that SND could benefit from intellectual stimulation, e.g. games, books and magazines.</p> <p>(a) SND does have approximately 10-12 personal books and receives a Scientific American magazine monthly. SND also has access to the Brig Library where he may borrow books from.</p> <p>SND was reviewed by the Classification and Assignment Board on 11 March 2011 and was recommended to remain in POI status. The Brig Officer concurred with the Classification and Assignment board's recommendation and approved SND to remain classified as a maximum custody detainee on POI. SND will be reviewed by the Classification and Assignment Board next on 18 March 2011.</p>
--	--	--	--	---

PPIII - Perf, Smry	Board Review & Results	2011-03-11	Satisfactory or Above	2011-03-11	<p>2011-03-11 Initial minutes</p> <p>SND was notified that his custody and status would be reviewed by the Classification and Assignment Board today for a 7 day review. SND did not have any questions and did not request to appear before the board. SND was evaluated by the Brig Psychiatrist on 11 MARCH 2011. SND has not presented any problems since his last review and has been an overall average detainee. It is recommended that SND be remain MAX custody, remain POI, and remain in SQ-1. – GySgt B Ilenis</p>
PPIII - Perf, Smry	Counsel Notes	2011-03-08	Active	2011-03-09	<p>2011-03-09 Individual minutes</p> <p>(1) SND received his weekly interview on 8 March 2011 and had no issues that needed immediate attention. SND stated that he did receive a command visit last week and received no personal visits over the weekend. SND also spoke with his attorney, David Coombs, over the phone on 2, 3 and 4 March 2011. SND did not receive any disciplinary reports or adverse spot evaluations and received an average work and training report. SND was counseled on 2 March 2011 by the Brig Supervisor for disobedience. On 3 March 2011, SND was counseled by the Brig OIC for disrespect and adherence to customs and courtesies. On the same date he was counseled by the Special quarters Supervisor for making head calls while a female is present. On 4 March 2011 SND was counseled by the Brig Supervisor for disrespect. All of these entries were recorded on SND's hard card.</p> <p>(2) During the interview SND was extremely quiet and showed no interest in speaking to me. SND stated that he was feeling fine but was very short in</p>

				<p>response and initiated no conversation. I attempted to get him involved in a conversation over this week's selection of teams to be in the NCAA tournament but he said he was not interested this year. Over the past several weeks SND has engaged in longer conversations but this week he seems to have reverted back to how he was during his first several months of confinement in Quantico, remaining very quiet and guarded against getting into conversation. During the interview, SND was respectful and maintained eye contact. Aside from his silence, his demeanor was consistent with his normal character. - GySgt Blenis</p> <p>(3) There was one reported incident of unusual behavior demonstrated by Det Manning.</p> <p>(a) On 3 March 2011, SND was observed staring at the wall and talking to himself.</p> <p>(4) On 2 March 2011, an envelope addressed to Det Manning was received by the Brig mailroom. The envelope was the size of a standard sized greeting card, pink, decorated with stickers and was addressed in hand writing with General Casey, the U.S. Army Chief of Staff's name as the sender with his the official return address. In the "send to" address block, The Quantico Brig was labeled as "Quantico Solitary Confinement facility". The Brig staff believed the return address to be false and that Gen Casey was not the actual sender due to the post office stamp originating on Rhode Island, the unprofessional appearance of the envelope and the title of the Quantico Brig. U.S. Army Corrections Command and HQMC PSL Corrections branch were contacted and informed of the envelope received. The envelope was treated as all other mail, opened and scanned. The contents were a greeting card signed by a Charles Atlas and stated that another individual had proof that Det Manning is being tortured by the Brig OIC (identified by name) and her</p>
--	--	--	--	--

				<p>staff. Due to the sender's name and address being false, the letter is being destroyed vice returned to the sender, as it would be delivered to General Casey in the Pentagon.</p> <p>(5) On 2 March 2011, the Brig Supervisor spoke with Det. Manning concerning his questioning of Brig staff on POI procedures. SND stated that he did not understand his POI status or the procedures. The Brig Supervisor explained to SND his status and also that he is to comply with the orders given to him by all Brig staff. During the course of the conversation, the SND stated that he does not understand why his items are removed from his cell with the exception of his underwear "with the elastic band which is the most dangerous piece". MSgt Papakie informed the Brig OIC of SND's statement about the elastic band in his underwear and the OIC decided to adjust Det Manning's handling letter and have his underwear removed from his cell during hours of taps.</p> <p>(6) On 2 March 2011, SND received another charge sheet containing the following additional alleged charges: violation of article 92 (five specifications), violation of article 104 (one specification) and violation of article 134 (16 specifications).</p> <p>(7) On 4 March 2011, SND was moved from Cell 192 to 191.</p> <p>(8) SND was evaluated by Col Malone on 4 March 2011. Col Malone annotated that SND's anxiety disorder remains in remission and that SND was fully removed from medication. Col Malone noted that SND has a stable, low risk assessment and there have been no significant changes. SND was reviewed by the Classification and Assignment Board on 4 March 2011 and</p>
--	--	--	--	--

					was recommended to remain in POI status. The Brig Officer concurred with the Classification and Assignment board's recommendation and approved SND to remain classified as a maximum custody detainee on POI. SND will be reviewed by the Classification and Assignment Board next on 11 March 2011.
PPIII - Perf, Smry	Board Review & Results	2011-03-04	Satisfactory or Above	2011-03-04	2011-03-09 Modified REVIEWED AND CONCUR - GYSGT BLENIS 2011-03-04 Initial minutes SND was notified that his custody and status would be reviewed by the Classification and Assignment Board today. SND did not have any questions and did not request to appear before the board. It is recommended that SND remain MAX, remain POI, and remain in SQ-1. – SSG Jordan
PPIII - Perf, Smry	Board Review & Results	2011-02-25	Satisfactory or Above	2011-03-03	2011-03-09 Modified REVIEWED AND CONCUR - GYSGT BLENIS 2011-03-03 Initial minutes SND was notified that his custody and status would be reviewed by the Classification and Assignment Board today. SND did not have any questions and did request to appear before the board. During the conduct of the board SND stated that he had no further information to share with the board that he has not already stated in prior boards. It was then explained to SND the purpose of appearing before the board. Is to bring to light some new information in regards to his current Classification and Assignment, or aid in the decision to change SND's current Classification and Assignment. SND stated that the Brig psychologist has taken him off of all his current medication, and that he is sleeping better at night. It is recommended that SND remain MAX, remain on POI, and remain in SQ-1. – SSG Jordan

					<p>Board Members</p> <p>GySgt Fuller</p> <p>SSG Jordan</p> <p>Sgt Garnett</p>
PPH - Perf, Smry	Counsel Notes	2011-03-01	Active	2011-03-02	<p>2011-03-02 Individual 40 minutes</p> <p>(1) SND received his weekly interview on 28 February 2011 and had no issues that needed immediate attention. SND stated that he did receive a command visit last week and was visited by his father, and friends over the weekend. SND also spoke with his attorney, David Coombs, over the phone on 24 February 2011. SND did not receive any disciplinary reports or adverse spot evaluations and received an above average work and training report.</p> <p>(2) During the interview SND was quiet at first but then interacted in conversation for almost an hour. SND stated that he has been sick the last few days but he was feeling better now. SND spoke about several topics including his potential plans once released from confinement. SND spoke of the challenges he will face once released, but is confident that he will be successful getting employment and being financially stable. Overall SND appeared to be in a good mood and was able to laugh and joke a little. During the interview, SND was well spoken, respectful and maintained eye contact. - GySgt Blenis</p> <p>(3) There were no reported incidents of unusual behavior demonstrated by</p>

				<p>Det Manning.</p> <p>(4) SND was evaluated by Col Malone on 25 February 2011. Col Malone annotated that SND's anxiety disorder remains in early full remission and that SND was tolerating the taper off medication well. Col Malone noted that SND understands the risks and benefits of both treatment and non treatment and that he responds well to intellectual stimulation. SND was reviewed by the Classification and Assignment Board on 25 February 2011 and was recommended to remain in POI status. The Brig Officer concurred with the Classification and Assignment board's recommendation and approved SND to remain classified as a maximum custody detainee on POI. SND will be reviewed by the Classification and Assignment Board next on 4 March 2011.</p> <p>(5) On 28 February 2011, SND was counseled by the Brig Supervisor concerning his altering of the OPNAV 5527/2 voluntary statement. On several occasions, SND chose to either not receive recreation call or have his recreation call secured early. SND was asked to make a written statement documenting his request which SND agreed to do however, SND lined out several areas of the OPNAV form. SND was told by the Brig Supervisor that he does not have to make a written statement at all, but if SND chooses to do so, he is not to alter the document itself. The Brig Supervisor explained to SND that the main purpose of this statement is for the Brig's leadership to know that SND made the choice to not receive recreation call vice the security staff denying SND of this privilege. SND stated that he was instructed by his attorney not to make any statements within the Brig and this is why he lined out certain areas of the OPNAV form. SND stated that he understood that he is not to alter that form or any other official form and also that he understands that is not required to provide any written statement to Brig staff. SND was also counseled by the Brig OIC on the same topic. The Brig OIC also explained to SND that he would not be in violation of any facility rules if he chose not to make a statement and no punitive action would be taken by the Brig. The Brig OIC further explained that if SND did</p>
--	--	--	--	--

					choose to make a statement and continued to alter the document, he would be held accountable for disobedience to orders. SND stated to the Brig OIC that he understood this as well.
PPIII - Perf, Smry	Board Review & Results	2011-02-18	Satisfactory or Above	2011-03-02	2011-03-04 Modified REVIEWED AND CONCUR - GYSGT BLENIS 2011-03-02 Initial minutes SND was notified that his custody and status would be reviewed by the Classification and Assignment Board today. SND did not have any questions and did not request to appear before the board. It is recommended that SND remain MAX, remain POI, and remain in SQ-1. - SSG Jordan
PPIII - Perf, Smry	Counsel Notes	2011-02-22	Active	2011-02-25	2011-02-25 Individual 20 minutes SND received his weekly interview on 22 February 2011 and had no issues that needed immediate attention. SND did not receive any disciplinary reports or adverse spot evaluations and received an average work and training report. During the interview SND was extremely quiet and was not interested in getting into conversation. SND voluntarily secured his TV call on 22 February 2011. SND stated that the initial phase of his 706 board went well, and was a little upset that it was interrupted while he was in the middle of testing by a fire drill. SND was told that the Facility has no control over when those happen, and that the Fire Marshall comes over once a month at random times to run drills for the facility. SND appeared to be confused so I further explained it was for the facility to maintain its proficiency in the event of a fire emergency. SND began to speak a little but never showed interest in becoming engaged in conversation. SND spoke briefly about the University of Syracuse Basketball team. SND appeared to have something on his mind, but when asked he stated that he had no issues or concerns. During the interview SND well spoken and respectful, and maintained good eye contact. -SSG Jordan
PPIII - Perf, Smry	Counsel Notes	2011-02-15	Active	2011-02-17	2011-02-17 Individual 30 minutes

				<p>(1) SND received his weekly interview on 15 February 2011 and had no issues that needed immediate attention. SND stated that he did receive a command visit last week and was visited by his mother, aunt and cousin over the weekend. SND also spoke over the phone with his attorney, David Coombs, on 9 February 2011. SND did not receive any disciplinary reports or adverse spot evaluations and received an above average work and training report.</p> <p>(2) During the interview SND was extremely quiet and was not interested in getting into conversation. After a few minutes, SND began to speak a little but never showed interest in becoming engaged in conversation. SND spoke briefly about his family and stated that he was concerned about his mother's health. Overall SND appeared to be in less than a good mood. SND appeared to be concerned about something that was bothering him, but SND stated that nothing was wrong at this time. During the interview, SND was well spoken and respectful but was less attentive than usual. – GySgt Blenis</p> <p>(3) SND was not evaluated by Col Malone on 11 February 2011 due to SND being on a temporary absence to Fort Meyer legal.</p> <p>SND was reviewed by the Classification and Assignment Board on 11 February 2011 and was recommended to remain in POI status. The Brig Officer concurred with the Classification and Assignment board's recommendation and approved SND to remain classified as a POI detainee. SND will be reviewed by the Classification and Assignment Board next on 18 February 2011.</p> <p>(4) There were no reported incidents of unusual behavior demonstrated by</p>
--	--	--	--	--

					Det Manning.
PPIII - Perf, Smry	Board Review & Results	2011-02-11	Satisfactory or Above	2011-02-17	<p>2011-02-18 Modified SND was unable to choose to or not to appear before the C&A board due to absence on T/A - GySgt Blenis</p> <p>2011-02-17 Initial minutes SND was notified that his custody and status would be reviewed by the Classification and Assignment Board today for a 7 day review. SND did not have any questions and did not request to appear before the board. SND was not evaluated by the Brig Psychiatrist due to SND's temporary absence to a legal appointment. SND has not presented any problems since his last review and has been an overall average detainee. It is recommended that SND be remain MAX custody, remain POI, and remain in SQ-1. - GySgt Blenis</p>
PPIII - Perf, Smry	Counsel Notes	2011-02-07	Active	2011-02-11	<p>2011-02-11 Individual 40 minutes</p> <p>(1) SND received his weekly interview on 7 February 2011 and had no issues that needed immediate attention. SND stated that he did receive a command visit last week and was visited by his friend and attorney over the weekend. SND also spoke over the phone with his attorney, David Coombs, on 2 February 2011. SND did not receive any disciplinary reports or adverse spot evaluations and received an average work and training report. During the interview SND was extremely quiet at first but after a few minutes I was able to get him to loosen up and begin talking about various topics and also laughing a little. SND stated that he was doing well and that he was looking forward to next month's NCAA tournament. Overall SND appeared to be in a good mood and his demeanor was consistent with his normal character. During the interview, SND was well spoken, respectful and maintained eye contact. - GySgt Blenis</p> <p>(2) SND was evaluated by Col Malone on 3 February 2011 and, although further mental evaluation was deemed necessary, the Brig Psychiatrist does</p>

					<p>not believe that SND needs to be segregated from general population from a psychiatric standpoint. Col Malone did annotate that SND was at a low to moderate risk to self harm but still continues to improve. It was further annotated that there are no changes to medications or follow up requirements and SND's stressors include legal uncertainty and the limitations caused by confinement.</p> <p>SND was reviewed by the Classification and Assignment Board on 4 February 2011 and was recommended to remain in POI status. The Brig Officer concurred with the Classification and Assignment board's recommendation and approved SND to remain classified as a POI detainee. SND will be reviewed by the Classification and Assignment Board next on 11 February 2011.</p> <p>(3) There was one reported incident of unusual behavior demonstrated by Det Manning.</p> <p>(a) 4 February 2011: SND was observed standing in the center of his cell and staring into the corner for a prolonged period of time.</p> <p>(4) On 6 February 2011, SND did not want to attend recreation call and chose to watch television instead. SND filled out a voluntary statement documenting this.</p>
PPH -	Board	2011-02-04	Satisfactory	2011-02-04	2011-02-04 Initial minutes

Perf, Smry	Review & Results		or Above	<p>SND was notified that his custody and status would be reviewed by the Classification and Assignment Board today. SND did not have any questions and did request to appear before the board. During the conduct of the board SND asked several questions, and made statements in regards to his custody and classification. SND asked questions in regards to his inmate background summary which he received with other legal documents earlier today. SND reviewed the documentation during the board and as questions arose he asked them. SND asked about some of the answers that were recorded in regards to his suicide risk factors. SND stated that in the section asking if he has ever considered suicide, his answer "always planning never acting" was a false official statement and that he was being sarcastic when he wrote it.</p> <p>SND also asked if he was being treated identically to other inmates, and also asked the members of the board what the average length of time an individual spends on POI status. SND was told that the average is about 3 weeks but it has been seen to be much longer, all depending on the individual and circumstances surrounding that individual. SND was also told by the board members that when he was initially placed on POI status, he was being treated identically to other inmates of the same POI status. He was also told that as time passed, some of the restrictions put in place have been reduced e.g., restraints being removed while conducting indoor recreation call although he is in max custody status. He was told that this is not the normal procedure but his personal conduct led to the reduced restriction and this is not identical to other inmates in max custody or POI status.</p> <p>SND further stated that he is not suicidal, and that the Brig Psychologist, Colonel Malone, is considering SND's need for medication. SND's final statement to the board was that SND, and the brig have SND's safety and security as a priority, but we have different ideas on how to maintain it. It is recommended that SND be remain MAX custody, remain POI, and remain in SQ-1.</p>
---------------	---------------------	--	----------	--

					<p>Board members:</p> <p>GySgt Blenis</p> <p>GySgt Fuller</p> <p>SSG Jordan</p>
PPH - Perf, Smry	Counsel Notes	2011-02-01	Active	2011-02-01	<p>2011-02-01 Individual 20 minutes</p> <p>(1) SND received his weekly interview on 1 February 2011 and had no issues that needed immediate attention. SND stated that he did receive a command visit last week and was visited by his friend David House twice over the weekend. SND also spoke with his attorney, David Coombs on 25, 27 and 28 January 2011. SND did not receive any disciplinary reports or adverse spot evaluations and received an average work and training report. During the interview SND appeared more tense than usual. SND's counselor asked him if everything was alright to which SND replied yes. SND seemed taken back to the question and stated that this was the third time today that someone had asked him the same question. SND's counselor was able to get SND engaged in a conversation about US history and WWII history. SND appeared more relaxed after the conversation got started but after a few minutes SND seemed uninterested in continuing the conversation. SND again stated that he was doing fine and that he had no issues that needed attention. During the interview, SND was well spoken, respectful and maintained eye contact. - GySgt Blenis</p>

				<p>(2) SND was evaluated by Col Malone on 28 January 2011 and, although further mental evaluation was deemed necessary, SND was recommended to be removed from POI classification from a psychiatric standpoint. Col Malone did annotate that SND was at a moderate risk to self harm but still improved since first arriving in Quantico. It was further annotated that SND's frustration tolerance has improved but is still below average, and that he has limited ability to express or understand his feelings. SND was reviewed by the Classification and Assignment Board on 28 January 2011 and was recommended to remain in POI status. The Brig Officer concurred with the Classification and Assignment board's recommendation and approved SND to remain classified as a POI detainee. SND will be reviewed by the Classification and Assignment Board next on 4 February 2011.</p> <p>(3) There were several reported incidents of unusual behavior demonstrated by Det Manning.</p> <p>(a) 25 January 2011: SND was observed flushing legal documents down his toilet.</p> <p>(b) 29 January 2011: SND was observed dancing in his cell.</p> <p>(c) 31 January 2011: SND was observed talking to himself while making a head call.</p> <p>(d) 1 February 2011: SND was observed making faces at himself and talking</p>
--	--	--	--	---

					<p>to himself in the mirror.</p> <p>(e) 1 February 2011: SND was observed rocking himself back and forth for a prolonged period of time while sitting in his rack.</p> <p>(f) 1 February 2011: SND was observed mumbling to himself in the mirror then petting the sink.</p> <p>(g) 1 February 2011: SND was observed standing in the center of his cell and staring into the corner for a prolonged period of time.</p> <p>(h) 1 February 2011: SND was observed licking his spoon repeatedly as if it were an ice cream cone.</p> <p>(i) 1 February 2011: SND was observed making his hands disappear then reappear from his sweatshirt repeatedly for a prolonged period of time.</p> <p>(j) 1 February 2011: SND was observed holding his arms out in front of himself for a prolonged period of time, as if he were waiting for someone to give him something.</p>
PPIII - Perf,	Board Review &	2011-01-28	Satisfactory or Above	2011-01-28	2011-01-28 Modified REVIEWED AND CONCUR - GYSGT BLENIS

Smry	Results				2011-01-28 Initial minutes SND was notified that his custody and status would be reviewed by the Classification and Assignment Board today. SND did not have any questions and did not request to appear before the board. It is recommended that SND remain MAX, remain POI, and remain in SQ-1. – SSG Jordan
PPHII - Perf, Smry	Counsel Notes	2011-01-24	Active	2011-01-28	<p>2011-01-28 Individual 30 minutes (1) SND received his weekly interview on 24 January 2011 and had no issues that needed immediate attention. SND stated that he did receive a command visit last week and was visited by his cousin over the weekend. SND also spoke with his attorney, David Coombs on 19 and 20 January 2011. SND did not receive any disciplinary reports or adverse spot evaluations and received an average work and training report. During the interview SND stated that he has continued reading and finished another book and is now preparing to begin a new one. SND engaged in a lengthy discussion about last week's C&A board and stated that he understands the different roles that one particular person may have. During the interview, SND was well spoken, respectful and maintained eye contact. SND's demeanor was relaxed and he appeared comfortable. – GySgt Blenis</p> <p>(2) SND was evaluated by Col Malone on 21 January 2011 and, although further mental evaluation was deemed necessary, SND was recommended to be removed from POI classification from a psychiatric standpoint. SND was reviewed by the Classification and Assignment Board on 21 January 2011 and was recommended to remain in POI status. The Brig Officer concurred with the Classification and Assignment board's recommendation and approved SND to remain classified as a POI detainee. SND will be reviewed by the Classification and Assignment Board next on 28 January 2011.</p>
PPHII - Perf,	Board Review &	2011-01-21	Satisfactory or Above	2011-01-21	2011-01-21 Initial minutes SND was reviewed by the Classification and Assignment Board on this date. SND was special moved by the DBS on

Smry	Results				<p>20110120 from MAX/DET/SR status to MAX/DET/POI. SND requested to appear before the board and was granted his request. During the board SND stated that he does not believe that SR or POI status is necessary because he has no intentions of harming himself. SND further stated that he does not feel that MAX custody is necessary because he has no intentions of escape or harming other individuals. SND did state that he believes that he should be segregated from general population and possibly placed in a protective custody status. During the board, SND stated that he does not feel that his emotional breakdown or aggressive actions toward himself on 20110118 should be taken in consideration because he feels they were brought on by his being in POI status. SND further stated that the similarity between these incidents and the breakdown that he had while confined in Kuwait should not be taken into consideration. SND was asked why his emotional breakdown happened in Kuwait to which SND replied "I was kept in a dark room, not allowed to write letters, or allowed to make phone calls." SND was then asked if those were the reasons why he had his breakdown in Kuwait, why is it that he chooses not to make phone calls or write letters now that he is allowed to. SND stated that he chooses not to write letters or make phone calls because of the restrictions placed on him. The board members explained to SND that there are no restrictions placed on these privileges and that he may write as many letters or make as many phone calls as he wishes. SND further stated that, while he did make a noose in Kuwait, that event happened a long time ago. The members of the C&A board explained to SND that, making a noose while in confinement 6 months ago is considered recent. SND was asked by the C&A board why, on his Mental/Physical Health Background, he wrote "always planning, never acting" in the block that asks "have you ever considered suicide". SND stated to the members of the board that "that may have been false". When asked by the senior member of the board "if that may have been false, should I believe that your statement of not wanting to harm yourself is also false?" To this question, SND answered "yes". After this, a separate member of the board asked if SND understood the question that he was asked, to which SND replied "yes". It was explained to SND that the members of the C&A board are not the final authority on any decision, and that he may appeal any decision made by the Brig OIC and still maintains the right to request mast. SND stated that he understands these rights. During the conduct of the board, SND was well spoken but slightly</p>
------	---------	--	--	--	--

					<p>stuttered, alert to time and place, and was visibly nervous with shaking hands. It is recommended that SND remain MAX custody, remain POI status and remain housed in SQ-1. – GySgt Blenis</p> <p>Board Members:</p> <p>GySgt Blenis</p> <p>GySgt Fuller</p> <p>SSgt Buck</p>
PPIII - Perf, Smry	Board Review & Results	2011-01-19	Satisfactory or Above	2011-01-20	<p>2011-01-20 Initial minutes SND was notified that his status would be reviewed by the Classification and Assignment Board today. On 18 January 2011, the Brig OIC directed that SND be placed on SUICIDE RISK due to erratic behavior, emotional outbursts and aggressive action towards himself. SND was told that he will remain present status and will be reviewed again on 21 January 2011. It is recommended that SND remains MAX custody and housed in SQ-1. – GYSGT BLENIS</p>
PPIII - Perf, Smry	Counsel Notes	2011-01-18	Active	2011-01-20	<p>2011-01-20 Individual 40 minutes (1) SND received his weekly interview on 18 January 2011 and had no issues that needed immediate attention. SND stated that he did receive a command visit last week and received no personal visits over the weekend. SND also spoke with his attorney, David Coombs on 14 January 2010.</p> <p>SND did not receive any disciplinary reports or adverse spot evaluations and received a below average work and training report. SND refused to sign his work and training report because he did not agree with the grades. SND received the normal grades that he receives weekly aside from the supervision category, where he received a grade of 1 which is described as constant. SND was also counseled by one security staff member for</p>

				<p>disobedience during the past week.</p> <p>Prior to the interview with his counselor, SND demonstrated erratic behavior during recreation call and had a moderate anxiety attack. SND later began showing aggressive behavior toward himself and yelling while speaking to the Brig Supervisor and Brig OIC. The Brig OIC directed that SND be placed on suicide risk status. During the interview with his counselor, SND stated that he did not understand why everyone was so concerned about his behavior. SND's counselor explained to SND the nature of the Brig staff's concern and their responsibility to protect SND from himself and others. SND stated that he did not understand why his actions caused so much concern among the staff or why he was being placed on suicide risk status. Aside from SND's erratic behavior and aggressive actions, SND stated that he was fine and it did appear that he was doing well. SND's speech and body language were consistent with his normal character. SND is currently reading a book about genetics and did engage in conversation about the topic and the book. SND was well spoken, maintained eye contact and stated that he was not suicidal. – GySgt Blenis</p> <p>(2) When the Brig OIC met with Det Manning at his cell, and initiated the conversation by asking how he was doing, which Det Manning responded that he was doing well. The Brig OIC continued by asking what happened during recreation call. SND became visibly agitated and hyperventilating. The Brig OIC told SND to relax, sit down and breathe. SND started stuttering, flailing his arms and striking himself in the head with both hands. SND began yelling to the Brig OIC "why are you staring at me", "send me home", "why am I here" and "what am I doing wrong". The Brig OIC again told SND to relax and calm down. SND continued to strike himself and stood up stuttering and mumbling to himself. At this time the Brig OIC informed SND that he was directing that SND be placed on suicide risk status. SND became more irate stating that there was no need for him to be placed on suicide risk status and that he did not understand why he was being punished by being on POI status. At this time once being informed that he was being placed on suicide risk status, SND attempted to negotiate with the Brig OIC</p>
--	--	--	--	--

					<p>not to be placed on suicide risk status. SND became hesitant to give his clothing to the Brig Supervisor at which time the Brig OIC directed that the Brig staff begin videotaping SND's behavior. Once the videotaping began, SND began to calm down and complied with all orders given by Brig staff. The Brig OIC directed that the Brig staff contact Capt Hocter and ask that he come see Det Manning as soon as possible. After Capt Hocter spoke with SND, the Brig OIC again spoke with Det Manning at which time SND apologized to the Brig OIC for his conduct and behavior.</p> <p>(3) SND was evaluated by Capt Hocter on 14 January 2011 and, although further mental evaluation was deemed necessary, SND was recommended to be removed from POI classification from a psychiatric standpoint. SND was reviewed by the Classification and Assignment Board on 14 January 2011 and was recommended to remain in POI status. The Brig Officer concurred with the Classification and Assignment board's recommendation and approved SND to remain classified as a POI detainee.</p> <p>(4) SND was evaluated by Capt Hocter on 18 January 2010 after SND's anxiety attack and outburst. Capt Hocter stated to the Brig OIC and Staff NCO's that Det Manning should be placed on prevention of injury classification and followed up with by behavioral health. SND will be reviewed by the Classification and Assignment Board next on 21 January 2011.</p>
PPHII -	Board	2011-01-14	Satisfactory	2011-01-20	2011-01-20 Initial minutes SND was notified that his custody and status

Perf, Smry	Review & Results		or Above		would be reviewed by the Classification and Assignment Board today for a 7 day review. SND did not have any questions and did not request to appear before the board. SND was evaluated by the Brig Psychiatrist on 14 January 2010 and recommended to be removed from POI. SND has not presented any problems since his last review and has been an overall average detainee. It is recommended that SND be remain MAX custody, remain POI, and remain in SQ-1. - GySgt Blenis
PPIII - Perf, Smry	Counsel Notes	2011-01-11	Active	2011-01-11	<p>2011-01-11 Individual 15 minutes SND received his weekly interview on 11 January 2011 and had no issues that needed immediate attention. SND did not receive any disciplinary reports or spot evaluations and received an above average working and training report. During the interview SND stated that he was reading some of the books he had requested through the literary review board, and that some of the books were interesting and difficult reads. SND spoke about his excitement for March so he can watch the college basketball championship tournament. SND stated that he always enjoys that time of year and frequently fills out a bracket. SND seemed to not want to engage in conversation towards the end of the interview, and still did not initiate any of the conversation. SND appears to be doing well and is respectful and courteous towards staff. During the course of the interview SND was well spoken and maintained eye contact and his demeanor was consistent with his normal character. ---SSG Jordan</p> <p>SND was evaluated by Capt Hocter on 7 January 2011 and, although further mental evaluation was deemed necessary, SND was recommended to be removed from POI classification from a psychiatric standpoint. SND is expected to be evaluated by Capt Hocter again on 14 January 2011.</p>
PPIII - Perf, Smry	Counsel Notes	2011-01-03	Active	2011-01-07	<p>2011-01-07 Individual 15 minutes</p> <p>(1) SND received his weekly interview on 3 January 2011 and had no issues that needed immediate attention. SND stated that he did receive a command</p>

				<p>visit last week and was visited by his cousin, Christopher Van Alstyne, and his Aunt, Debra Van Alstyne over the weekend. SND also spoke with his attorney, David Coombs on 30 December 2010. SND did not receive any disciplinary reports or adverse spot evaluations and received an average work and training report. During the interview, SND stated that he was doing well and had no issues that needed attention. During the interview SND stated that he was reading a sociology book from the Brig library and also spoke with the counselor about several other topics. SND has recently begun engaging in conversation more than he normally does but still does not initiate any conversation. Overall SND appears to be doing well and is respectful and courteous to staff. During the interview SND was well spoken, maintained eye contact and his demeanor was consistent with his normal character. -- GySgt Blenis</p> <p>(2) On 5 January 2011, the Brig OIC personally met with Det Manning in the Programs Chief's office. SND stated to the Brig OIC that everything was going well, that his needs were being met and that he was being treated appropriately. SND had no issues or concerns that needed the Brig OIC's attention.</p> <p>(3) SND was evaluated by Capt Hocter on 30 December 2011 and, although further mental evaluation was deemed necessary, SND was recommended to be removed from POI classification from a psychiatric standpoint. SND is expected to be evaluated by Capt Hocter again on 7 January 2011. SND was reviewed by the Classification and Assignment Board on 3 January 2011 and was recommended to remain in POI status. The Brig Officer concurred with the Classification and Assignment board's recommendation and approved SND to remain classified as a POI detainee. The Brig OIC approves and directs that SND remain in a heightened security status, I.E. prevention of injury, until SND completes the pending 706 sanity board. SND will be reviewed by the Classification and Assignment Board next on 7 January 2011.</p>
--	--	--	--	--

					(4) There was one recorded incident of unusual behavior demonstrated by Det Manning. On 4 January 2011, SND was observed talking and giggling to himself, then beating himself on the chest.
PPIII - Perf, Smry	Board Review & Results	2011-01-07	Active	2011-01-07	2011-01-07 Initial minutes SND was notified that his custody and status would be reviewed by the Classification and Assignment Board today for a 7 day review. SND did not have any questions and did not request to appear before the board. SND was evaluated by the Brig Psychiatrist on 7 January 2011 and recommended to be removed from POI. SND has not presented any problems since his last review and has been an overall average detainee. It is recommended that SND be remain MAX custody, remain POI, and remain in SQ-1. - GySgt Blenis
PPIII - Perf, Smry	Board Review & Results	2011-01-03	Satisfactory or Above	2011-01-06	2011-01-06 Initial minutes SND was notified that his custody and status would be reviewed by the Classification and Assignment Board today for a 7 day review. SND did not have any questions and did not request to appear before the board. SND was evaluated by the Brig Psychiatrist on 30 December 2010 and recommended to be removed from POI. SND has not presented any problems since his last review and has been an overall average detainee. It is recommended that SND be remain MAX custody, remain POI, and remain in SQ-1. - GySgt Blenis
PPIII - Perf, Smry	Board Review & Results	2010-12-23	Satisfactory or Above	2011-01-06	2011-01-06 Initial minutes SND was notified that his custody and status would be reviewed by the Classification and Assignment Board today for a 7 day review. SND did not have any questions and did not request to appear before the board. SND was evaluated by the Brig Psychiatrist on 23 December 2010 and recommended to be removed from POI. SND has not presented any problems since his last review and has been an overall average detainee. It is recommended that SND be remain MAX custody, remain POI, and remain in SQ-1. - GySgt Blenis

PPIII - Perf, Smry	Counsel Notes	2010-12-28	Active	2010-12-29	<p>2010-12-29 Individual 30 minutes (1) SND received his weekly interview on 28 December 2010 and had no issues that needed immediate attention. SND stated that he did receive a command visit last week and was visited by his cousin, Robert Van Alstyne, over the weekend. SND also spoke with his attorney, David Coombs on 23 December 2010. SND did not receive any disciplinary reports or adverse spot evaluations and received an average work and training report. During the interview, SND stated that he had a good weekend and that it was quiet. During the interview, SND's counselor was able to get SND engaged in a lengthy conversation about computer technology and several other topics. SND was asked how he was doing physically and mentally and SND stated that he felt as good as he did that he was received into confinement aboard Quantico. SND was evaluated by Capt Hoyer on 23 December 2010 and, although further mental evaluation was deemed necessary, SND was recommended to be removed from POI classification from a psychiatric standpoint. SND is expected to be evaluated by Capt Hoyer again on 30 December 2010. SND was reviewed on 23 December 2010 by the Classification and Assignment Board and was recommended to remain in POI status. The Brig Officer concurred with the Classification and Assignment board's recommendation and approved SND to remain classified as a POI detainee. The Brig OIC approves and directs that SND remain in a heightened security status, I.E. prevention of injury, until SND completes the pending sanity board. SND will be reviewed by the Classification and Assignment Board next on 30 December 2010. Overall- SND was respectful and cooperative during the interview. SND appeared to be in a good mood compared to last week and his demeanor was consistent with his normal character. SND appears healthy, both physically and mentally, and SND states that he feels healthy, both physically and mentally.</p> <p>— GySgt Blenis</p> <p>(2) On 28 December 2010, the Brig OIC personally met with Det Manning in the Programs Chief's office. SND stated to the Brig OIC that everything was going well, that his needs were being met and that he was being treated appropriately. SND had no issues or concerns that needed the Brig OIC's attention.</p>
--------------------------	------------------	------------	--------	------------	--

					<p>(3) There was one recorded incident of unusual behavior demonstrated by Det Manning.</p> <p>(4) On 25 December 2010, SND voluntarily requested to have his recreation call secured early. SND was instructed to make a written statement saying that he was electing to not receive the full 60 minute recreation call, but SND refused to do so. SND was later counseled by GySgt Blenis that the written statement is not designed to be adverse in nature, but only for documentation reasons. SND stated that he understood and would make the written statement in the future.</p>
PPIII - Perf, Smry	Counsel Notes	2010-12-13	Active	2010-12-22	<p>2010-12-22 Individual 15 minutes (1) SND received his weekly interview on 13 December 2010 and had no issues that needed immediate attention. SND did not receive any disciplinary reports or adverse spot evaluations and received an above average work and training report. During the interview, SND stated that he was doing well and had no problems or concerns. SND was quiet during the interview and showed no interest in conversation. SND was courteous when answering questions but gave short and to the point answers. SND did not engage in any conversation aside from his well being and visitation. SND was evaluated by Capt Hocter on 10 December 2010 and was recommended to remain on POI status. Capt Hocter made the remarks that SND was not doing well but was not specific. This was the first time since 27 August 2010 that the Brig Psychiatrist recommended SND to be on POI status. SND was reviewed on 10 December 2010 by the Classification and Assignment Board and was recommended to remain in POI status. The Brig Officer concurred with the Classification and Assignment board's recommendation and approved SND to remain classified as a POI detainee. SND will be reviewed by the Classification and Assignment Board next on 17 December 2010. Overall SND is appears fine physically and his speech and body language were consistent with his normal character. Although SND</p>

				<p>was more talkative than usual last week, SND is once again quiet as he has been for the duration of his confinement. -GySgt Blenis</p> <p>(2) There were three entries made in the suicide watch logbook regarding Det Manning's behavior.</p> <p>(a) On 8 December 2010, SND was observed standing in the middle of his cell with his arms spread out and staring at the floor.</p> <p>(b) On 9 December 2010 SND was observed dancing in his cell. The staff member that made the entry was asked how he was dancing and GySgt Blenis was informed that it was comparable to "rave" dancing.</p> <p>(c) On 9 December 2010 it was annotated that SND had been previously observed playing "peek-a-boo" with himself in the cell mirror.</p> <p>(3) On 13 December 2010, a package from Amazon.com was delivered to the Brig by a construction worker who works at a nearby site. There was no previous request for a package submitted by Det Manning and there was no previous approval for a package given by the Brig OIC. When asked about any potential packages that may be coming, Det Manning stated that he was not aware of any but thought that family members may be sending something due to his upcoming birthday. The package is being rejected and returned to sender due to the manner in which it was received and also because there was no prior request or knowledge of the package by SND, and there was no pre-approval given by the Brig OIC.</p>
--	--	--	--	--

					<p>(4) On 14 December 2010, SND was taken out of the facility on temporary absence to Fort Meyer for a legal appointment.</p> <p>(5) On 15 December 2010, SND was provided with a safety mattress that is a one piece mattress with pillow.</p> <p>(6) Visitation:</p> <p>(a) 8 December 2010: Received phone call from David Coombs, attorney.</p> <p>(b) 10 December 2010: Received command visit from 1st Sgt Williams.</p> <p>(c) 10 December 2010: Medical visit conducted by Capt Hocter and LtCol Janis Carlton, from Walter Reed.</p> <p>(d) 11 December 2010: Received personal visit from Robert Van Alstyne, cousin.</p> <p>(e) 12 December 2010: Received personal visit from David House, friend.</p>
--	--	--	--	--	--

PPIII - Perf, Smry	Counsel Notes	2010-12-20	Active	2010-12-22	<p>2010-12-22 Individual 15 minutes (1) SND received his weekly interview on 20 December 2010 and had no issues that needed immediate attention, apart from the two DD 510's that he submitted. SND stated that he did receive a command visit last week and was visited by his friend David House over the weekend. SND also spoke with his attorney, David Coombs on 17 December 2010 and 20 December 2010. SND did not receive any disciplinary reports or adverse spot evaluations and received an above average work and training report. During the interview, SND stated that his weekend was quiet and uneventful. SND was a little upset that no family members came to visit over the weekend since his birthday was this past Friday, but hopes that they will be coming over the Christmas weekend. It also appeared that SND was upset about something else, but when asked, SND did not speak about what was bothering him. SND did submit two DD 510 requests during the past week. The first was a request for books to be reviewed by the literary review board so he may receive some books from his family. The second was a request for an emergency phone call to his lawyer regarding the Vice President, Joe Biden. SND did not want to discuss the reason for this request but I believe that the reason is also the same as the reason for SND appearing upset. SND was evaluated by Capt Hocker on 17 December 2010 and, although further mental evaluation was deemed necessary, SND was recommended to be removed from POI classification from a psychiatric standpoint. SND is expected to be evaluated by Capt Hocker again on 23 December 2010. SND was reviewed on 17 December 2010 by the Classification and Assignment Board and was recommended to remain in POI status. The Brig Officer concurred with the Classification and Assignment board's recommendation and approved SND to remain classified as a POI detainee. SND will be reviewed by the Classification and Assignment Board next on 23 December 2010. Overall SND was respectful and cooperative during the interview. Although SND seemed upset and his demeanor was not consistent with his normal character, SND stated that he was doing fine and has no suicidal ideations. --GySgt Blenis</p>

				<p>(2) There were no recorded incidents of unusual behavior demonstrated by Det Manning.</p> <p>(3) On 15 December 2010, SND was taken out of the facility on temporary absence to Fort Meyer for a legal appointment.</p> <p>(4) On 15 December 2010, SND was provided with a safety mattress that is a one piece mattress with pillow.</p> <p>(5) On 18 December 2010, the DBS Sgt Garnett, received an anonymous phone call from a woman asking the Brig's visiting hours and stating that she would be coming to visit Det Manning. The DBS informed the caller of the visitation policy at which time the woman became irate stating that she was a taxpayer and could visit whoever she wants whenever she wants. The woman also stated that Det Manning's situation is a matter of public record and that she knew the layout of the Brig and began to describe it. The woman refused to provide her name and told the DBS that she would be using his name in internet articles and posts. The caller continued to raise her voice at which time the DBS terminated the call.</p> <p>(6) On 20 December 2010, the Brig OIC personally met with Det Manning in the Programs Chief's office. SND stated the the Brig OIC that everything was going well, that his needs were being met and that he was being treated appropriately. SND had no issues or concerns that needed the Brig OIC's attention.</p>
--	--	--	--	---

					(7) on 20 December 2010, the Brig OIC received a letter from a Thomas Prindiville Higgins, who claims to be an attorney from San Jose, Ca. The letter expresses the sender's concerns of SND's inhumane conditions and asks that SND be provided with adequate work and counseling opportunities.
PPIII - Perf, Smry	Board Review & Results	2010-12-17	Satisfactory or Above	2010-12-17	2010-12-17 Initial minutes SND was notified that his custody and status would be reviewed by the Classification and Assignment Board today for a 7 day review. SND did not have any questions and did not request to appear before the board. SND was evaluated by the Brig Psychiatrist on 17 December 2010 and recommended to be removed from POI. SND has not presented any problems since his last review and has been an overall average detainee. It is recommended that SND be remain MAX custody, remain POI, and remain in SQ-1. - GySgt Blenis
PPIII - Perf, Smry	Board Review & Results	2010-12-10	Satisfactory or Above	2010-12-14	2010-12-14 Initial minutes SND was notified that his custody and status would be reviewed by the Classification and Assignment Board today for a 7 day review. SND did not have any questions and did not request to appear before the board. SND was evaluated by the Brig Psychiatrist on 10 December 2010 and recommended to remain on POI. SND has not presented any problems since his last review and has been an overall average detainee. It is recommended that SND be remain MAX custody, remain POI, and remain in SQ-1. - GySgt Blenis
PPIII - Perf, Smry	Counsel Notes	2010-12-07	Active	2010-12-07	2010-12-07 Individual 20 minutes SND received his weekly interview on 7 December 2010 and had no issues that needed immediate attention. SND stated that he did not receive a command visit last week and did not receive any personal visits over the weekend. SND's counselor attempted to contact 1st Sgt Williams in regards to the missed command visit but was unsuccessful. SND stated that he had no issues that needed immediate action from his command but did state that he would like to request additional health and comfort items and also new combat utilities through his command.

					<p>SND did not receive any disciplinary reports or adverse spot evaluations and received an above average work and training report. During the interview, SND stated that he was doing well and had no problems or concerns. SND stated that his weekend was slow and quiet but that everything was fine. SND seemed to be in a better mood than last week and was more talkative than usual. I was able to get him into a conversation about uniforms and also the anniversary of the bombing at Pearl Harbor. SND also engaged in conversation about the national Anthem and its origin. SND stated that he has been slowly reading the Scientific American magazine but has not started any new books. Although SND is a fan of college basketball, he has not watched any games yet and stated that he only follows closely during the NCAA tournament.</p> <p>SND was evaluated by Capt Hocter on 2 December 2010 and, although further mental evaluation was deemed necessary, SND was recommended to be removed from POI classification from a psychiatric standpoint. SND is expected to be evaluated by Capt Hocter again on 10 December 2010. SND was reviewed on 3 December 2010 by the Classification and Assignment Board and was recommended to remain in POI status. The Brig Officer concurred with the Classification and Assignment board's recommendation and approved SND to remain classified as a POI detainee. SND will be reviewed by the Classification and Assignment Board next on 10 December 2010. Overall SND is doing well and has no concerns. During the interview SND was courteous and well spoken and he maintained good eye contact. SND's mood and character were consistent with his normal character –GySgt Blenis</p> <p>NOTES:</p>
--	--	--	--	--	--

					(1) There was one entry made in the suicide watch logbook regarding Det Manning's behavior. On 1 December 2010, SND was posing and flexing his muscles in front of the mirror in his cell.
PPIII - Perf, Smry	Board Review & Results	2010-12-03	Satisfactory or Above	2010-12-06	2010-12-06 Initial minutes SND was notified that his custody and status would be reviewed by the Classification and Assignment Board today for a 7 day review. SND did not have any questions and did not request to appear before the board. SND was evaluated by the Brig Psychiatrist on 2 December 2010 and recommended to be removed from POI. SND has not presented any problems since his last review on and has been an overall average detainee. It is recommended that SND be remain MAX custody, remain POI, and remain in SQ-1. - GySgt B lenis
PPIII - Perf, Smry	Counsel Notes	2010-11-30	Active	2010-12-03	2010-12-03 Individual minutes SND received his weekly interview on 30 November 2010 and had no issues that needed immediate attention. SND stated that he received a command visit from 1st Sgt Williams last week and did not receive any personal visits over the weekend. SND did not receive any disciplinary reports or adverse spot evaluations and received an average work and training report. During the interview, SND stated that he was doing well and had no problems or concerns. SND stated that his weekend was quiet and relaxing. SND stated that he did receive three more backdated issues of Scientific American magazine which he has been reading. SND stated that he has not been reading any books and he routinely watches television in the evening. SND was not evaluated by the Brig Psychiatrist this past week due to the holiday weekend and the Brig Psychiatrist's absence. SND is expected to be seen by the Brig Psychiatrist next on 3 December 2010. SND was not reviewed by the Classification and Assignment Board during the past week due to the holiday weekend. SND will be reviewed by the Classification and Assignment Board next on 3 December 2010. SND was more quiet than usual and seemed less interested in engaging in conversation. When asked if everything was okay, he stated again that he was doing well and had no problems. Overall SND physically appeared fine and

					<p>he was well spoken. SND was courteous and respectful but his mood was less jovial than usual. -GySgt Blenis</p> <p>NOTES:</p> <p>(1) Although not on suicide watch, the Brig Officer in Charge has directed that any unusual or unorthodox behavior displayed by Det Manning will be recorded in the suicide watch logbook.</p> <p>(2) There was one entry made in the suicide watch logbook regarding Det Manning's behavior. On 29 November 2010, SND was observed dancing in front of the mirror in his cell.</p> <p>(3) The Brig OIC approved Det Manning's sunshine call to be conducted without the requirement of the Brig OIC, Brig Supervisor or the Operations Chief having to be aboard the facility.</p>
PPIII - Perf, Smry	Counsel Notes	2010-11-23	Active	2010-11-23	<p>2010-11-23 Individual 15 minutes SND received his weekly interview on 23 November 2010 and had no issues that needed immediate attention. SND stated that he did receive his weekly command visit last week and was visited by his friend over the weekend. 1st Sgt Williams provided Det. Manning with a copy of his LES as requested during his command visit on 18 November 2010. SND did not receive any disciplinary reports or adverse spot evaluations and received an above average work and training report. During the interview, SND stated that he was doing well and had no problems or concerns. SND did not show any desire to engage in conversation aside from his well being. SND continues to show that he prefers to be left to himself</p>

				<p>and states that he does not get bored in his cell. SND did state that he was enjoying the Scientific American magazine and was appreciative that his lawyer had it sent and that he is allowed to receive it. SND stated that he has been watching television regularly and likes to watch current events, but will occasionally pay attention to other programs that are on.</p> <p>SND was evaluated by the Brig Psychiatrist on 19 November 2010 and found fit to be removed from POI from a psychiatric standpoint however, the Brig Psychiatrist feels that further mental evaluation is necessary. SND is expected to be reviewed by the Brig Psychiatrist next on 26 November 2010. SND was reviewed on 19 November 2010 by the Classification and Assignment Board and was recommended to remain in POI status. The Brig Officer concurred with the Classification and Assignment board's recommendation and approved SND to remain classified as a POI detainee.</p> <p>During the interview SND was well spoken and courteous. SND's attitude and demeanor were consistent with his normal character and stated that he has no suicidal ideations. -GySgt Blenis</p> <p>NOTES:</p> <p>(1) On 22 November 2010, SND was taken out of the facility on temporary absence to Fort Belvoir for a legal appointment.</p> <p>(2) On 23 November 2010, SND's counselor was informed by a member of the security staff that is assigned duties in SND's housing area, that Det.</p>
--	--	--	--	---

					<p>Manning's conduct has been unorthodox in that:</p> <p>(a) SND has been observed sword fighting imaginary characters in his cell.</p> <p>(b) SND has been observed lifting imaginary weights in his cell, displaying actual strain and exertion.</p> <p>(c) SND has been observed staring at himself in the mirror and making faces at himself.</p> <p>(d) SND has been observed licking the bars to his cell at night time.</p>
PPIII - Perf, Smry	Board Review & Results	2010-11-19	Satisfactory or Above	2010-11-23	<p>2010-11-23 Initial minutes SND was notified that his custody and status would be reviewed by the Classification and Assignment Board today for a 7 day review. SND did not have any questions and did not request to appear before the board. SND was evaluated by the Brig Psychiatrist on 19 November 2010 and recommended to be removed from POI. SND has not presented any problems since his last review on and has been an overall average detainee. It is recommended that SND be remain MAX custody, remain POI, and remain in SQ-1. - GySgt Blenis</p>
PPIII - Perf, Smry	Counsel Notes	2010-11-16	Active	2010-11-17	<p>2010-11-17 Individual 15 minutes SND received his weekly interview on 16 November 2010 and had no issues that needed immediate attention. SND stated that he did receive his weekly command visit last week and was visited by his aunt over the weekend. SND did not receive any disciplinary reports or adverse spot evaluations and received an above average work and training</p>

					<p>report. During the interview, SND stated that he was doing well and that he did submit three DD 510 requests. The first DD 510 was a request for a copy of his LES because he believes that his pay was stopped. SND's Company 1stSgt was unable to be contacted so his Company Commander, Capt Casamatta, was informed of the request by GySgt Blenis on 12 November 2010 via telephone conversation. The second DD 510 was an inquiry of command visitation and monitoring of legal visits. SND was informed that a command visit may be conducted by any SNCO or Officer from his parent command and that he may not always know the individual who is conducting the command visit. SND was also informed that his legal visits are considered privileged and are not monitored within the facility. SND believes that the prosecution is somehow monitoring his conversations with his defense council. SND's third DD 510 was a request to receive a subscription to Scientific American magazine. The request was approved, and SND's attorney is having it sent to SND. Aside from his DD 510's, SND was quiet and did not show desire to engage in any conversation. SND was not evaluated by the Brig Psychiatrist this past week due to the Brig Psychiatrist's absence. SND was reviewed on 12 November 2010 by the Classification and Assignment Board and was recommended to remain in POI status. The Brig Officer concurs with the classification and assignment board and SND will remain his present status of POI. During the interview SND was respectful and courteous and was well spoken. SND's attitude and demeanor were consistent with his normal character and stated that he is not suicidal. -GySgt Blenis</p>
PPHII - Perf, Smry	Board Review & Results	2010-11-15	Satisfactory or Above	2010-11-15	<p>2010-11-16 Modified REVIEWED AND CONCUR - GYSGT BLENIS</p> <p>2010-11-15 Initial minutes SND was notified that his custody and status would be reviewed by the Classification and Assignment Board today for a 7 day review. SND did not have any questions and did not request to appear before the board. SND was evaluated by the Brig Psychiatrist on 13 NOV 2010 and recommended to remain on POI. SND has not presented any problems since his last review on 5 NOV 2010 and has been an overall average detainee. It is recommended that SND be remain MAX custody, remain POI, and remain in SQ-1. -Cpl Purdon</p>

PPIII - Perf, Smry	Counsel Notes	2010-11-08	Active	2010-11-12	<p>2010-11-12 Individual 15 minutes SND received his weekly interview on 8 November 2010 and had no issues that needed immediate attention. SND did not receive any disciplinary reports or adverse spot evaluations and received an average work and training report. During the interview, SND stated that he was doing well and had no concerns at the time. SND was quiet and did not engage in any conversation outside of how he was doing. SND continues to show minimal interest in any interaction or discussion with staff, and still appears to be content being left to himself. During the interview SND was respectful and courteous and was well spoken. SND's attitude and demeanor were consistent with his normal character and stated that he is not suicidal. - GySgt Blenis</p> <p>Notes:</p> <p>(1) On 9 November 2010, a reporter from a San Francisco newspaper called requesting to know who has visited Det Manning. GySgt Blenis spoke with the reporter and stated that SND's visitation is not a matter of public knowledge and that the requested information would not be provided. The reporter was directed to contact the public affairs office if they had any concerns regarding Det Manning.</p>
PPIII - Perf, Smry	Counsel Notes	2010-11-02	Active	2010-11-05	<p>2010-11-05 Individual 15 minutes SND received his weekly interview on 2 November 2010 and had no issues that needed immediate attention. SND stated that he did receive his weekly command visit last week and received no personal visits over the weekend. On 29 October 2010 SND spoke with his civilian attorney, David Coombs, over the phone. SND did not receive any disciplinary reports or adverse spot evaluations and received an average work and training report. During the interview, SND stated that he was doing well and everything was going fine. SND again showed no desire to engage in any conversation aside from how he was doing and if his attorney had called. SND continues to show minimal interest in any interaction or discussion with staff, and still appears to be content being left to himself. SND was evaluated by the Brig Psychiatrist on 29 October 2010 and was</p>

				<p>found fit to be removed from prevention of injury classification from a psychiatric standpoint. SND was reviewed on the same date by the Classification and Assignment Board and was recommended to remain present status. The Brig Officer concurs with the classification and assignment board and SND will remain his present status of POI. During the interview SND was respectful and courteous and was well spoken. SND appears to be in high spirits and have a positive attitude. SND's attitude and demeanor were consistent with his normal character and he continues to state that he is not suicidal. -GySgt Blenis</p> <p>NOTES:</p> <p>(1) On 27 October 2010, the Brig OIC authorized Det Manning one additional hour of correspondence time daily.</p> <p>(2) On 27 October 2010, SND was taken out on an unscheduled temporary absence to Fort Belvoir. Neither the Ft. Belvoir SJA office nor the parent command contacted the Brig for coordination. While SND was out, the unit escorts failed to provide Det Manning with afternoon chow. Det Manning received one box lunch upon his return to the Brig.</p>
PPHII - Perf, Smry	Board Review & Results	2010-11-05	Satisfactory or Above	<p>2010-11-08 Modified Reviewed and concur - GySgt Blenis</p> <p>2010-11-05 Initial minutes SND was notified that his custody and status would be reviewed by the Classification and Assignment Board today for a 7 day review. SND did not have any questions and did not request to appear before the board. SND was evaluated by the Brig Psychiatrist on 29 Oct 2010 and recommended to remain on POI. SND has not presented any problems since his last review on 29 October 2010 and has been an overall average</p>

					detainee. It is recommended that SND be remain MAX custody, remain POI, and remain in SQ-1. – Cpl Purdon
PPIII - Perf, Smry	Board Review & Results	2010-10-29	Satisfactory or Above	2010-11-02	2010-11-02 Initial minutes SND was notified that his custody and status would be reviewed by the Classification and Assignment Board today for a 7 day review. SND did not have any questions and did not request to appear before the board. SND was evaluated by the Brig Psychiatrist on 29 October 2010 and recommended to be removed from POI. SND has not presented any problems since his last review on 22 October 2010 and has been an overall average detainee. It is recommended that SND be remain MAX custody, remain POI, and remain in SQ-1. – GySgt Blenis
PPIII - Perf, Smry	Board Review & Results	2010-10-22	Satisfactory or Above	2010-10-28	2010-10-28 Initial minutes SND was notified that his custody and status would be reviewed by the Classification and Assignment Board today for a 7 day review. SND did not have any questions and did not request to appear before the board. SND was evaluated by the Brig Psychiatrist on 22 October 2010 and recommended to be removed from POI. SND has not presented any problems since his last review on 15 October 2010 and has been an overall average detainee. It is recommended that SND be remain MAX custody, remain POI, and remain in SQ-1. – GySgt Blenis
PPIII - Perf, Smry	Board Review & Results	2010-10-15	Satisfactory or Above	2010-10-28	2010-10-28 Initial minutes SND was notified that his custody and status would be reviewed by the Classification and Assignment Board today for a 7 day review. SND did not have any questions and did not request to appear before the board. SND was evaluated by the Brig Psychiatrist on 15 October 2010 and recommended to be removed from POI. SND has not presented any problems since his last review on 8 October 2010 and has been an overall average detainee. It is recommended that SND be remain MAX custody, remain POI, and remain in SQ-1. – GySgt Blenis
PPIII - Perf, Smry	Counsel Notes	2010-10-19	Active	2010-10-22	2010-10-22 Individual 30 minutes SND received his weekly interview on 19 October 2010 and had no issues that needed immediate attention. SND stated that he did receive his weekly command visit last week and no personal visits over the weekend. SND has made no personal phone calls but did speak with his civilian attorney David Coombs over the phone on 19 October 2010. SND did not receive any disciplinary reports or adverse spot evaluations and received an above average work and training report. During the interview

					<p>SND stated that he was doing well but otherwise remained quiet. To provoke conversation, SND's counselor asked about SND's thoughts on the existence of Sasquatch. Once the subject was brought up, the dialogue between SND and the counselor was that of a normal conversation. The dialogue evolved into a conversation about the evolution of man and man's use of the brain. At the end of the conversation SND was given a copy of the "Alligator River Story" from a Crossroads module which will be followed up on next week.</p> <p>SND was brought to the counselor's office for the interview but SND stated that he was fine in his cell. When told that it would help break up the monotony of the day and help reduce boredom, SND stated that he was not bored in his cell since he is used to it. Unless SND is at any form of visitation, or executing a portion of the daily routine (e.g. sunshine call or TV call), SND spends his entire day sitting "Indian style" on his rack until taps. Although SND is authorized to have a book in his possession between reveille and taps, SND has only read two books since his arrival to Quantico.</p> <p>SND was evaluated by the Brig Psychiatrist this past week and found fit from removal of prevention of injury classification from a psychiatric standpoint. SND was reviewed on 15 October 2010 by the Classification and Assignment Board and was recommended to remain present status. The Brig Officer concurs with the classification and assignment board and SND will remain his present status of POL. During the interview SND was respectful and courteous and was well spoken.</p> <p>SND's attitude and demeanor were consistent with his normal character and he continues to state that he is not suicidal. -GySgt Blenis</p>
PPHII - Perf, Smry	Board Review & Results	2010-10-08	Satisfactory or Above	2010-10-14	<p>2010-10-14 Initial minutes SND was notified that his custody and status would be reviewed by the Classification and Assignment Board today for a 7 day review. SND did not have any questions and did not request to appear before the board. SND was not evaluated by the Brig Psychiatrist on 8 October 2010 due to the Brig Psychiatrist's absence. SND has not presented any problems since his last review on 1 October 2010 and has been an overall average detainee. It is recommended that SND be remain MAX custody,</p>

					remain POI, and remain in SQ-1. – GySgt Blenis
PPIII - Perf, Smry	Board Review & Results	2010-10-01	Satisfactory or Above	2010-10-14	2010-10-14 Initial minutes SND was notified that his custody and status would be reviewed by the Classification and Assignment Board, today for a 7 day review. SND did not have any questions and did not request to appear before the board. SND was evaluated by the Brig Psychiatrist on and recommended to be removed from POI. SND has not presented any problems since his last review on 24 Sep 2010 and has been an overall average detainee. It is recommended that SND be remain MAX custody, remain POI, and remain in SQ-1. – GySgt Blenis
PPIII - Perf, Smry	Counsel Notes	2010-10-12	Active	2010-10-12	2010-10-12 Individual minutes SND received his weekly interview on 12 October 2010 and had no issues that needed immediate attention. SND stated that he did receive his weekly command visit last week and was visited by his friend, David House, over the weekend. SND was also visited by his military defense attorney, Maj Kemkes, on 8 October 2010. SND has made no personal phone calls but did speak with his civilian attorney over the phone on 7 October 2010. SND did not receive any disciplinary reports or adverse spot evaluations and received an above average work and training report. During the interview SND stated that he was doing well but otherwise remained quiet. SND continues to show no interest in having anything more than brief conversations but does remain courteous and respectful to staff. SND appears to want minimal contact with facility staff and otherwise be left to himself. SND was not evaluated by the Brig Psychiatrist this past week due to the Brig Psych's absence. The C&A Board reviewed SND on 8 October 2010 and recommended that he remain in his present status. The Brig Officer concurred with the recommendation and SND still remains classified as a POI detainee. During the interview SND was well spoken and neat in appearance. SND's attitude and demeanor were consistent with his normal character and he continues to state that he is not suicidal. –GySgt Blenis
PPIII - Perf, Smry	Counsel Notes	2010-10-04	Active	2010-10-06	2010-10-06 Individual minutes SND received his weekly interview on 4 October 2010 and had no issues that needed immediate attention. SND stated that he did receive his weekly command visit last week and received no personal visits over the weekend. SND stated that his Aunt was doing well

					but still in mourning over the death of her mother. SND has made no personal phone calls but did speak with his attorney over the phone on 5 October 2010. SND did not receive any disciplinary reports or adverse spot evaluations and received an average work and training report. During the interview SND stated that he was doing well and has begun reading another book. SND still does not initiate any conversation and answers all questions with very short responses. SND appears to be content with his situation and goes through the motions of the Brig's plan of the day without incident. SND was evaluated by the Brig Psychiatrist on 1 October and was recommended to be removed from POI status. The C&A Board reviewed SND on the same date and recommended that he still remain POI. The Brig Officer concurred with the recommendation and SND still remains classified as a POI detainee. SND continues to be cooperative with Brig staff and has presented no disciplinary or behavioral problems. During the interview SND was respectful, neat in appearance and maintained eye contact. SND's mood and appearance were consistent with his normal character and he continues to state that he is not suicidal. -GySgt Blenis
PPHII - Perf, Smry	Counsel Notes	2010-10-01	Active	2010-10-04	2010-10-04 minutes SND was notified that his custody and status would be reviewed by the Classification and Assignment Board today for a 7 day review. SND did not have any questions and did not request to appear before the board. SND was evaluated by the Brig Psychiatrist on and recommended to be removed from POI. SND has not presented any problems since his last review on 24 Sep 2010 and has been an overall average detainee. It is recommended that SND be remain MAX custody, remain POI, and remain in SQ-1. - GySgt Blenis
PPHII - Perf, Smry	Board Review & Results	2010-09-24	Satisfactory or Above	2010-10-04	2010-10-04 Initial minutes SND was notified that his custody and status would be reviewed by the Classification and Assignment Board today for a 7 day review. SND did not have any questions and did not request to appear before the board. SND was evaluated by the Brig Psychiatrist on 24 Sep 2010 and recommended to be removed from POI. SND has not presented any problems since his last review and has been an overall average detainee. It is recommended that SND be remain MAX custody, remain POI, and remain in SQ-1. - GySgt Blenis

PPIII - Perf, Smry	Counsel Notes	2010-09-27	Active	2010-09-28	<p>2010-09-28 Individual 15 minutes SND received his weekly interview on 27 September 2010 and had no issues that needed immediate attention. SND stated that he did not receive his weekly command visit last week and was visited by his Aunt over the weekend. SND stated that his Aunt was doing well but is still in mourning over the death of her mother. SND has made no personal phone calls but did speak with his civilian attorney over the phone. SND did not receive any disciplinary reports or adverse spot evaluations and received an average work and training report. During the interview SND stated that everything was going well but otherwise remained quiet. SND continues to be very short and direct with responses, and still does not initiate any conversation. On 23 September 2010, SND was taken out on temporary absence to the dental clinic aboard Quantico by his command. SND stated that he has to go to a follow up appointment at dental but does not have a scheduled date yet. SND was evaluated by the Brig Psychiatrist on 24 September and was recommended to be removed from POI status. The C&A Board reviewed SND on the same date and recommended that he still remain POI. The Brig Officer concurred with the recommendation and SND still remains classified as a POI detainee. SND continues to be cooperative with Brig staff and has presented no disciplinary or behavioral problems. During the interview SND was well spoken and neat in appearance. SND's mood and appearance were consistent with his normal character and he continues to state that he is not suicidal. -GySgt Blenis</p>
PPIII - Perf, Smry	Counsel Notes	2010-09-14	Active	2010-09-14	<p>2010-09-14 Individual 15 minutes SND received his weekly interview on 14 September 2010 and had no issues that needed immediate attention. SND stated that he did receive his weekly command visit last week and was visited by his father over the weekend. SND stated that his relationship with his father is still distant, which SND is content with. SND stated that he did find out that his grandmother from his father's side passed away at age 92 which was why his father was in the local area. SND also received a phone call from his civilian attorney on 10 September 2010. SND did not receive any disciplinary reports or adverse spot evaluations and received an average work and training report. During the interview SND stated that everything was</p>

					going well but otherwise remained quiet. SND was again very short and direct with responses, and did not initiate any conversation. SND stated that he has been reading a little more but not much, and prefers to watch the news during TV call. SND was evaluated by the Brig Psychiatrist on 10 September and was recommended to be removed from POI status. The C&A Board reviewed SND on the same date and recommended that he still remain POI. The Brig Officer concurred with the recommendation and SND still remains classified as a POI detainee. SND has been cooperative with Brig staff and has presented no disciplinary or behavioral problems. When observed in his cell, SND is always sitting quietly on his rack and appears to be content with doing nothing else. During the interview SND was well spoken and neat in appearance. SND's mood and appearance were consistent with his normal character and he continues to state that he is not suicidal. -GySgt Blenis
PPIII - Perf, Smry	Board Review & Results	2010-09-10	Satisfactory or Above	2010-09-14	2010-09-14 Initial minutes SND was notified that his custody and status would be reviewed by the Classification and Assignment Board today for a 7 day review. SND did not have any questions and did not request to appear before the board. SND was evaluated by the Brig Psychiatrist on 10 SEPT 2010 and recommended to remain on POI. SND has not presented any problems since his last review on 3 SEPT 2010 and has been an overall average detainee. It is recommended that SND be remain MAX custody, remain POI, and remain in SQ-1. - GySgt Blenis
PPIII - Perf, Smry	Counsel Notes	2010-09-07	Active	2010-09-08	2010-09-08 Individual 15 minutes SND received his weekly interview on 7 September 2010 and had no issues that needed immediate attention. SND stated that he did not receive his weekly command visit last week and did not receive any personal visits over the weekend. SND's command was contacted and his company 1st Sgt stated that SND's Platoon Sergeant would be conducting a command visit this Friday. SND received a legal visit from his civilian attorney on 31 August 2010 spoke with him again on 2 September 2010 over the phone. SND did not receive any disciplinary reports or adverse spot evaluations and received an average work and training report. During the interview SND stated that he was doing well but otherwise remained quiet. SND continues to be very short and direct with responses when speaking with staff. SND has started reading during the day to pass time, but only if it is an educational book since he does not read recreationally. SND was

					evaluated by the Brig Psychiatrist on 3 September and was recommended to be removed from POI status. The C&A Board reviewed SND on the same date and recommended that he still remain POI. The Brig Officer concurred with the recommendation and SND still remains classified as a POI detainee. SND continues to be cooperative with Brig staff and has presented no disciplinary problems. During the interview SND was well spoken and neat in appearance. SND's mood and appearance were consistent with his normal character and he continues to state that he is not suicidal. -GySgt Blenis
PPIII - Perf, Smry	Board Review & Results	2010-09-03	Satisfactory or Above	2010-09-03	2010-09-14 Modified REVIEWED AND CONCUR - GYSGT BLENIS 2010-09-03 Initial minutes SND was notified that his custody and status would be reviewed by the Classification and Assignment Board today for a 7 day review. SND did not have any questions and did not request to appear before the board. SND was evaluated by the Brig Psychiatrist on 03 September 2010 and recommended to remain on POI. SND has not presented any problems since his last review on 27 August 2010 and has been an overall average detainee. It is recommended that SND be remain MAX custody, remain POI, and remain in SQ-1. - SSG Jordan
PPIII - Perf, Smry	Counsel Notes	2010-08-30	Active	2010-08-31	2010-08-31 Individual 15 minutes SND received his weekly interview on 30 August 2010 and had no issues that needed immediate attention. SND stated that he did receive his weekly command visit last week from 1stSgt Williams and 1st Lt Varner, and received a personal visit from his father over the weekend. SND spoke with his civilian defense attorney, David Coombs, on 25 August 2010 over the phone and is expecting him to conduct a legal visit in the near future. SND did not receive any disciplinary reports or adverse spot evaluations and received an above average work and training report. During the interview SND stated that he was doing well but otherwise remained quiet. SND continues to remain quiet unless he is spoken to first and is then short with answers or responses. SND was evaluated by the Brig Psychiatrist on 27 August and was recommended to be removed from POI status. The C&A Board reviewed SND on the same date and recommended that he still remain POI. SND remains courteous and respectful to staff and has presented no problems toward staff or inmates thus far. During the interview SND was well spoken, groomed and neat in appearance. SND

					stated that he has not had suicidal feelings since arriving in Quantico and mentally feels good. -GySgt Blenis
PPIII - Perf. Smry	Board Review & Results	2010-08-27	Satisfactory or Above	2010-08-27	<p>2010-08-27 Modified SND was recommended to be removed from POI by the Brig Psych. - GySgt Blenis</p> <p>2010-08-27 Initial minutes SND was notified that his custody and status would be reviewed by the Classification and Assignment Board today for a 7 day review. SND did not have any questions and did not request to appear before the board. SND was evaluated by the Brig Psychiatrist on 27 Aug 2010 and recommended to remain on POI. SND has not presented any problems since his last review on 20 August 2010 and has been an overall average detainee. It is recommended that SND be remain MAX custody, remain POI, and remain in SQ-1. - SSG Jordan</p>
PPIII - Perf. Smry	Counsel Notes	2010-08-24	Active	2010-08-24	<p>2010-08-24 Individual 20 minutes SND received his weekly interview on 24 August 2010 and had no issues that needed immediate attention. SND stated that he did receive his weekly command visit from his Bn Commander, Bn SgtMaj, Co Commander and Co 1stSgt. SND was also visited by . SND did receive one phone call from Maj Hurley on 20 August 2010. SND did not receive any disciplinary reports or adverse spot evaluations and received an average work and training report. During the interview SND stated that he was doing well but otherwise remained quiet. SND will answer direct questions with direct answers but says very little otherwise. SND states that he has had no problems with other inmates or staff and that everything is going well. SND stated that he did speak with David Coombs and is going to hire him as a civilian attorney. To this point in confinement, SND has presented no problems and has been courteous and respectful to staff. SND's conduct has been excellent, so much so that it is apparent that he is extremely cautious about what he says or how he acts. During the interview SND was well spoken, groomed and neat in appearance. SND stated that he does not have any suicidal feelings at this time and has not been suicidal since arriving in Quantico. -GySgt Blenis</p>
PPIII -	Board	2010-08-20	Satisfactory	2010-08-22	2010-08-22 Initial minutes SND was notified that his custody and status

Perf, Smry	Review & Results		or Above		would be reviewed by the Classification and Assignment Board today for a 7 day review. SND did not have any questions and did not request to appear before the board. SND was evaluated by the Brig Psychiatrist on 20 Aug 2010 and recommended to remain on POI. SND has not presented any problems since his last review on 11 August 2010 and has been an overall average detainee. It is recommended that SND be remain MAX custody, remain POI, and remain in SQ-1. - GySgt Blenis
PPHII - Perf, Smry	Counsel Notes	2010-08-17	Active	2010-08-19	<p>2010-08-19 Individual 30 minutes SND received his weekly interview on 17 August 2010 and had no issues that needed immediate attention.</p> <p>SND stated that he did not receive his weekly command visit or any personal visits during the past week. SND's command was contacted and his Battalion Commander, Command Sergeant Major, Company Commander and Company First Sergeant will be aboard Quantico Brig on 19 August 2010 for a command visit.</p> <p>SND did receive one phone call from Capt Bouchard on 10 August 2010 and another call from potential civilian attorney Mr. David Coombs on 17 August 2010.</p> <p>SND did not receive any disciplinary reports or adverse spot evaluations and received an average work and training report.</p> <p>During the interview SND was more talkative than usual. SND spoke of his irritation about incoming mail from persons he does not know. SND also spoke of his interest in reading the news in relation to his duties as an intel analyst.</p> <p>To this point in confinement SND's conduct has been average and has presented no problems to staff or inmates.</p> <p>SND is showing signs and states that he is adjusting to confinement well and that he has no complaints about other inmates, staff or how he is treated.</p> <p>During the interview SND was well spoken, courteous and respectful but his</p>

					<p>body language made him appear more nervous than usual. SND was neat in appearance and maintained eye contact.</p> <p>SND stated that he does not have any suicidal feelings at this time and has not been suicidal since arriving in Quantico. -GySgt BLENIS</p>
PPIII - Perf, Smry	Board Review & Results	2010-08-09	Satisfactory or Above	2010-08-17	<p>2010-08-17 Initial minutes SND was notified that his custody and status would be reviewed by the Classification and Assignment Board today. SND did not have any questions and did not request to appear before the board. SND was evaluated by the Brig Psychologist on 6 August 2010 and found to be a reduced threat to himself. It is recommended that SND remain present status for further observation - GYSGT BLENIS</p>
PPIII - Perf, Smry	Board Review & Results	2010-08-11	Satisfactory or Above	2010-08-16	<p>2010-08-17 Modified The Brig Psychiatrist found SND to be a reduced threat to himself on 6 August 2010 - GySgt BLENIS</p> <p>2010-08-16 Initial minutes SND was notified that his custody and status would be reviewed by the Classification and Assignment Board today. SND did not have any questions and did not request to appear before the board. SND was evaluated by the Brig Psychologist and found not to be a threat to himself. It is recommended that SND be removed from SR, and be placed on POI remain MAX custody, and remain SQ-1. - SSG Jordan</p>
PPIII - Perf, Smry	Counsel Notes	2010-08-10	Active	2010-08-12	<p>2010-08-12 Individual 20 minutes SND received his weekly interview on 10 August 2010 and had no issues that needed immediate attention. SND stated that he did not receive his weekly command visit but was visited by his Aunt on 7 August 2010. He also received a visit by his attorney, Major Hurley, during the past week on the 2nd and 6th of August 2010. SND did not receive any disciplinary reports or adverse spot evaluations and received an average work and training report. During the interview SND was informed about the process of reducing his custody and classification and possible job assignments. SND stated that he would like a job in the facility library if it became possible. To this point in confinement SND's conduct has been average and has presented no problems to staff or inmates. During the interview SND was quiet, but courteous and respectful. SND answers questions but speaks very little unless responding to a question. Currently</p>

					SND appears to be trying to adjust to the daily routine and observing what is going on around him. During the interview SND was well spoken, neat in appearance and maintained eye contact. SND stated that he does not have any suicidal feelings at this time. -GySgt Blenis
PPHII - Perf, Smry	Board Review & Results	2010-08-02	Satisfactory or Above	2010-08-03	2010-08-03 Initial minutes SND was notified that his custody and status would be reviewed by the Classification and Assignment Board today. SND did not have any questions and did not request to appear before the board. SND was given the indoctrination classes covering the prisoner rules and regulations, request mast, chain of command and DD 510 procedures, privileges and incentives, medical and dental services, emergency leave and Red Cross messages, valuables and PX procedures and mail and visitation regulations. SND also received counseling on suicide awareness and the importance of speaking with his counselor or immediate supervisor if he feels depressed or has suicidal feelings. SND was given the indoctrination test and passed the examination. Information from the National Crime Information Center (NCIC) was requested and the results of the check are pending (See Conduct Record). SND has been advised of the privacy act and the limits of confidentiality. It is recommended that SND remain MAX custody, remain on SR status, and remain in SQ-1 - GYSGT BLENIS
PPHII - Perf, Smry	Board Review & Results	2010-07-30	Satisfactory or Above	2010-08-03	2010-08-03 Initial minutes SND is a new confinement received on 30 JULY 2010. SND is currently a MAX/DET located in SQ-1 on INDOC/SUICIDE RISK. It is recommended that SND remain present status. - GYSGT BLENIS
PPHII - Perf, Smry	Counsel Notes	2010-08-02	Active	2010-08-03	2010-08-03 Individual 15 minutes SND received his weekly interview on this date and had no issues that needed immediate attention. SND stated that he did receive his weekly command visit and that he received no personal visits. SND did not receive any disciplinary reports or adverse spot evaluations and received an AVERAGE work and training report. During the interview SND was informed that he will remain in suicide risk status until the Brig Psychiatrist recommends removal and the Brig Commanding Officer removes him from the status. To this point in confinement SND's conduct has been average and has presented no problems to staff or inmates. During the interview SND was respectful and courteous and was well spoken. SND

					stated that he was doing well and was not having suicidal or homicidal feelings. -----GySgt Blenis
--	--	--	--	--	--

Prisoner Name: MANNING, BRADLEY EDWARD

Signature: _____ Date: _____

Brig Staff member name, title:

Signature: _____ Date: _____

)))))))))

V.

Manning, Bradley E.
PFC, U.S. Army,
HHC, U.S. Army Garrison,
Joint Base Myer-Henderson Hall
Fort Myer, Virginia 22211

**Prosecution Response to
Defense Motion to Dismiss
for Unlawful Pretrial Punishment**

Enclosure 25

17 August 2012



UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS
MARINE CORPS BASE
QUANTICO, VIRGINIA 22134-5001

IN REPLY REFER TO:
0581
5800
28 Dec 10

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD

From: Deputy Inspector General
To: Base Commander

Subj: INSPECTION OF QUANTICO BRIG ICO PFC MANNING

Ref: (a) Newspaper article Christian Science Monitor dtd 17
December 2010
(b) Newspaper article, Associated Press dtd 22 December
2010
(c) Newspaper article, Salon.com dtd 23 December 2010
(d) SECNAVINST 1640.9C
(e) Quantico Brig Order P1640.1C, Standing Operating
Procedures

1. Purpose. This memorandum for the record reports the findings of my brig inspection on 27 December 2010.

2. Scope. As the Deputy Inspector General, I inspected and evaluated the Quantico Brig on 27 December 2010. During my comprehensive brig tour, I observed the environment and living conditions of the individuals in pretrial confinement. The brig tour was given by CWO4 James Averhart, the Brig CO. I also interviewed Capt William Tomaszek and MSgt Brian Papakie, the brig supervisor, to complete this memorandum.

3. Background Information. During the past several weeks, there have been numerous media reports regarding the care and treatment of Pfc Bradley Manning in the Quantico brig. Three of these articles are included as references to this memorandum (ref a-c). These articles have prompted numerous emails and phone calls to the base from concerned citizens. To date, the command duty officer has received 119 phone calls. In addition to these phone calls, the inspector general's office has received five emails from individuals expressing their concerns. These inquiries have prompted a command brig inspection that was conducted on 27 December 2010 and reduced to writing in this memorandum.

4. Findings/ Initial Observations.

a. At 1330 on 27 December 2010, CWO4 Averhart provided a

Enclosure (4)

Subj: INSPECTION OF QUANTICO BRIG ICO PFC MANNING

comprehensive tour of the brig that included the chow hall, supply, the recreational areas, the solitary confinement cells and special quarters.

b. My initial observation of the brig, was that it was a well lit and clean facility. All areas appeared to be well-kept and in a state of good repair. Throughout my visit, I did not observe any dangerous or unsanitary conditions.

c. The first area I observed was the chow hall. The chow Hall was neat and tidy and the workers I observed preparing the food were wearing gloves. All pretrial detainees are provided the same meal choices as the other Marines in the various chow halls aboard the base for each particular day. The food offered and provided on the list looked well-balanced and adequate.

d. The next area I observed was the solitary confinement section of the brig. This area of the brig had more access control measures and was more secluded than the special quarters confinement area. There were no detainees housed in this area of the brig.

e. There are currently eight individuals being held in pretrial confinement. All eight of these individuals, including Manning are being held in the special quarters area of the brig.

f. Every detainee at Quantico is in a cell by themselves, including Pfc Manning. There are walls between the cells with bars on the front of the cell. Due to the arrangement of cells, no detainee at Quantico can see another detainee.

g. The indoor recreational facility is more than adequate for physical training. There are numerous machines which provide a wide range of exercise to include cardiovascular and weight training. The outdoor facility also provides ample room for physical training. However, the area for maximum security detainees is much smaller and limited which does not provide a wide range of physical training options outside of basketball.

h. There is a complaint system in place and detainees also have the option to request mast. There are several anonymous boxes located throughout the brig where a detainee can drop off a form 510- prisoner request form. These boxes are locked and only accessible to CWO4 Averhart.

Subj: INSPECTION OF QUANTICO BRIG ICO PFC MANNING

5. Findings regarding Pfc Manning.

a. It has been alleged that Pfc Manning is being held in solitary confinement. When detainees are processed into the brig, their file goes before a classification and assignment board. (ref (d))

b. This board assigns both a custody classification and also a status classification.

c. Each detainee is assigned a custody classification based on the charges of the case. The board has assigned Pfc Manning a maximum custody classification.

d. Prior to his arrival at the Quantico brig, Pfc Manning exhibited suicidal tendencies, so he was assigned a prevention of injury (POI) status. Pfc Manning's custody and status classification are in place for his own protection, so that he does not harm himself and so that other detainees do not have the opportunity to cause him harm.

e. While his custody and status classification does affect some of the privileges that Pfc Manning would otherwise rate, this determination has had no effect on his location in the brig. Pfc Manning is being held in the same special quarters section of the brig, in the same type of cell as the other seven pretrial detainees. All detainees in the special quarters section of the brig are under constant supervision. Pfc Manning is not being held in solitary confinement.

f. Pfc Manning's cell is located right in front of the duty hut so that he can be monitored by the guards 24-7. I asked if Pfc Manning was allowed and able to interact with other detainees in his area and was informed that detainees could speak to one another as long as it does not become disruptive or contrary to good order and discipline.

g. There were no detainees on either side of Pfc Manning, but I was informed that there was a detainee located in the cell next to Pfc Manning just last week. Pfc Manning is not being intentionally isolated in the special quarters section of the brig, as every detainee in the brig did not have another detained located in an adjacent cell.

h. Due to Pfc Manning's prevention of injury status, he is

Subj: INSPECTION OF QUANTICO BRIG ICO PFC MANNING

not afforded the same privileges as another detainee without this status. Examples of these privileges include: Pfc Manning does not have any physical contact with any other detainee, Pfc Manning uses all recreational areas of the brig on his own, Pfc Manning watches t.v. and eats in his cell, Pfc Manning is under observation 24-7, Pfc Manning is provided a different mattress and bedding than the other detainees.

i. Reference (c) states that Pfc Manning is being treated inhumanely and that he is only allowed out of his cell one hour per day. Per reference (d) and (e), due to his listing as both a maximum custody detainee and his assessment as a POI detainee, Pfc Manning is only permitted one hour per day out of his cell. Additionally, reference (e) does not allow any detainee to exercise in their cell due to safety concerns.

j. Reference (c) also states that Pfc Manning is subjected to cruel treatment and torment to include responding to guards every 5 minutes. While it is true that POI detainees are observed and monitored 24-7 and logbook entries are made on Pfc Manning every 5 minutes, Pfc Manning is left undisturbed in his cell to read magazines, books or write letters throughout the day.

k. Reference (c) alleges that Pfc Manning is subjected to various sleep-deprivation measures to include sleeping with the lights on, uncomfortable bedding and being awoken at various times throughout the night. I inquired into these allegations and was told that at 2200 every night, the lights are turned off and that only dim night lights are used throughout the special quarters section of the brig. From 2200-0500, Pfc Manning is left undisturbed in his cell.

l. Due to his POI status, Pfc Manning was issued a different type of mattress padding and bedding than the other detainees. The mattress is one piece that includes a built in pillow. The mattress is padded so he is not subjected to a hard rack. The blanket issued to Pfc Manning is designed to prevent tearing, so that the material cannot be used for strangulation.

m. Pfc Manning is allotted at least one hour of television time a day, but often he is given two or more hours a day. Pfc Manning is allowed to watch whatever programs he chooses including the news. Pfc Manning is also allowed use of the telephone. This time does not count against his allotted one hour of recreational time outside of his cell.

Subj: INSPECTION OF QUANTICO BRIG ICO PFC MANNING

n. Pfc Manning is allowed to write letters to his family and friends. While this mail is scanned with a program, it is not read for content before it is mailed.

o. I observed Pfc Manning for approximately 5-10 minutes during my brig tour. This observation was conducted from the duty hut which has one sided glass. Pfc Manning appeared to be in good health and looked like he had proper hygiene. Pfc Manning was dressed in pt gear, which was more than adequate for the temperatures I was presented in the brig.

p. Pfc Manning is being treated just like every other detainee in the brig. In my opinion, his treatment is firm, fair and respectful. I did not observe any inhumane or inhospitable conditions throughout my tour in the brig. After my tour of the brig, I have determined that the articles, phone calls and emails are speculative at best and not founded on any clear and convincing facts.

May Feltz
TIMOTHY R. ZELEX

))))))))))

1

1

1

1

1

DATE

19 AUG 10

CONFINEE NAME

PRC MANUEL B

MARINE CORPS BASE QUANTICO BRIG
ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD OF VISIT

Questions:	YES	NO
Do you have any medical conditions?		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
If so, have you requested care at all?		
(If no, inform Bng personnel and instruct Soldier how to request care)		
If so, was the medical response timely?		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Do you have any dental needs?		
If so, have you requested care?		NO CARE FOR YEAR
(If no, inform Bng personnel and instruct Soldier how to request care)		
If so, was the medical response timely?		
Have you been visited by your unit?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Who visited you?		
When was the last visit?		
Have you been visited by a Chaplain?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Who visited you?		NO RECORD OF NAME
When was the last visit?		LAST WEEK and
(If no, ask if the inmates wants a Chaplain visit or declines it)		
Are you putting your uniforms and other clothing out for cleaning?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
(If no, explain process to inmate)		
Are you getting clean garments in return?		N/A
How many changes of uniform do you have?		
Are you getting showers?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Did you have soap?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Did you have shaving gear?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Did you have a towel?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
(If no to any of the above, explain why and notify Bng personnel)		
Are you being offered recreation time each day?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
How long each day?		20 min
(If no, explain why and notify Bng personnel)		
Do you have telephone access?		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Have you made any calls?		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
How many calls have you made?		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
(If no, explain the procedure if the inmate wants to make a call)		
Do you have telephonic access to your defense attorney?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
(If no, explain process and set-up an app't if necessary)		
Has your defense attorney visited you here?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Have you visited your defense attorney?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	IN BNG
If so, was the visit on-post?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
When was your last defense attorney visit?		ONE WEEK AND HALF AGO

DATE

19 AUG 10

CONFINEE NAME

PFC MANIVIA

	YES	NO
Do you have access to the Brig Library?		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Are reading materials offered to you at your cell?		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
[If no, explain availability and procedure]		
Are you being fed every day?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
How many times a day?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Are you being fed "hot" meals?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
[Note any missed meals or "cold" meals and why]		
Have you had any visitors other than the chain of command?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
If so, who?		<u>AUNT DOBKA TARRISON</u>
When was the last visit?		
Do you have any visitation issues?		
[If so, explain policy and report to Brig personnel]		
If the inmate is on Suicide Watch or Injury Prevention:		LEVEL = <u>MAX</u>
[Record what level of suicide watch -- Suicide Watch or Injury Prevention]		
How long have you been on Suicide Watch or Injury Prevention?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>SEVERAL MONTHS</u>
Do you understand why you are on Suicide Watch or Injury Prevention?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>SUNDAY IS AUG</u>
When was the last time you saw a doctor/therapist/counselor?		<u>3 WEEKS</u>
If so, was that visit on-post or at the Quantico Base Brig?		
Are you getting any prescription medications you need?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Do you get them in the doses prescribed?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Do you get the medication on time?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
[If no, explain why and notify Brig personnel, doctor, and unit]		
Since my last visit, how have you been treated by the guards?		<u>VERY PROFESSIONALLY</u>
Since my last visit, how have you been treated by the facility?		<u>VERY PROFESSIONALLY</u>
Do you understand the Inmate Grievance Procedure?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Did you get an in-brief by the staff?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Did you receive the Inmate Handbook?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Have you had to use it?		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
What for?		<u>NA</u>
Where you notified of the results of your grievance?		
Who notified you?		
How long did that take?		
Do you have any needs we can take care of?		<u>NO MORE YET</u>

Inmate Name (PRINT) _____

Interviewer Name: ISG WILLIAMS

Inmate's Signature _____

Interviewer Signature: B. Williams

** Original Completed Sheets will be kept on file by Commander.

** Provide a copy to the inmate's Trial Counsel

Date _____ Time _____

2

FORM 100-100-100

Complete the following form and forward it to the appropriate action center for review. Information and guidance on the procedure is provided in the instructions to the command. This form is retained in the file.

PREVIOUS NAME

UNIT AND POST NUMBER

DATE

PFC MANNING

HHC, USAG
(203)696-3409

PAUBU

STANDARD NAME OF PERSONNEL FILE

N/A

COMMAND ACTION

N/A

COUNSELOR'S FOLLOW-UP IF NEEDED

COMMAND REPRESENTATIVE (UNIT)

PERSONNEL OFFICER (SHOWN FOR)

ISG Bruce Wellams

2/2

DATE

26 Aug 2010

CONFINEE NAME

AFC Manning

MARINE CORPS BASE QUANTICO BRIG
ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD OF VISIT

Questions:	YES	NO	
Do you have any medical conditions?		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
If so, have you requested care at all?			
[If no, inform Bng personnel and instruct Soldier how to request care.]			
If so, was the medical response timely?			
Do you have any dental needs?		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	NA Cat 4
If so, have you requested care?			
[If no, inform Bng personnel and instruct Soldier how to request care.]			
If so, was the medical response timely?			NA
Have you been visited by your unit?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		By CSgt Caland last week
Who visited you?			
When was the last visit?			
Have you been visited by a Chaplain?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Chaplain
Who visited you?			Once a week Tuesday
When was the last visit?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
[If no, ask if the inmates wants a Chaplain visit or declines it.]			
Are you putting your uniforms and other clothing out for cleaning?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
[If no, explain process to inmate]			
Are you getting clean garments in return?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
How many changes of uniform do you have?			3
Are you getting showers?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
Did you have soap?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
Did you have shaving gear?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
Did you have a towel?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
[If no to any of the above, explain why and notify Bng personnel.]			
Are you being offered recreation time each day?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		20 min
How long each day?			
[If no, explain why and notify Bng personnel.]			
Do you have telephone access?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		for attorney
Have you made any calls?		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
How many calls have you made?			
[If no, explain the procedure if the inmate wants to make a call.]			
Do you have telephonic access to your defense attorney?			Collect husb has not visited Defense has insurance
[If no, explain process and set-up an app if necessary.]			
Has your defense attorney visited you here?			
Have you visited your defense attorney?			
If so, was the visit on-post?			
When was your last defense attorney visit?			

DATE 26 Aug 20CONFINEE NAME PFC Manning

	YES	NO	
Do you have access to the Brig Library?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<u>Some access</u>
Are reading materials offered to you at your cell? (If no, explain availability and procedure.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
Are you being fed every day?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
How many times a day?			<u>3 times week 2 weekend</u>
Are you being fed "hot" meals? (Note any missed meals or "cold" meals and why.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
Have you had any visitors other than the chain of command?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
If so, who?			<u>family</u>
When was the last visit?			<u>Last weekend</u>
Do you have any visitation issues? (If so, explain policy and report to Brig personnel.)		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
If the inmate is on Suicide Watch or Injury Prevention:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		LEVEL = <u>1 Max</u> <u>prevention of injury</u>
(Record what level of suicide watch -- Suicide Watch or Injury Prevention)			
How long have you been on Suicide Watch or Injury Prevention?			
Do you understand why you are on Suicide Watch or Injury Prevention?			
When was the last time you saw a doctor/therapist/counselor?			<u>Last Night</u>
If so, was that visit on-post or at the Quantico Base Brig?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
Are you getting any prescription medications you need?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
Do you get them in the doses prescribed?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
Do you get the medication on time? (If no, explain why and notify Brig personnel, doctor, and unit.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
Since my last visit, how have you been treated by the guards?			<u>Very professionally</u>
Since my last visit, how have you been treated by the facility?			<u>Very professionally</u> <u>No Issues</u>
Do you understand the Inmate Grievance Procedure?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
Did you get an in-brief by the staff?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
Did you receive the Inmate Handbook?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
Have you had to use it? What for?		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Where you notified of the results of your grievance?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
Who notified you?			
How long did that take?			
Do you have any needs we can take care of?			<u>Disposition of Belongings</u>

Inmate Name (PRINT) MANNING, BRADLEY E.Interviewer Name: LT Amy VarnerInmate's Signature [Signature]Interviewer Signature [Signature]Date 26 AUG 19 Time 1040

** Original Completed Sheets will be kept on file by Commander.

** Provide a copy to the inmate's Trial Counsel

00000000000000000000

Summary of the situation and the way it is being handled. The summary should be written in a clear and concise manner. The summary should be written in a clear and concise manner. The summary should be written in a clear and concise manner.

PRESIDENTIAL NAME

UNIT AND DED CODE

TO

PFC MANNING

HAC USAG

26 AUG 10

IF YOU HAVE A PRESENTATION

N/A

COMMAND ACTION:

N/A

COUNSELOR FOLLOW-UP IS NEEDED

COMMAND REPRESENTATIVE (PRIP)

PRESIDENTIAL NAME SIGNATURE

1SG BRUCE WILLIAMS



Page 6 of 87

DATE

10 SEP 10

CONFINEE NAME

PFC. MANNING

MARINE CORPS BASE QUANTICO BRIG
ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD OF VISIT

Questions:	YES	NO	
Do you have any medical conditions?		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
If so, have you requested care at all?			
(If no, inform Brig personnel and instruct Soldier how to request care.)			
If so, was the medical response timely?			
Do you have any dental needs?			
If so, have you requested care?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		no. The Command will have to coordinate
(If no, inform Brig personnel and instruct Soldier how to request care.)			
If so, was the medical response timely?			
Have you been visited by your unit?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
Who visited you?			1st Lt. [unclear] 1st Lt. Williams
When was the last visit?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		26 Aug 10
Have you been visited by a Chaplain?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
Who visited you?			1st Lt. [unclear]
When was the last visit?			26 Sep 10
(If no, ask if the inmates want a Chaplain visit or declines it.)			
Are you putting your uniforms and other clothing out for cleaning?			
(If no, explain process to inmate.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
Are you getting clean garments in return?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
How many changes of uniform do you have?			15 changes
Are you getting showers?			
Did you have soap?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
Did you have shaving gear?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
Did you have a towel?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
(If no to any of the above, explain why and notify Brig personnel.)			
Are you being offered recreation time each day?			
How long each day?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
(If no, explain why and notify Brig personnel.)			
Do you have telephone access?			
Have you made any calls?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
How many calls have you made?			1
(If no, explain the procedure if the inmate wants to make a call.)			
Do you have telephonic access to your defense attorney?			
(If no, explain process and set-up an app't if necessary.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
Has your defense attorney visited you here?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
Have you visited your defense attorney?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
If so, was the visit on-post?			2. Inmate MR. [unclear] Collection
When was your last defense attorney visit?			Last week

DATE:

10 SEP 10

CONFINEE NAME

PFC. MANNING

	YES	NO	
Do you have access to the Brig Library?	✓		
Are reading materials offered to you at your cell?	✓		
[If no, explain availability and procedure]			
Are you being fed every day?			
How many times a day?	✓		
Are you being fed "hot" meals?	✓		
[Note any missed meals or "cold" meals and why]			
Have you had any visitors other than the chain of command?			
If so, who?			Not for about 2 week.
When was the last visit?			
Do you have any visitation issues?			
[If so, explain policy and report to Brig personnel]			
If the inmate is on Suicide Watch or Injury Prevention:			LEVEL = TALKY PREVENTION
[Record what level of suicide watch -- Suicide Watch or Injury Prevention]			
How long have you been on Suicide Watch or Injury Prevention?		✓	
Do you understand why you are on Suicide Watch or Injury Prevention?		✓	NOT AWARE OF WHY
When was the last time you saw a doctor/therapist/counselor?	✓		30 minutes ago 10 SEP 10
If so, was that visit on-post or at the Quantico Base Brig?	✓		
Are you getting any prescription medications you need?			
Do you get them in the doses prescribed?	✓		
Do you get the medication on time?	✓		
[If no, explain why and notify Brig personnel, doctor, and unit.]			
Since my last visit, how have you been treated by the guards?			STILL PROFESSIONAL
Since my last visit, how have you been treated by the facility?			STILL PROFESSIONAL
Do you understand the Inmate Grievance Procedure?			
Did you get an in-brief by the staff?	✓		
Did you receive the Inmate Handbook?	✓		
Have you had to use it?	✓		
What for?	✓		PRIVATE CORRESPONDANCE
Where you notified of the results of your grievance?	✓		CPL JOHNSON Prison Officer
Who notified you?			20 mins
How long did that take?			
Do you have any needs we can take care of?		✓	
WILL HE HAVE CLASS AS NEW ARMS; MEDALS FOR UNIFORM, SHOES FOR PT'S; BOOTS FOR ACUS I.D TAGS. ID CARD IS HERE EXP OCT 2011 T-SHIRT UNDERWEAR SOCKS.			

Inmate Name (PRINT) MANNING, BRADLEY E.

Interviewer Name. BRUCE WILLIAMS ISG

Inmate's Signature

Interviewer Signature

Date: 10 SEP 10 Time: 1100

** Original Completed Sheets will be kept on file by Commander.

** Provide a copy to the inmate's Trial Counsel

2

Form 10-11

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

NAME

DATE

PFC MANNING

174C 1546
(703) 696-3409

10 Sep 10

RE: [illegible]

N/A

COMMENTS:

N/A

COUNSELOR'S FOLLOW-UP: NONE

1SG BRUCE WILLIAMS

2 5 5

DATE

17 SEP 10

CONFINEE NAME:

PFC MANNING

MARINE CORPS BASE QUANTICO BRIG
ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD OF VISIT

Questions:	YES	NO	
Do you have any medical conditions?		✓	
If so, have you requested care at all?			
[If no, inform Brig personnel and instruct Soldier how to request care.]			
If so, was the medical response timely?			
Do you have any dental needs?		✓	
If so, have you requested care?			MANTRA
[If no, inform Brig personnel and instruct Soldier how to request care.]			
If so, was the medical response timely?			
Have you been visited by your unit?	✓		
Who visited you?			1SG WILLIAMS
When was the last visit?			10 SEP 10
Have you been visited by a Chaplain?	✓		
Who visited you?			NAME NOT EASY to Remember
When was the last visit?			16 SEP 10
[If no, ask if the inmates want a Chaplain visit or declines it.]			
Are you putting your uniforms and other clothing out for cleaning?	✓		
[If no, explain process to inmate]			
Are you getting clean garments in return?	✓		
How many changes of uniform do you have?			Three
Are you getting showers?	✓		
Did you have soap?	✓		
Did you have shaving gear?	✓		
Did you have a towel?	✓		
[If no to any of the above, explain why and notify Brig personnel.]			
Are you being offered recreation time each day?	✓		
How long each day?			20 MIN
[If no, explain why and notify Brig personnel.]			
Do you have telephone access?	✓	✓	
Have you made any calls?			
How many calls have you made?			
[If no, explain the procedure if the inmate wants to make a call.]			
Do you have telephonic access to your defense attorney?	✓		
[If no, explain process and set-up an appt if necessary.]			
Has your defense attorney visited you here?	✓		
Have you visited your defense attorney?		✓	Not recently
If so, was the visit on-post?			
When was your last defense attorney visit?			

DATE

17 SEP 18

CONFINEE NAME

PFC MANNING

	YES	NO	
Do you have access to the Brig Library?	✓		
Are reading materials offered to you at your cell?	✓		
[If no, explain availability and procedure]			
Are you being fed every day?	✓		
How many times a day?			THREE
Are you being fed "hot" meals?	✓		
[Note any missed meals or "cold" meals and why]			
Have you had any visitors other than the chain of command?	✓		
If so, who?			FAMILY
When was the last visit?			LAST WEEK END
Do you have any visitation issues?		✓	
[If so, explain policy and report to Brig personnel]			
If the inmate is on Suicide Watch or Injury Prevention:	✓		LEVEL = MEDIUM
[Record what level of suicide watch -- Suicide Watch or Injury Prevention]			
How long have you been on Suicide Watch or Injury Prevention?		✓	SPACE AVAILABLE
Do you understand why you are on Suicide Watch or Injury Prevention?			
When was the last time you saw a doctor/therapist/counselor?			COUS
If so, was that visit on-post or at the Quantico Base Brig?			QUANTICO BASE BRIG
Are you getting any prescription medications you need?	✓		
Do you get them in the doses prescribed?	✓		
Do you get the medication on time?	✓		
[If no, explain why and notify Brig personnel, doctor, and unit.]			
Since my last visit, how have you been treated by the guards?			PROFESSIONALLY
Since my last visit, how have you been treated by the facility?			PROFESSIONALLY
Do you understand the Inmate Grievance Procedure?	✓		
Did you get an in-brief by the staff?	✓		
Did you receive the Inmate Handbook?	✓		
Have you had to use it?		✓	NOT SINCE LAST VISIT
What for?			
Where you notified of the results of your grievance?			
Who notified you?			
How long did that take?			
Do you have any needs we can take care of?		✓	

Inmate Name (PRINT)

MANNING BRADLEY

Interviewer Name

1SG BRUCE WILLIAMS

Inmate's Signature

71

Interviewer Signature

Bruce Williams

Date

17 SEP 18

Time


1000

** Original Completed Sheets will be kept on file by Commander.

** Provide a copy to the inmate's Trial Counsel

COMMAND VISITATION

Complete the visitation form and forward it to: appropriate action. Insure the form is completed and signed by the prisoner or detainee. Original will be maintained by the command. Copy will be retained by the Brig.

PRISONER'S NAME	UNIT AND DUTY PHONE	DATE
PFC MANNING	HHC VSAG 67037696-3409	17 SEP 18
REQUEST MADE BY PRISONER/DETAINEE:		
<div style="text-align: center;">N/A</div>		
COMMAND ACTIONS		
<div style="text-align: center;">N/A</div>		
COUNSELOR'S FOLLOW-UP IF NEEDED:		
<div style="text-align: center;">N/A</div>		
COMMAND REPRESENTATIVE (PRINT)	PRISONER/DETAINEE SIGNATURE	
ISG BRUCE WILLIAMS		

DATE

23 Sep 10

CONFINEE NAME

PFC. MANNING

MARINE CORPS BASE QUANTICO BRIG
ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD OF VISIT

Questions:	YES	NO	
Do you have any medical conditions?		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
If so, have you requested care at all?			
[If no, inform Brig personnel and instruct Soldier how to request care.]			
If so, was the medical response timely?			
Do you have any dental needs?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
If so, have you requested care?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
[If no, inform Brig personnel and instruct Soldier how to request care.]			
If so, was the medical response timely?			
Have you been visited by your unit?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
Who visited you?			1st Lt. Williams
When was the last visit?			17 Sep 10
Have you been visited by a Chaplain?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
Who visited you?			Mr. ROSENTHAL
When was the last visit?			22 Sep
[If no, ask if the inmate wants a Chaplain visit or declines it.]			
Are you putting your uniforms and other clothing out for cleaning?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
[If no, explain process to inmate]			
Are you getting clean garments in return?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
How many changes of uniform do you have?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
Are you getting showers?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
Did you have soap?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
Did you have shaving gear?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
Did you have a towel?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
[If no to any of the above, explain why and notify Brig personnel.]			
Are you being offered recreation time each day?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
How long each day?			30 min
[If no, explain why and notify Brig personnel.]			
Do you have telephone access?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Have you made any calls?			
How many calls have you made?			
[If no, explain the procedure if the inmate wants to make a call.]			
Do you have telephonic access to your defense attorney?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
[If no, explain process and set-up an appt if necessary.]			
Has your defense attorney visited you here?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
Have you visited your defense attorney?		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
If so, was the visit on-post?			
When was your last defense attorney visit?			Monday 20 Sep 10

DATE:

23 Sep 10

CONFINEE NAME:

PFC MANNING

	YES	NO
Do you have access to the Brig Library?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Are reading materials offered to you at your cell? [If no, explain availability and procedure.]		
Are you being fed every day?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
How many times a day?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	3 MEALS
Are you being fed "hot" meals? [Note any missed meals or "cold" meals and why.]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Have you had any visitors other than the chain of command?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
If so, who?		FAMILY / LEGAL COUNSEL
When was the last visit?		SAT SUN 13/19 SEP
Do you have any visitation issues? [If so, explain policy and re: part to Brig personnel.]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
If the inmate is on Suicide Watch or Injury Prevention: [Record what level of suicide watch -- Suicide Watch or Injury Prevention]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	LEVEL = TALK ONLY
How long have you been on Suicide Watch or Injury Prevention?		SINCE ARRIVAL
Do you understand why you are on Suicide Watch or Injury Prevention?		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
When was the last time you saw a doctor/therapist/counselor?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	22 SEP 10
If so, was that visit on-post or at the Quantico Base Brig?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Are you getting any prescription medications you need?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Do you get them in the doses prescribed?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Do you get the medication on time?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
[If no, explain why and notify Brig personnel, doctor, and unit.]		
Since my last visit, how have you been treated by the guards?		PROFESSIONAL
Since my last visit, how have you been treated by the facility?		PROFESSIONAL
Do you understand the Inmate Grievance Procedure?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Did you get an in-brief by the staff?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Did you receive the Inmate Handbook?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Have you had to use it?		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
What for?		
Where you notified of the results of your grievance?		
Who notified you?		
How long did that take?		
Do you have any needs we can take care of?		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Inmate Name (PRINT): PFC MANNING, BRANLEY

Interviewer Name:

1SG BRUCE WILLIAMS

Inmate's Signature

Interviewer Signature

Date: 23 Sep 10 Time: 0845

** Original Completed Sheets will be kept on file by Commander.

** Provide a copy to the inmate's Trial Counsel

2

DATE

30 Sep 10

CONFINEE NAME

J-P. MARIN/16

MARINE CORPS BASE QUANTICO BRIG
ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD OF VISIT

Questions:	YES	NO	
Do you have any medical conditions?		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
If so, have you requested care at all?			
[If no, inform Brig personnel and instruct Soldier how to request care.]			
If so, was the medical response timely?		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Do you have any dental needs?		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
If so, have you requested care?			
[If no, inform Brig personnel and instruct Soldier how to request care.]			
If so, was the medical response timely?			
Have you been visited by your unit?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
Who visited you?			156 W. 11-10-10
When was the last visit?			23 SEPT 10
Have you been visited by a Chaplain?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
Who visited you?			LT ROSENTHAL
When was the last visit?			TODAY 8:30
[If no, ask if the inmates wants a Chaplain visit or declines it.]			
Are you putting your uniforms and other clothing out for cleaning?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
[If no, explain process to inmate]			
Are you getting clean garments in return?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
How many changes of uniform do you have?			3 changes
Are you getting showers?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
Did you have soap?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
Did you have shaving gear?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
Did you have a towel?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
[If no to any of the above, explain why and notify Brig personnel.]			
Are you being offered recreation time each day?			
How long each day?			15-19-10 NOT PASADENA JAIL
[If no, explain why and notify Brig personnel.]			
Do you have telephone access?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
Have you made any calls?		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
How many calls have you made?			
[If no, explain the procedure if the inmate wants to make a call.]			
Do you have telephonic access to your defense attorney?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
[If no, explain process and set up an appt if necessary.]			
Has your defense attorney visited you here?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
Have you visited your defense attorney?		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
If so, was the visit on-post?			
When was your last defense attorney visit?			ABOUT 2 WEEKS AGO

DATE

30 Sep 10

CONFINEE NAME:

PFC MANNING

	YES	NO	
Do you have access to the Brig Library?	✓		
Are reading materials offered to you at your cell?	✓		
[If no, explain availability and procedure.]			
Are you being fed every day?	✓		
How many times a day?			3 MEALS
Are you being fed "hot" meals?	✓		
[Note any missed meals or "cold" meals and why.]			
Have you had any visitors other than the chain of command?	✓		
If so, who?			KUNT
When was the last visit?			SATURDAY 26 SEP 10
Do you have any visitation issues?		✓	
[If so, explain policy and report to Brig personnel.]			
If the inmate is on Suicide Watch or Injury Prevention:			LEVEL = INJURY
[Record what level of suicide watch -- Suicide Watch or Injury Prevention]			
How long have you been on Suicide Watch or Injury Prevention?			
Do you understand why you are on Suicide Watch or Injury Prevention?		✓	
When was the last time you saw a doctor/therapist/counselor?			FRIDAY 24 SEP 10
If so, was that visit on-post or at the Quantico Base Brig?	✓		
Are you getting any prescription medications you need?	✓		
Do you get them in the doses prescribed?	✓		
Do you get the medication on time?	✓		
[If no, explain why and notify Brig personnel, doctor, and unit.]			
Since my last visit, how have you been treated by the guards?			EXCELLENT
Since my last visit, how have you been treated by the facility?			VERY PROFESSIONAL
Do you understand the Inmate Grievance Procedure?	✓		
Did you get an in-brief by the staff?	✓		
Did you receive the Inmate Handbook?	✓		
Have you had to use it?		✓	
What for?			
Where you notified of the results of your grievance?			
Who notified you?			
How long did that take?			
Do you have any needs we can take care of?		✓	

Inmate Name (PRINT):

MANNING BRADLEY

Interviewer Name:

1SG Bruce Williams

Inmate's Signature:

[Signature]

Interviewer Signature:

[Signature]

Date:

30 SEP 10

Time


1000

** Original Completed Sheets will be kept on file by Commander.

** Provide a copy to the inmate's Trial Counsel

COMMAND VISITATION

Complete the visitation form and forward it for appropriate action. Insure the form is completed and signed by the prisoner or detainee. Original will be maintained by the command. Copy will be retained by the Brig.

PRISONER'S NAME	UNIT AND DUTY PHONE	DATE
PFC MANJING	HHC USR.G 703-690-3449	30 SEP 10
REQUEST MADE BY PRISONER/DETAINEE		
<p>W/A</p>		
COMMAND ACTIONS		
<p>W/A</p>		
COUNSELOR'S FOLLOW-UP IF NEEDED		
<p>W/A</p>		
COMMAND REPRESENTATIVE (PRINT)	PRISONER/DETAINEE SIGNATURE	
1SG BRUCE WILLIAMS		

DATE

7 OCT 10

CONFINEE NAME

PFC MANNING

MARINE CORPS BASE QUANTICO BRIG
ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD OF VISIT

Questions:	YES	NO	
Do you have any medical conditions?		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
If so, have you requested care at all?			
[If no, inform Bng personnel and instruct Soldier how to request care.]			
If so, was the medical response timely?			
Do you have any dental needs?		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
If so, have you requested care?			
[If no, inform Bng personnel and instruct Soldier how to request care.]			
If so, was the medical response timely?			
Have you been visited by your unit?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
Who visited you?			1SG WELLS
When was the last visit?			
Have you been visited by a Chaplain?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
Who visited you?			LT ROSENTHAL
When was the last visit?			Thurs 6 OCT 10
[If no, ask if the inmates want a Chaplain visit or declines it.]			
Are you putting your uniforms and other clothing out for cleaning?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
[If no, explain process to inmate]			
Are you getting clean garments in return?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
How many changes of uniform do you have?			3 change
Are you getting showers?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
Did you have soap?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
Did you have shaving gear?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
Did you have a towel?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
[If no to any of the above, explain why and notify Bng personnel.]			
Are you being offered recreation time each day?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
How long each day?			20 min
[If no, explain why and notify Bng personnel.]			
Do you have telephone access?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
Have you made any calls?		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
How many calls have you made?			
[If no, explain the procedure if the inmate wants to make a call.]			
Do you have telephonic access to your defense attorney?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
[If no, explain process and set-up an app't if necessary.]			
Has your defense attorney visited you here?			Not recently
Have you visited your defense attorney?			
If so, was the visit on-post?			
When was your last defense attorney visit?			

DATE

7 OCT 10

CONFINEE NAME

PFC MANNING

	YES	NO	
Do you have access to the Brig Library?	✓		
Are reading materials offered to you at your cell?	✓		
[If no, explain availability and procedure.]			
Are you being fed every day?	✓		
How many times a day?			3 meals
Are you being fed "hot" meals?	✓		
[Note any missed meals or "cold" meals and why.]			
Have you had any visitors other than the chain of command?		✓	
If so, who?			
When was the last visit?			
Do you have any visitation issues?			
[If so, explain policy and report to Brig personnel.]			
If the inmate is on Suicide Watch or Injury Prevention:			LEVEL = 100%
[Record what level of suicide watch -- Suicide Watch or Injury Prevention]			
How long have you been on Suicide Watch or Injury Prevention?			SAME ENTRANCE TO THE BRIG
Do you understand why you are on Suicide Watch or Injury Prevention?	✓		
When was the last time you saw a doctor/therapist/counselor?			FRIDAY 1 OCT 10
If so, was that visit on-post or at the Quantico Base Brig?			QUANTICO
Are you getting any prescription medications you need?	✓		
Do you get them in the doses prescribed?	✓		
Do you get the medication on time?	✓		
[If no, explain why and notify Brig personnel, doctor, and unit.]			
Since my last visit, how have you been treated by the guards?			FINE
Since my last visit, how have you been treated by the facility?			SAME FINE
Do you understand the Inmate Grievance Procedure?	✓		
Did you get an in-brief by the staff?	✓		
Did you receive the Inmate Handbook?	✓		
Have you had to use it?		✓	
What for?			
Where you notified of the results of your grievance?			
Who notified you?			
How long did that take?			
Do you have any needs we can take care of?		✓	NOT AT THIS TIME

Inmate Name (PRINT)

MANNING, BRADLEY

Interviewer Name

1SG BRUCE WILLIAMS

Inmate's Signature

[Signature]

Interviewer Signature

[Signature]

Date

7 OCT 10

Time


0930

** Original Completed Sheets will be kept on file by Commander.

** Provide a copy to the inmate's Trial Counsel

COMMAND VISITATION

Complete the visitation form and forward it for appropriate action. Insure the form is completed and signed by the prisoner or detainee. Original will be maintained by the command. Copy will be retained by the Brig.

PRISONER'S NAME PFC MANNING	UNIT AND DUTY PHONE HHC USARV 203-696-3409	DATE 7 OCT 10
REQUEST MADE BY PRISONER/DETAINEE N/A		
COMMAND ACTIONS N/A		
COUNSELOR'S FOLLOW-UP IF NEEDED N/A		
COMMAND REPRESENTATIVE (PRINT) 1SG BRUCE WILLIAMS	PRISONER/DETAINEE SIGNATURE 	

DATE 15 OCT 10

CONFINEE NAME PFC MANNING

MARINE CORPS BASE QUANTICO BRIG
ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD OF VISIT

Questions:	YES	NO	
Do you have any medical conditions?		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
If so, have you requested care at all?			
[If no, inform Brig personnel and instruct Soldier how to request care.]			
If so, was the medical response timely?			
Do you have any dental needs?		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
If so, have you requested care?			
[If no, inform Brig personnel and instruct Soldier how to request care.]			
If so, was the medical response timely?			
Have you been visited by your unit?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
Who visited you?			156 WING/1000 S
When was the last visit?			7 OCT 10
Have you been visited by a Chaplain?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
Who visited you?			CHAPLAIN
When was the last visit?			14 OCT 10
[If no, ask if the inmates wants a Chaplain visit or declines it.]			
Are you putting your uniforms and other clothing out for cleaning?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
[If no, explain process to inmate]			
Are you getting clean garments in return?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
How many changes of uniform do you have?			THREE CHANGES
Are you getting showers?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
Did you have soap?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
Did you have shaving gear?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
Did you have a towel?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
[If no to any of the above, explain why and notify Brig personnel.]			
Are you being offered recreation time each day?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
How long each day?			30 MIN
[If no, explain why and notify Brig personnel.]			
Do you have telephone access?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Have you made any calls?			
How many calls have you made?			
[If no, explain the procedure if the inmate wants to make a call.]			
Do you have telephonic access to your defense attorney?			
[If no, explain process and set-up an appt if necessary.]			
Has your defense attorney visited you here?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		SOMETIMES HERE
Have you visited your defense attorney?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		ABOUT 1 WEEK AND A HALF
If so, was the visit on-post?			NO
When was your last defense attorney visit?			

1200-1400 TUESDAYS & FRIDAY

DAVID COOPER SHOULD CALL (PIT) COOPERATIONS AND ALWAYS HAVE

AS THE ATTORNEY IS NOT ON DUTY

DATE

12 OCT 10

CONFINEE NAME

PFC MANNING

	YES	NO	
Do you have access to the Brig Library?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Are reading materials offered to you at your cell?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
[If no, explain availability and procedure]			
Are you being fed every day?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
How many times a day?			3 Times
Are you being fed "hot" meals?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
[Note any missed meals or "cold" meals and why.]			
Have you had any visitors other than the chain of command?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
If so, who?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
When was the last visit?			10 OCT 10
Do you have any visitation issues?		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
[If so, explain policy and report to Brig personnel]			
If the inmate is on Suicide Watch or Injury Prevention:			LEVEL = 1
[Record what level of suicide watch -- Suicide Watch or Injury Prevention]			
How long have you been on Suicide Watch or Injury Prevention?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3 weeks
Do you understand why you are on Suicide Watch or Injury Prevention?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	11th floor
When was the last time you saw a doctor/therapist/counselor?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
If so, was that visit on-post or at the Quantico Base Brig?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Are you getting any prescription medications you need?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Do you get them in the doses prescribed?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Do you get the medication on time?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
[If no, explain why and notify Brig personnel, doctor, and unit.]			
Since my last visit, how have you been treated by the guards?			Very Professional
Since my last visit, how have you been treated by the facility?			Very Professional
Do you understand the Inmate Grievance Procedure?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Did you get an in-brief by the staff?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Did you receive the Inmate Handbook?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Have you had to use it?		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
What for?			
Where you notified of the results of your grievance?			
Who notified you?			
How long did that take?			
Do you have any needs we can take care of?			

Inmate Name (PRINT) MANNING BRADLEY

Interviewer Name: 1SG BRUCE WILLIAMS

Inmate's Signature

Interviewer Signature

Date 12 OCT 10 Time 15:00

** Original Completed Sheets will be kept on file by Commander.

** Provide a copy to the inmate's Trial Counsel

2

defense Attorney - Some Times Told He would get a ...
Received, Since a month 1/2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING AND ARRANGING RECORD OF TRIAL

USE OF FORM - Use this form and MCM, 1984, Appendix 14, will be used by the trial counsel and the reporter as a guide to the preparation of the record of trial in general and special court-martial cases in which a verbatim record is prepared. Air Force uses this form and departmental instructions as a guide to the preparation of the record of trial in general and special court-martial cases in which a summarized record is authorized.

Army and Navy use DD Form 491 for records of trial in general and special court-martial cases in which a summarized record is authorized. Inapplicable words of the printed text will be deleted.

COPIES - See MCM, 1984, RCM 1103(g). The convening authority may direct the preparation of additional copies.

ARRANGEMENT - When forwarded to the appropriate Judge Advocate General or for judge advocate review pursuant to Article 64(a), the record will be arranged and bound with allied papers in the sequence indicated below. Trial counsel is responsible for arranging the record as indicated, except that items 6, 7, and 15e will be inserted by the convening or reviewing authority, as appropriate, and items 10 and 14 will be inserted by either trial counsel or the convening or reviewing authority, whichever has custody of them.

1. Front cover and inside front cover (chronology sheet) of DD Form 490.
2. Judge advocate's review pursuant to Article 64(a), if any.
3. Request of accused for appellate defense counsel, or waiver/withdrawal of appellate rights, if applicable.
4. Briefs of counsel submitted after trial, if any (Article 38(c)).
5. DD Form 494, "Court-Martial Data Sheet."
6. Court-martial orders promulgating the result of trial as to each accused, in 10 copies when the record is verbatim and in 4 copies when it is summarized.
7. When required, signed recommendation of staff judge advocate or legal officer, in duplicate, together with all clemency papers, including clemency recommendations by court members.

8. Matters submitted by the accused pursuant to Article 60 (MCM, 1984, RCM 1105).

9. DD Form 458, "Charge Sheet" (unless included at the point of arraignment in the record).

10. Congressional inquiries and replies, if any.

11. DD Form 457, "Investigating Officer's Report," pursuant to Article 32, if such investigation was conducted, followed by any other papers which accompanied the charges when referred for trial, unless included in the record of trial proper.

12. Advice of staff judge advocate or legal officer, when prepared pursuant to Article 34 or otherwise.

13. Requests by counsel and action of the convening authority taken thereon (e.g., requests concerning delay, witnesses and depositions).

14. Records of former trials.

15. Record of trial in the following order:

- a. Errata sheet, if any.
- b. Index sheet with reverse side containing receipt of accused or defense counsel for copy of record or certificate in lieu of receipt.
- c. Record of proceedings in court, including Article 39(a) sessions, if any.
- d. Authentication sheet, followed by certificate of correction, if any.
- e. Action of convening authority and, if appropriate, action of officer exercising general court-martial jurisdiction.
- f. Exhibits admitted in evidence.
- g. Exhibits not received in evidence. The page of the record of trial where each exhibit was offered and rejected will be noted on the front of each exhibit.
- h. Appellate exhibits, such as proposed instructions, written offers of proof or preliminary evidence (real or documentary), and briefs of counsel submitted at trial.